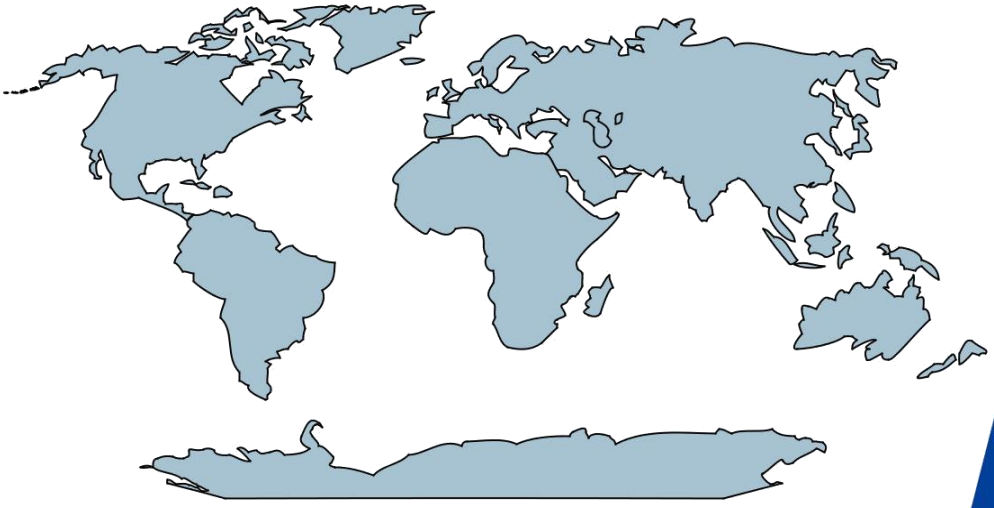
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN MANAGEMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCE



Volume 13, Issue 2 (III)
April - June 2025

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science

Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025

Chief Patron — **Mr. Zahirul Alam Ahmed**
Director, Empyreal Institute of Higher Education.
President, Bhramaputra Welfare Organization

Editor- In-Chief — **Dr. Tazyn Rahman**

Members of Editorial Advisory Board

Mr. Nakibur Rahman
Ex. General Manager (Project)
Bongaigoan Refinery, IOC Ltd, Assam

Dr. Alka Agarwal
Director,
Mewar Institute of Management, Ghaziabad

Prof. (Dr.) Sudhansu Ranjan Mohapatra
Dean, Faculty of Law,
Sambalpur University, Sambalpur

Dr. P. Malyadri
Principal,
Government Degree College, Hyderabad

Prof.(Dr.) Shareef Hoque
Professor,
North South University, Bangladesh

Prof.(Dr.) Michael J. Riordan
Professor,
Sanda University, Jiashan, China

Prof.(Dr.) James Steve
Professor,
Fresno Pacific University, California, USA

Prof.(Dr.) Chris Wilson
Professor,
Curtin University, Singapore

Prof. (Dr.) Amer A. Taqa
Professor, DBS Department,
University of Mosul, Iraq

Dr. Nurul Fadly Habidin
Faculty of Management and Economics,
Universiti Pendidikan Sultan Idris, Malaysia

Dr. Neetu Singh
HOD, Department of Biotechnology,
Mewar Institute, Vasundhara, Ghaziabad

Dr. Mukesh Saxena
Pro Vice Chancellor,
University of Technology and Management, Shillong

Dr. Archana A. Ghatule
Director,
SKN Sinhgad Business School, Pandharpur

Prof.(Dr.) Sharad Kumar Goel
Director,
Indirapuram Institute of Higher Studies, Ghaziabad

Prof. (Dr.) Monoj Kumar Chowdhury
Professor, Department of Business Administration,
Guahati University, Guwahati

Prof. (Dr.) Baljeet Singh Hothi
Professor,
Gitarattan International Business School, Delhi

Prof. (Dr.) Badiuddin Ahmed
Professor & Head, Department of Commerce,
Maulana Azad Nationl Urdu University, Hyderabad

Dr. Anindita Sharma
Dean & Associate Professor,
Jaipuria School of Business, Indirapuram, Ghaziabad

Prof. (Dr.) Jose Vargas Hernandez
Research Professor,
University of Guadalajara,Jalisco, México

Prof. (Dr.) Himanshu Pandey
Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics
Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur

Prof. (Dr.) Agbo Johnson Madaki
Faculty, Faculty of Law,
Catholic University of Eastern Africa, Nairobi, Kenya

Prof. (Dr.) D. Durga Bhavani
Professor,
CVR College of Engineering, Hyderabad, Telangana

Prof. (Dr.) Shashi Singhal
Professor,
Amity University, Jaipur

Prof. (Dr.) Alireza Heidari
Professor, Faculty of Chemistry,
California South University, California, USA

Prof. (Dr.) Badar Alam Iqbal
Adjunct Professor,
Monarch University, Switzerland

Dr. Dhananjay Prabhakar Awasarikar
Associate Professor,
Suryadutta Institute, Pune

Dr. Mohammad Younis
Associate Professor,
King Abdullah University, Saudi Arabia

Dr. Kavita Gidwani
Associate Professor,
Chanakya Technical Campus, Jaipur

Dr. Vijit Chaturvedi
Associate Professor,
Amity University, Noida

Dr. Marwan Mustafa Shammot
Associate Professor,
King Saud University, Saudi Arabia

Dr. Juhab Hussain
Assistant Professor,
King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia

Dr. V. Tulasi Das
Assistant Professor,
Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, A.P.

Dr. Urmila Yadav
Assistant Professor,
Sharda University, Greater Noida

Prof. (Dr.) Aradhna Yadav
Professor,
Krupanidhi School of Management, Bengaluru

Prof.(Dr.) Robert Allen
Professor
Carnegie Mellon University, Australia

Prof. (Dr.) S. Nallusamy
Professor & Dean,
Dr. M.G.R. Educational & Research Institute, Chennai

Dr. Sarmistha Sarma
Associate Professor,
Institute of Innovation in Technology and Management

Dr. Pranjal Sharma
Associate Professor, Department of Management
Mile Stone Institute of Higher Management, Ghaziabad

Dr. Lalata K Pani
Reader,
Bhadrak Autonomous College, Bhadrak, Odisha

Dr. Sunita Dwivedi
Associate Professor,
Symbosis Center for Management Studies, Noida

Dr. R. Navaneeth Krishnan
Associate Professor,
Bharathiyan College of Engg & Tech, Puducherry

Dr. Namita Dixit
Assistant Professor,
ITS Institute of Management, Ghaziabad

Mr. Sukhvinder Singh
Assistant Professor,
Institute of Innovation in Technology & Management

Dr. Nidhi Agrawal
Assistant Professor,
Institute of Technology & Science, Ghaziabad

Copyright @ 2025 Empyreal Institute of Higher Education, Guwahati
All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, or stored in any retrieval system of any nature without prior written permission. Application for permission for other use of copyright material including permission to reproduce extracts in other published works shall be made to the publishers. Full acknowledgment of author, publishers and source must be given.

The views expressed in the articles are those of the contributors and not necessarily of the Editorial Board or the Institute. Although every care has been taken to avoid errors or omissions, this publication is being published on the condition and understanding that information given in this journal is merely for reference and must not be taken as having authority of or binding in any way on the authors, editors and publishers, who do not owe any responsibility for any damage or loss to any person, for the result of any action taken on the basis of this work. All disputes are subject to Guwahati jurisdiction only.

THOMSON REUTERS

INDEX COPERNICUS INTERNATIONAL

University Grants Commission

Journal Seeker Research Bible

OAJI.net Open Academic Journals Index

INNO SPACE SJIF Scientific Journal Impact Factor

CiteFactor Academic Scientific Journals

JOURNAL INDEX.net

Google scholar

ResearchGATE scientific network

SciSeek

I2OR

Scribd.

ADVANCED SCIENCE INDEX

AcademicKeys UNLOCKING ACADEMIC CAREERS

bing

iseek

entireweb Beta

Scholarsteer Scholarly Information

WZB Berlin Social Science Center

JISRAF

DIIF

GENERALIMPACTFACTOR Universal Digital Object Information

Research Impact Factor

GIF GLOBAL IMPACT FACTOR

Cosmos COSMOS IMPACT FACTOR

IIJS

JIF JIFACTOR

SIS Scientific Indexing Services

PAS Pak Academic Search Growing Knowledge For Future

Wissen für Mensch & Umwelt ZB MED www.zbmed.de

Open Access Library Search Engine, Journal, Index, Repository

EZB Electronic Journals Library

Journal Seek

JOUR INFORMATICS

INTERNATIONAL Scientific Indexing

UMS UNIVERSITI MALAYSIA SABAH

OCLC WorldCat

International Innovative Journal Impact Factor (IIJIF)

bibliothek WISSENSCHAFTSPARK ALBERT EINSTEIN

ESJI www.ESJIndex.org Eurasian Scientific Journal Index

JOURNAL FACTOR

INFOBASE INDEX

DocSlide

Scientific Journal Impact Factor

UNIVERSIDAD DE GUADALAJARA Red Universitaria de Jalisco

www.irmgn.ir

ACADEMIA

Yumpu

STUDYLIB

docshare.tips

BASE Bielefeld Academic Search Engine

International Institute For Research Impact Factor Journals (IFJ)

SSRN Social Science Research Network

Xactseek RELEVANT WEB SEARCH

GIGABLAST The Search Engine

NSD ERIH PLUS EUROPEAN REFERENCE INDEX FOR THE HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Baidu 学术

FWS FreeWebSubmission.com

ISIFI International Services for Impact Factor and Indexing

beta refseek

zenodo

Certificate
IC Journal Master List

INDEX COPERNICUS

INTERNATIONAL

Certificates that journal

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science

ISSN: 2322 - 0899

has been indexed in the
IC Journal Master List in 2014.

ICV: 6.35

1 May 2014
Date

Signature:

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science

Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025

CONTENTS

Research Papers

ECONOMIC EFFECT OF COVID-19 PANDEMIC ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESSES IN PUNE CITY 1 – 4

Dr. Shafiya Shaikh and Safura.A.Khan

TECHNOLOGY AS A TOOL FOR INCLUSIVE LEARNING 5 – 11

Mrs. Elavarasi Kesavan

ACCESS TO HIGHER EDUCATION FOR DISADVANTAGED GROUPS: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE 12 – 14

Iptisam Nurmahammad Pathan

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION AND SOCIAL EQUITY: A STUDY OF POLICY FRAMEWORK AND LEGISLATIVE MEASURES IN INDIA 15 – 21

Rihana Khan

A STUDY ON STEM: PRESENT AND FUTURE PROSPECTS IN URBAN AND RURAL ACADEMICS 22 – 23

Mujeeb Abdul Jaleel Shaikh and Mubeen Mohammadsaleem Shaikh

INCLUSIVE PEDAGOGY AS A CATALYST FOR EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE AND SOCIAL CONNECTION 24 – 29

Dr. Karanam Mahaboob Vali and Dr. Masood Ahmad

GAMING ADDICTION AND ITS COGNITIVE EFFECTS ON CHILDREN 30 – 33

Roshan Hari Bachhav, Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary

MAIN CHARACTER SYNDROME: MODERN-DAY NARCISSISM OR A COPING MECHANISM? 34 – 43

Arya Manish Pathak, Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary

IMPACT OF ADULT SHYNESS ON INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS AND SOCIAL BONDING 44 – 53

Aishwarya Madhusudhan Shirole, Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary

BEYOND SURFACE VALUE: UNMASKING THE PSYCHOLOGICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND SOCIOCULTURAL LAYERS OF ATTRACTIVENESS 54 – 63

Mr. Aditya Ramesh Deokar, Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary

INTEGRATING NEUROSCIENCE INTO INCLUSIVE PEDAGOGY: DESIGNING CURRICULA FOR DIVERSE COGNITIVE PROFILES 64 – 69

Dr. Tejal Dilip Khandare and Mr. Amitkumar Khandare

VIRTUAL REALITY (VR) AN INCLUSIVE EDUCATIONAL TOOL FOR STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES 70 – 75

Rafik U. Shaikh and Kalim M. Shaikh

ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY IN PROMOTING ACCESSIBLE LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS 76 – 83

Dr. Praveen Kumar T D and Dr. Rama Kant

SOCIAL INCLUSION AND THE ROLE OF EDUCATION: CASTE, CLASS AND GENDER 84 – 85

Dr. Nagesha Shelke

SOCIAL INCLUSION AND ROLE OF EDUCATION IN REDUCING CASTE, CLASS , RACE BASED DISCRIMINATION 86 – 90

Mr.Shrikant Kalindar

AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE PROGRAMMES CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL CENTRE FOR FINANCIAL EDUCATION (NCFE) 91 – 96

Dr. Sharyn Prabhakar Bangera

EDUCATION OR PROPAGANDA: A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS ON INDIA'S TRIBAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 97 – 100

Ritu Sinha

TAGORE'S LOVE FOR EDUCATION AND SOCIAL EQUITY 101 – 105

Dr. Sumaiya Mazil Kacchi

INTERSECTIONALITY IN EDUCATION: CASTE, GENDER, AND CLASS 106 – 107

Prof. Kiran Surwase

COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATION MODELS FOR INCLUSIVE LEARNING: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE 108 – 111

Prof. Dr. Vikas Shewale

DIGITAL DIVIDE AND EDUCATIONAL INEQUALITY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE 112 – 115

Prof. Kiran Naiknaware

ROLE OF CASTEISM IN SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INEQUITY WITH REFERENCE TO ROHINTON MISTRY'S A FINE BALANCE 116 – 119

Dr. Ashwini Surendra Daware

EMPOWERING GIRLS IN SCIENCE: A STUDY ON ACCESS AND EQUITY IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES 120 – 123

Mehmood Gulab Sayyad

ASSESSMENT OF GOVERNANCE PRACTICES IN FOSTERING INCLUSIVE GROWTH INITIATIVES DURING 2014 TO 2024 124 – 132

Dr. Akhtar Ali

TEACHER BIAS AND ITS IMPACT ON STUDENTS FROM MARGINALIZED BACKGROUNDS 133 – 139

Pawar Ashwini Vilas

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN EDUCATION: SUCCESSES AND CHALLENGES FROM A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE 140 – 146

Dr. Gaikwad Bhusabeb

EDUCATION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE ON INCLUSIVE AND QUALITY LEARNING 147 – 154

Jadhav Aakansha Ashok

INCLUSIVE CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOKS: CHALLENGING STEREOTYPES 155 – 160

Dr. Manisha Jadhav

सावित्रीबाई फुले पुणे विश्वविद्यालय पुणे की विद्यावाचस्पति (पीएच.डी.) 161 – 166

अमृता धनंजय कोकाटे पाटील, डॉ बाबासाहेब रसूल शेख

'आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा' 167 – 171

उज्वला चांगदेव पिंगळे, डॉ. मोहम्मद शाकिर शेख बशीर

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

ECONOMIC EFFECT OF COVID-19 PANDEMIC ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESSES IN PUNE CITY

Dr. Shafiya Shaikh[1] and Safura.A.Khan[2]
[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Abeda Inamdar Senior College
[2]MA II, Department of Sociology, Abeda Inamdar Senior College

ABSTRACT
Small businesses are the backbone of Pune's economy, providing employment and driving economic growth. However, many suffered revenue losses, operational shutdowns, and financial hardships due to the pandemic. This research is to analyze the extent of this impact and the challenges faced by business owners.

Despite economic hardships, some businesses successfully adapted to the crisis by shifting to digital platforms, changing their business models, or finding new market opportunities. Reason behind the research is to explore these innovative approaches to identify best practices for business resilience.

INTRODUCTION
The COVID-19 pandemic brought widespread economic disruption, deeply affecting small businesses and entrepreneurs, particularly in urban centers like Pune. Known for its dynamic economy, Pune experienced significant challenges due to prolonged lockdowns, reduced mobility, and changing consumer behavior. Small businesses, especially in retail, hospitality, tourism, and services, faced closures, financial losses, and workforce reductions, while informal sector workers were hit hardest due to a lack of social safety nets. The pandemic exposed the vulnerabilities of micro, small, and medium enterprises (MSMEs), including their difficulty in accessing credit and government relief measures such as the Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme (ECLGS), which many found inadequate or difficult to navigate. Despite these hardships, some entrepreneurs embraced digital solutions and adapted their business models to survive, highlighting the need for a resilient, innovative, and digitally capable ecosystem. This study explores these challenges and adaptations, focusing on financial stability, employment, market shifts, and policy responses, with the goal of identifying strategies for long-term recovery and sustainable growth in the post-pandemic era.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

1. Impact of COVID-19 on Small Businesses and Entrepreneurship
The COVID-19 pandemic caused unprecedented disruptions in the global economy, with small businesses facing the most severe consequences. Studies by Fairlie (2020) and Bartik et al. (2020) show that many small businesses across the United States experienced revenue losses, labor shortages, and liquidity crises, leading to permanent closures. Similarly, research by OECD (2021) highlighted that small enterprises in developing countries were hit harder due to their dependence on local markets and limited access to financial support.

2. Financial Challenges and Government Interventions
Several studies emphasize that small businesses suffered from severe liquidity constraints due to lockdowns. **Carnevale & Hatak (2020)** argue that the pandemic exposed vulnerabilities in the financial structures of small enterprises, making them more susceptible to bankruptcy.

In India, the government introduced financial relief measures, including the **Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme (ECLGS)**, aimed at providing collateral-free loans to MSMEs. According to **RBI (2021)**, while such programs offered temporary relief, many businesses faced difficulties in accessing funds due to bureaucratic hurdles and stringent eligibility criteria.

3. Adaptation Strategies and Digital Transformation
Despite challenges, some businesses adapted by shifting to digital platforms. **Kuckertz et al. (2020)** argue that the pandemic accelerated the adoption of digital business models, including e-commerce, online payments, and remote work.

5. Long-Term Implications and Business Recovery
Research suggests that the pandemic has had lasting effects on small businesses and entrepreneurship. **Nadkarni et al. (2022)** argue that economic recovery will depend on financial resilience, policy support, and digital adaptation. In the Indian context, **IBEF (2022)** reported that small businesses that adopted hybrid business models (offline and online) were more likely to recover faster.

SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RESEARCH

- The research provides insights into how small businesses adapted to the pandemic's disruptions.
- It can help businesses prepare for post-pandemic labor market changes and new employment models like remote work.
- Examining how small businesses handled financial losses can help in developing better financial strategies.

METHODOLOGY

- **Case studies** of selected businesses to explore specific impacts and recovery paths.
- **Surveys/questionnaires** to gather quantitative data on revenue, workforce, and digital adoption.

DATA COLLECTION

The data collection for this research utilized a qualitative phenomenological approach, which is well-suited to exploring the lived experiences of small business owners during the COVID-19 pandemic. To achieve this, semi-structured interviews were conducted with six small business owners in Pune, representing diverse industries such as jewelry (Hyderabadi Baksa), hospital equipment (MediFurn Solutions), cold storage and refrigeration (Venus Electrical and Refrigeration), automobile accessories (Malak Motors), grocery (Balaji Kirana Store), and travel & school bag manufacturing (Laiba Bags).

These interviews allowed for an open and flexible dialogue, where participants could discuss not only the practical aspects of how their businesses were affected but also the emotional and psychological toll the pandemic took on them. Given the restrictions in place due to the pandemic, some interviews were conducted remotely via phone or video calls, while others were done in person, adhering to safety guidelines.

The semi-structured format provided a balance between consistency across interviews and the opportunity for participants to elaborate on their unique circumstances, making it possible to capture a rich and nuanced set of data. This approach was crucial in understanding the complex challenges faced by entrepreneurs—such as financial losses, supply chain disruptions, and the emotional stress of navigating the crisis—while also highlighting their strategies for resilience and recovery. Through this method, the research aimed to provide a deep, personal understanding of the economic and emotional impact of COVID-19 on small businesses in Pune.

DATA ANALYSIS

Economic Impact of COVID-19 on Small Businesses in Pune

As a researcher examining the economic effects of COVID-19 on small businesses in Pune, researcher observed that the impact was both profound and multifaceted. Through interviews and analysis of case studies, it became evident that businesses across sectors experienced substantial disruptions in revenue, operations, and the emotional well-being of their owners.

Researcher`s findings indicate that businesses in non-essential sectors—such as automobile accessories (e.g., Malak Motors) and travel and school bag manufacturing (e.g., Laiba Bags)—were among the most affected. These enterprises were often forced to halt operations completely due to restrictions and reduced demand. In contrast, businesses categorized as essential, like Balaji Kirana Store (a grocery retailer), remained operational but still reported revenue losses, often up to 20%. Some niche retail businesses, such as Hyderabadi Baksa (a jewelry business), experienced significant stress yet managed partial recovery, largely due to loyal customer bases.

What stood out during the research was the stark difference in outcomes between businesses that had access to digital tools and those that did not. Enterprises like MediFurn Solutions and Venus Electrical and Refrigeration, which adopted digital platforms and diversified their services, were better able to cope with the crisis. Overall, Researcher found that small businesses in Pune experienced average revenue losses ranging from 40% to 70%, with varied rates of post-pandemic recovery.

Challenges Encountered by Entrepreneurs During the Pandemic

In analyzing the narratives of the entrepreneurs interviewed, Researcher identified three primary categories of challenges: financial, operational, and emotional.

1. Financial Challenges

Many entrepreneurs reported severe cash flow constraints. For example, Malak Motors saw its operating capacity plummet from 45% pre-pandemic to only 10% during the crisis. Similarly, Venus Electrical and Refrigeration faced a 60% decline in revenue. In response, many businesses were compelled to cut salaries, reduce work hours, or shut down temporarily—especially those lacking financial reserves.

2. Operational Challenges

Disruptions in the supply chain were another recurring issue in my interviews. Businesses like Venus Electrical and MediFurn Solutions struggled to acquire necessary components, which delayed production and sales. Moreover, Researcher observed that businesses without a strong digital presence, such as Hyderabadi Baksa, had difficulty adapting to the rapidly changing market environment, resulting in slower recovery.

3. Emotional Challenges

Perhaps most compelling were the emotional struggles shared by the entrepreneurs. Many described high levels of stress, anxiety, and uncertainty. The need to make difficult decisions—such as laying off staff or pausing operations—took a significant emotional toll. Entrepreneurs from non-essential sectors, such as Laiba Bags and Malak Motors, expressed frustration over extended closures and a lack of external support mechanisms.

Despite these hardships, researcher also noted a pattern of resilience among some of the entrepreneurs. Those who leveraged personal support networks and maintained a flexible approach to their business strategies were better equipped to navigate the emotional and practical difficulties brought on by the pandemic. These findings underscore the importance of emotional resilience and community support in sustaining small businesses through times of crisis.

LIMITATION OF THE RESEARCH

The research faces several limitations when considering its qualitative approach. Firstly, the small sample size of only six businesses in Pune restricts the generalizability of the findings, particularly for businesses outside this region or industry. Additionally, the semi-structured interviews introduce a degree of subjectivity, as both the responses and their interpretation are influenced by personal experiences and emotions, which may not fully capture objective data. The scope of the study is also limited, as it primarily focuses on the immediate impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, overlooking longer-term effects on these businesses. Furthermore, the research does not take into account external factors like government policies or macroeconomic conditions, which could significantly affect small businesses. Lastly, the exclusion of perspectives from employees, customers, and suppliers narrows the understanding of the broader impact of the pandemic on business operations, limiting the depth and comprehensiveness of the findings.

CONCLUSION

The COVID-19 pandemic significantly impacted small businesses in Pune, with essential businesses like kirana stores showing relative stability, while others in manufacturing and non-essential retail faced financial losses and disruptions. Businesses with traditional models, limited digital presence, and weak financial buffers struggled the most. However, those that adapted by diversifying income or relying on strong support networks fared better. Key lessons include the importance of risk awareness, financial preparedness, resilience, and adaptability. Moving forward, embracing digital tools and building financial reserves will be crucial for small business sustainability and resilience in future crises.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1) Sharma, S., & Yadav, A. (2021). *Impact of COVID-19 on small and medium enterprises in India*. Journal of Business Research, 134, 209–217. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2021.05.012

2) Agarwal, S., & Ghosh, P. (2021). *Impact of COVID-19 on small businesses in India: Challenges and recovery pathways*. Journal of Small Business Management, 59(5), 789–805. https://doi.org/10.1080/00472778.2021.1947298

3) Bhandari, L., & Roy, S. (2020). *COVID-19 and its impact on the informal sector in India*. Indian Journal of Labor Economics, 63(4), 1021–1032. https://doi.org/10.1007/s41027-020-00265-4

4) International Labor Organization. (2020). *The impact of COVID-19 on small and medium enterprises in India*. ILO Brief. https://www.ilo.org

5) Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME), Government of India. (2020). *Annual Report 2019–20*. https://msme.gov.in

6) Pune Municipal Corporation (PMC). (2021). *COVID-19 impact assessment on local businesses: A PMC report*. https://pmc.gov.in

7) Reserve Bank of India. (2020). *Monetary policy report: Impact of COVID-19 on the Indian economy*. https://rbi.org.in

8) Sharma, R., & Kulkarni, V. (2021). *Surviving the pandemic: A qualitative study of micro-entrepreneurs in urban Maharashtra*. Journal of Development Studies, 57(11), 1835–1850.

9) Singh, A., & Rathi, S. (2020). *Entrepreneurship in times of crisis: A case study of Indian small businesses during COVID-19*. Indian Journal of Entrepreneurship, 8(2), 45–60.

10) World Bank. (2020). *The COVID-19 pandemic: Shocks to education and the economy*. https://www.worldbank.org

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

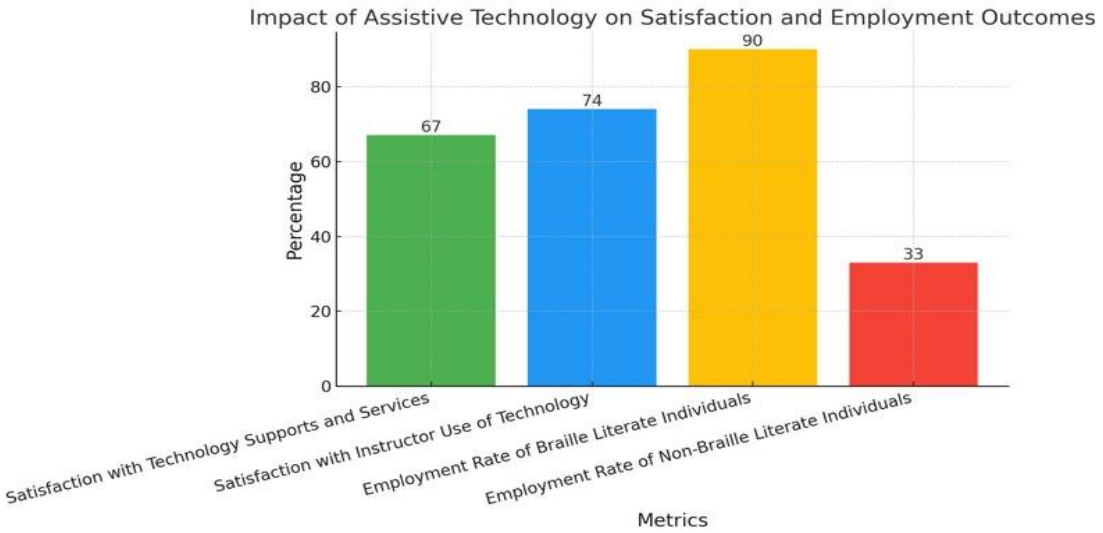
TECHNOLOGY AS A TOOL FOR INCLUSIVE LEARNING

Mrs. Elavarasi Kesavan
Full-Stack QA Architect, Cognizant

ABSTRACT
Education today has taken an unexpected turn thanks to technology—it's changed what classrooms used to be and now offers fresh ways to meet every student's unique needs. This isn't just a minor tweak; especially for inclusive learning, tech often fills in gaps created by differences in abilities and diverse backgrounds. Some recent studies, in most cases, point out that having the right kind of digital know-how along with clear teacher talk is pretty key to making learning more accessible. Researchers also note that when a teacher's conversation mixes with interactive, tech-based methods, students tend to engage more and ideas—especially in challenging areas like mathematics (M Mursalin et al.)—start to click better. At the same time, the struggle with closing digital literacy gaps is still real; issues like limited access, not enough training, and a lack of resources often keep fair participation out of reach (Mastam NM). All things considered, these observations push us toward developing more adaptable tech solutions and robust teacher training programs so that every learner can actually thrive in our permanently shifting digital landscape.

INTRODUCTION
Schools today is showing a mix of students that really demands everyone feel welcome; inclusivity has become a top priority. Many institutions are leaning into technology as a flexible way to meet a range of learning styles and—generally speaking—to ensure fair access to educational content. Take multimedia tools in preschool settings (Матюх et al.) as one example; these approaches often boost engagement and nudge learning into new directions, even if they sometimes repeat familiar ideas. At the same time, specialized training programs help teachers pick up the skills they need to bring these tech methods into their classrooms effectively (Kuzava et al.). This progress doesn't just support children with disabilities—it also peppers the overall classroom experience with more personalized instruction and a touch of novelty. Modern teaching methods, built around these tools, are slowly breaking down old, set-in-stone barriers and letting students join in more freely. When you look a bit closer, it's clear that technology might just change how we think about inclusivity in education, calling for continual innovation and ongoing professional development in the process.

THE IMPACT OF ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
Technology has snuck its way into classrooms, shaking up how teaching gets done. Assistive tools now help meet a broad mix of learner needs, giving students with disabilities the chance to jump right into class activities. You might spot AI systems that whip up customized learning paths—often tweaking lessons on the fly to match each student's abilities—while also flagging areas where extra help might be needed. Tools like speech recognition, screen readers and live captioning work together (in most cases) to knock down the physical and sensory barriers that sometimes stand in the way. This setup isn't just about buzzwords like inclusivity; it also helps bridge educational gaps by ensuring that every kid has a fair shot at the curriculum. Teachers, observing these shifts, begin to retool their approaches, leaning toward more responsive, student-centered styles and even embracing a bit of unexpected collaboration along the way. Generally speaking, such innovations not only smooth over learning gaps but also transform traditional teaching methods—though the transition can feel a bit uneven at times. In the end, these changes underscore just how key assistive technology has become in creating learning spaces that feel accessible and fair (Adeleye OO et al., p. 069-079) (Ali A).



The bar chart shows assistive technology's positive impact on satisfaction and employment rates for Braille literate versus non-literate individuals.

Types of assistive technologies available for learners

Classrooms today accommodate diverse learners needing extra support through various assistive technologies. Tools like text-to-speech and speech-to-text aid language processing, while specialized devices, such as adaptive keyboards and mice, assist students with physical challenges. These technologies enhance engagement and foster collaboration. Teacher confidence in using these tools highlights the importance of ongoing professional development (Giek CB et al.). Additionally, ICT facilitators promote fairness and diversity in education (Orecchio et al.).

Type	Description	Examples
Academic and Learning Aids	Tools designed to enhance student participation and achievement in academic areas.	Audiobooks, electronic books with embedded talking dictionary, text-to-speech software, pencil grips, word prediction software, abacus, talking calculator, accessible math software, content materials in alternate formats, guided notes, color-coded organizers.
Accessible Educational Materials (AEM)	Specialized formats of curricular content for learners who cannot access print traditionally.	Braille, audio, large print, digital text.
Aids for Daily Living	Technologies to enhance independence in daily life activities.	Adapted eating tools such as scoop bowls, cut-out cups, ramps, stair lifts.
Augmentative Communication	Tools for students with complex communication needs to supplement their communication skills.	Object-based communication displays, picture communication boards and books, single-message and multi-level multi-message voice output devices, computer-based communication devices.
Computer Access and Instruction	Solutions to adapt computers for accessibility.	Alternate keyboards, adapted pointing devices, eye gaze technology, switch interfaces, voice input, zoom, magnification, high contrast features, text-to-speech software.
Pre-vocational and Vocational Aids	Modifications of tools and manipulatives for work-related tasks.	Grips for handling materials, stabilization devices, environmental control units for switch control of items like staplers and paper

		shredders, picture-based task schedules.
Recreation and Leisure	Assistive technology for participation in recreational activities.	Game adaptations, book adaptations, switch-adapted toys, environmental control access for electronic devices for music, video, and television.
Seating and Positioning	Adaptive seating and positioning supports as alternatives to standard classroom seating.	Seat inserts for wheelchairs, side liars, prone standers, adaptive chairs.
Vision Aids	Assistive technology to access printed information and produce written communication.	Audiobooks, large print materials, talking calculators, braille writers, closed circuit televisions (CCTV), screen reading and text enlargement software.

Types of Assistive Technologies Available for Learners

Benefits of assistive technology in promoting accessibility

Assistive technology has really reshaped how education is experienced, blending fairness with a fresh spin on inclusivity and letting learners with different needs tap into content more naturally. Tools like speech-to-text apps and those AI-driven language models don't just boost understanding—they help knock down hurdles that students facing disabilities or language challenges often run into. Sometimes these aids simplify complicated passages and mend language gaps, giving users a boost in both independence and, well, a bit more confidence to join academic talks. As these innovations keep evolving, they end up not only meeting physical and mental challenges but also dealing with the social and ethical sides of accessibility, making sure things are handled in a responsible way. Still, using them effectively means we need to keep an eye on potential hiccups like data privacy and bias, as noted in various multidisciplinary studies on AI's transformative role in accessibility and learning (Jessica G Borger et al., p. 923-935) (Yogesh K Dwivedi et al., p. 102642-102642).

Online Learning Platforms and Accessibility

Digital education is growing fast and opening up loads of new learning opportunities, yet it brings along some notable challenges too. Online platforms aim to deliver diverse and customizable experiences but, quite often, they miss the mark when it comes to addressing the unique needs of people with disabilities or those who lack consistent tech access. You see, several massive open online courses, as research points out (Al-Mouh N A et al.), stumble over accessibility hurdles—limiting what they promise in terms of truly open and inclusive education. Creating digital tools that work for everyone calls for a careful look at each learner's abilities, goals, and everyday tech use; it's not as straightforward as it might seem. AI-driven personalized learning and data analytics have started to show some promise in fine-tuning accessibility features, which could help support a broader range of learners (Lasaiba et al.). In the end, if we're to turn technology into a proper tool for inclusive education, folks need to come together to design digital spaces that are adaptable and accessible—ensuring that every student gets a fair shot.

Features of online platforms that support diverse learners

Educational tech keeps on shifting, and online platforms now try hard to meet the many needs of learners by adding features that boost accessibility and inclusiveness. Platforms have to keep in mind that every student brings a different mix of skills, tastes, and contexts—think about how a phone or tablet works or whether one's studying in a quiet space—to make sure access really is fair for everyone. Some open eLearning setups, built with these differences in mind, end up opening lifelong learning doors and helping people with disabilities (a need that, in most cases, regular MOOCs sometimes miss) (Al-Mouh N A et al.). Generally speaking, the way teaching is done and the solid quality checks in place become key to keeping these sites both welcoming and effective, often easing issues like low completion rates and uneven outcomes (Jansen et al.).

Feature	Description
Customizable Learning Pathways	Allows students to set their own pace and choose content aligning with individual learning preferences.
Adaptive Learning Technologies	Utilizes algorithms to assess learners' strengths and weaknesses, delivering targeted content to enhance educational experiences.
Multilingual Support	Provides course materials in multiple languages to accommodate non-native speakers and foster inclusivity.

Collaboration Tools	Includes discussion forums, virtual study groups, and peer feedback mechanisms to promote engagement among diverse learners.
Extensive Resource Libraries	Offers access to various materials, including videos, articles, and quizzes, designed to suit multiple learning styles.
Screen Readers and Visual Aids	Integrates tools like screen readers and high-contrast layouts to support learners with visual impairments.
Captioning and Transcription Services	Provides written text for audio and video content to assist learners who are deaf or hard of hearing.
Gamification Elements	Incorporates game-like features such as leaderboards and rewards to enhance motivation and participation.
Culturally Responsive Teaching	Tailors course materials to reflect diverse cultural experiences, making learning more relevant and accessible.
Universal Design for Learning	Offers multiple means of engagement, representation, and action to remove barriers and promote equity.

Features of Online Learning Platforms Supporting Diverse Learners

The role of online learning in breaking geographical barriers

Digital tech leaps have completely reshaped education. Learners aren't stuck in one place anymore; they can now reach out and grab knowledge from almost anywhere—even from those far-flung or underserved regions. Online environments spread ideas over vast distances in surprising ways, so courses that used to hinge on physical travel are now available to anyone curious enough to click through. MOOCs—Massive Open Online Courses—are a clear example of this shift, offering platforms that mix flexibility with scalability to suit a wide range of users. Still, ensuring accesibility remains a top concern; in most cases, the real impact of these tools depends on how well they deal with the variety of abilities and needs out there, a problem gradually tackled through thoughtful tweaks in software design and content tools (Luján Mora et al.). Meanwhile, Open Educational Resources add another boost by providing free, high-quality materials that help level the learning field, no matter where someone might be(Das et al.). All in all, online learning seems to dissolve old geographical barriers, nudging education toward a more inclusive—and sometimes delightfully unpredictable—future.

Collaborative Tools for Enhanced Engagement

Today's learning scene demands that students get involved and interact in genuine ways. Rather than simply following old classroom routines, digital whiteboards, shared files, and interactive platforms open up spaces where teachers and students build ideas side-by-side, often in unexpected ways. These tools work with a mix of communication styles, usually matching the varied ways people learn, and they help ensure that everyone—from different backgrounds and abilities—gets a fair chance to join in. Take the hybrid model, for instance: it mixes face-to-face meetings with online teamwork, which generally boosts skills like scientific writing and builds learning communities through regular feedback and some personalized support(Fatma G et al.). Also, AI-backed collaborative apps let each learner enjoy a custom-tuned experience, motivating them and keeping the whole environment inclusive(Bhavani BD et al.). In the end, these tools don't merely add another layer to academic work—they give learners the confidence to get involved fully, making education more flexible, accessible, and, well, real.

Technology that fosters collaboration among students

Modern educational tech is shaking up old-school classrooms by sparking ways for folks to get involved and work together much more dynamically—suddenly, learning isn't tied to just one spot or to a single language, and it adapts to what each person needs. These tools spark conversations and group efforts in ways that sometimes catch you off guard; they tear down the old walls of geography and skill levels. Take digital platforms, for example. They let students jump into projects where they mix up ideas, build content together, and even throw in peer feedback, all of which brings a splash of different perspectives and a sense of belonging. In many cases, this kind of setup works wonders in international and multicultural classrooms, where tech helps teachers handle a broad range of learner profiles while gently nudging social-emotional growth and mutual respect (Nagaratnam A). Research with pre-service teachers generally shows that when group assignments include hands-on authoring tools, there's a noticeable boost in understanding cultural diversity and inclusive practices—even among those who weren't used to digital collaboration at first (Belda-Medina J). All in all, technology not only gives students a leg up when working together but also helps create a learning space where fairness and inclusivity naturally blossom.

The importance of social interaction in inclusive learning environments

Technology in classrooms opens unexpected ways to connect students from all walks of life—even though real human contact still matters a ton. You see, these digital tools help join together learners who differ in abilities and backgrounds, almost acting like glue for both school work and everyday social life. Still, if designers don't put accessibility and engagement at the forefront, these tools might end up leaving some folks out, essentially creating digital divides (Watling et al.). Sometimes, at events like Include, people chat about new gadgets while also stressing that putting human needs first is key, not just pushing tech for its own sake (Bichard et al.). When educators use tech in smart, considerate ways, classrooms can turn into lively spots where casual chats and peer support come naturally. In effect, mixing genuine social interaction with thoughtful tech use really lays the groundwork for a fair and inviting learning experience for everyone.

CONCLUSION

Educational settings are constantly changing, and tech has become a central ingredient in making learning spaces more inclusive. Fresh digital solutions—especially those powered by advanced AI—open up unexpected chances to tailor lessons for a wide variety of learner needs, lowering barriers and bolstering fairness. Still, as these innovations roll out, a careful eye on ethics, legal issues, and social impacts is needed to dodge pitfalls like bias, misinformation, and privacy risks. Balancing the power of these tools with steady human oversight is, in most cases, crucial; it ensures that our push for inclusion doesn't come at the expense of accuracy or fairness. Ongoing research, teamed with cross-disciplinary collaboration, plays a key role in ironing out these tools' benefits even as we work through their limitations (Yogesh K Dwivedi et al., p. 102642-102642). In parallel, checking how scalable and sustainable these tech solutions are—and what social ripples they might create—remains a top priority, with stakeholder values held front and center (Emily M Bender et al., p. 610-623). In the end, while technology shows huge promise as a bridge to truly inclusive learning, its careful, thoughtful use remains absolutely key.

Summary of technology's contributions to inclusive learning

Digital platforms and tools enhance inclusive learning by personalizing education for diverse learners. Adaptive software and multimedia foster collaboration among students, teachers, and parents, creating supportive environments (Ainscow M et al.). Technology empowers students to shape their educational journeys and promotes participation. Aligning with global sustainable goals, education tech drives systemic change, emphasizing equity and active involvement

Future implications for educational practices and policies

Schools are increasingly integrating technology into teaching, leading to shifts in learning environments that cater to diverse learners. However, concerns arise that these tools may exacerbate existing inequalities or promote profit-driven education models. The Covid-19 crisis highlighted gaps in access and readiness, underscoring the need for thoughtful policies rather than an idealized view of technology (Auld et al.). Future educational plans must balance embracing technology's potential with ethical considerations, ensuring inclusivity remains central to teaching and policy (Baule et al.).

REFERENCES

- Lasaiba, Djamila. "Classroom Management Strategies in the Transformation of Education in the Digital Era: Integration of Technology and Teaching Methodologies" Universitas Pattimura, 2024, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/599478237.pdf
- Al-Mouh N. A., Bloor M, Bohnsack M., Bühler C., Calle Jimenez T., Creswell, Draffan E. A., et al.. "An investigation into the perspectives of providers and learners on MOOC accessibility" 'Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)', 2017, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/131316837.pdf
- Ainscow M., Ainscow M., Ainscow M., Ballard K., Beck M., Blair M., Booth T., et al.. "Inclusive School Community: Why is it so Complex?" Routledge, 2006, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/10876508.pdf
- N/A. "Scaling Up Climate Action to Achieve the Sustainable Development Goals" UNDP, 2016, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/75760930.pdf
- Choo Bee Giek,. "A Systematic Review of the Influence of Teacher Self-Efficacy on the Use of Assistive Technology" 2021, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/523273241.pdf
- Orecchio, Fabio. "TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED INCLUSIVE ENVIRONMENTS FOR FRAILTY SUBJECTS" Open Access Publishing Group, 2022, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/539381336.pdf

- Al-Mouh N. A., Bloor M, Bohnsack M., Bühler C., Calle Jimenez T., Creswell, Draffan E. A., et al.. "An investigation into the perspectives of providers and learners on MOOC accessibility" 'Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)', 2017, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/131316837.pdf
- Jansen, Darco, Kear, Karen, Rosewell, Jonathan. "Quality Frameworks for MOOCs" 'Springer Science and Business Media LLC', 2016, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/82983364.pdf
- Das, Dr. Rajib Kumar, Singha, Dr. Anuradha. "Open Educational Resources (OER) Repositories: A Comprehensive Analysis of Usage Patterns and Impact on Education" DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln, 2023, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/613544822.pdf
- Luján Mora, Sergio, Sanchez-Gordon, Sandra. "How Could MOOCs Become Accessible? The Case of edX and the Future of Inclusive Online Learning" J.UCS Consortium, 2016, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/32327330.pdf
- Aravinthan Nagaratnam. "Classroom Management in International Schools in 2024: A Collaborative Approach for Enhanced Student Performance" International Journal For Multidisciplinary Research, 2025, doi: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/232d369bcf134160f2dda86cc140a33cb33209ba
- Jose Belda-Medina. "Inclusive Education through Digital Comic Creation in Higher Learning Environments" Social Sciences, 2024, doi: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/754c78b141ed52b7c081e40c162efa21de1ebb1a
- Auld, Euan, Morris, Paul, Park, Choah. "Covid and the future of education: global agencies 'building back better'" ROUTLEDGE JOURNALS, TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD, 2022, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/519722931.pdf
- Dodd, Vanessa, Hooley, Tristram, Shepherd, Claire. "Get yourself connected: conceptualising the role of digital technologies in Norwegian career guidance" International Centre for Guidance Studies, University of Derby, 2015, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/46171000.pdf
- Bichard, Jo-Anne. "Include 2011 : The role of inclusive design in making social innovation happen." Helen Hamlyn Centre for Design, 2011, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/12820443.pdf
- Watling, Sue. "Invisible publics: higher education and digital exclusion" Continuum, 2012, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/9553281.pdf
- Baule, Steve M., Beasley, Laura, Bergerson, Hanh, Bojic, et al.. "How is Technology Shaping the Future of Study?" OpenRiver, 2024, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/617765507.pdf
- Auld, Euan, Morris, Paul, Park, Choah. "Covid and the future of education: global agencies 'building back better'" ROUTLEDGE JOURNALS, TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD, 2022, doi: https://core.ac.uk/download/519722931.pdf
- Guenani Fatma, Lazhar Benaissa. "COLLABORATIVE LEARNING AND SCIENTIFIC WRITING IN HYBRID EDUCATION: TOOLS, STRATEGIES AND CHALLENGES" International Journal of Innovative Technologies in Social Science, 2025, doi: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/fbe88069bbc0dc83e9ee1fdcb2baf01f3c07eedc
- Boya Durga Bhavani, Rajeshwari Shetty, Mahesh D M. "Enhancing Student Engagement and Personalized Learning through AI Tools: A Comprehensive Review" Computer Science & Engineering: An International Journal, 2025, doi: https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/285fa6490b0dd2f8edc105529e130874a024e341
- Olabisi Oluwakemi Adeleye, Chima Abimbola Eden, Idowu Sulaimon Adeniyi. "Innovative teaching methodologies in the era of artificial intelligence: A review of inclusive educational practices" World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Sciences, 2024, 069-079. doi: https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2024.11.2.0091
- Ahmad Ali. "Exploring the Transformative Potential of Technology in Overcoming Educational Disparities" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Sciences and Arts, 2023, doi: https://doi.org/10.47709/ijmdsa.v2i1.2559
- Jessica G Borger, Ashley P. Ng, Holly Anderton, George W. Ashdown, Megan Auld, Marnie E. Blewitt, Daniel V. Brown, et al.. "Artificial intelligence takes center stage: exploring the capabilities and implications

of ChatGPT and other AI-assisted technologies in scientific research and education" Immunology and Cell Biology, 2023, 923-935. doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/imcb.12689

- Yogesh K. Dwivedi, Nir Kshetri, Laurie Hughes, Emma Slade, Anand Jeyaraj, Arpan Kumar Kar, Abdullah M. Baabdullah, et al.. "Opinion Paper: "So what if ChatGPT wrote it?" Multidisciplinary perspectives on opportunities, challenges and implications of generative conversational AI for research, practice and policy". International Journal of Information Management, 2023, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2023.102642
- Boninger, Faith, Molnar, Alex, Williamson, Ben. "Time for a Pause: Without Effective Public Oversight, AI in Schools Will Do More Harm Than Good.". National Education Policy Center, 2024, https://core.ac.uk/download/603334834.pdf
- Emily M. Bender, Timnit Gebru, Angelina McMillan-Major, Shmargaret Shmitchell. "On the Dangers of Stochastic Parrots". 2021, https://doi.org/10.1145/3442188.3445922
- M. Mursalin, M. Fonna, M. Muliana, Muhammad Ali, S. Setiawan, Desi Armita. "The Role of Teacher Communication in Mathematics Learning: A Literature Review". Electronic Journal of Education, Social Economics and Technology, 2025, https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/2a346e46e17d5a2248bd9f6fa742d97c18ebeb6b
- Nur Maslina Mastam. "BRIDGING THE DIGITAL DIVIDE IN MALAYSIA: ENHANCING DIGITAL LITERACY FOR INCLUSIVE STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS". Asia Pacific Journal of Youth Studies, 2024, https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/8a14006a7ffa8461c13945a1df409368291a130e

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

ACCESS TO HIGHER EDUCATION FOR DISADVANTAGED GROUPS: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Iptisam Nurmahammad Pathan
Assistant Professor, Sociology Department, Art's, Science and Commerce College, Burhannagar, Ahilyanagar

ABSTRACT
Higher education is often considered a crucial pathway to social mobility, economic advancement, and empowerment. However, for disadvantaged groups—categorized by caste, class, race, gender, ethnicity, disability, and geographic location—access to higher education remains highly unequal. This paper explores the sociological dimensions of unequal access to higher education, analyzing how systemic structures, institutional biases, and socio-economic inequalities intersect to create barriers for marginalized communities. Drawing on classical and contemporary sociological theories, case studies, and international comparisons, the paper highlights both the structural constraints and policy responses aimed at democratizing higher education. It concludes with a discussion on possible reforms and inclusive strategies to make higher education truly equitable.

1. INTRODUCTION
Education, particularly higher education, is a critical mechanism for individual development and collective societal advancement. Universities are expected to cultivate critical thinking, innovation, and skilled labor necessary for economic and social progress. Yet, access to this vital institution is not equally distributed. Across the world, students from disadvantaged groups—due to poverty, caste, race, gender, and geography—continue to be underrepresented in higher education.

In this paper, we examine the issue of access to higher education through a sociological lens. We ask: Why are certain groups underrepresented in universities? What are the structural barriers they face? How do policies such as affirmative action help, and where do they fall short? Using a mix of theoretical insights and empirical evidence, this research paper critically unpacks these questions.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

2.1. Functionalist Perspective
Functionalist theorists like Emile Durkheim (1912) argue that education serves the purpose of social integration and role allocation. In an ideal world, higher education should offer opportunities to all based on merit. However, this view often overlooks existing structural inequalities that distort the meritocratic ideal.

2.2. Conflict Theory
Marxist perspectives, particularly from Bowles and Gintis (1976), emphasize that education reproduces class inequality by legitimizing the privileges of the elite. Pierre Bourdieu's (1977) theory of cultural capital explains how educational institutions favor the cultural norms of dominant classes, thereby excluding the working class and marginalized communities.

2.3. Intersectionality
Kimberlé Crenshaw's (1991) concept of intersectionality highlights how multiple identities—such as race, class, gender, and disability—intersect to compound disadvantage. Understanding access to higher education thus requires a multi-layered analysis of these interlocking systems.

3. GLOBAL OVERVIEW OF ACCESS INEQUALITY

3.1. India
In India, Scheduled Castes (SC), Scheduled Tribes (ST), and Other Backward Classes (OBC) face significant educational barriers due to centuries of caste-based exclusion. Despite affirmative action policies, their representation in premier institutions like IITs and IIMs remains low (Thorat & Newman, 2010).

3.2. United States
In the U.S., African Americans, Latinx students, and Indigenous populations remain underrepresented in higher education. The historical legacies of segregation, poverty, and systemic racism continue to limit educational opportunities (Ladson-Billings, 2006).

3.3. South Africa
Following apartheid, South Africa implemented educational reforms to improve Black students' access to higher education. Despite policy changes, economic inequality and residual institutional racism continue to pose barriers (Jansen, 2001).

4. BARRIERS TO ACCESS

4.1. Economic Barriers
Higher education is expensive. Costs associated with tuition, housing, materials, and opportunity costs of foregone income deter students from low-income families (Tilak, 2007; UNESCO, 2021).

4.2. Academic Preparation
Students from disadvantaged schools often lack the foundational knowledge and academic support required to compete in entrance exams or succeed in higher education (Reay et al., 2005).

4.3. Social Capital and Guidance
Wealthier students benefit from better counseling, alumni networks, and knowledge about admissions processes (Ball, 2003). In contrast, first-generation students may be unaware of options or deterred by perceived elitism.

4.4. Institutional Discrimination
Subtle forms of bias in university admissions, faculty attitudes, and curriculum alienate marginalized students (Deshpande, 2011; Nambissan, 2009).

5. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND RESERVATION POLICIES

5.1. India's Reservation System
India provides reserved quotas in higher education for SCs, STs, OBCs, and more recently, Economically Weaker Sections (EWS). While this has increased enrollment, implementation challenges and backlash remain (Galanter, 1984; Weisskopf, 2004).

5.2. U.S. Affirmative Action
Race-based affirmative action has faced legal challenges in the U.S. Recent rulings have restricted its use, shifting the focus to socioeconomic status and holistic admissions (Kahlenberg, 2014).

5.3. South African Redress Policies
Post-apartheid South Africa implemented race-based quotas and scholarships, but funding cuts and lack of academic support have limited their success (Soudien, 2004).

6. IMPACT OF INEQUALITY ON STUDENT EXPERIENCE

6.1. Marginalization and Dropout
Students from disadvantaged groups often feel out of place in elite institutions, leading to lower self-esteem and higher dropout rates (hooks, 1994; Bhopal, 2018).

6.2. Limited Representation
Lack of diversity in faculty and curriculum can make marginalized students feel invisible, affecting their academic engagement and motivation (Banks, 2004).

6.3. Financial Stress
Inadequate scholarships and financial aid exacerbate stress among low-income students, impacting academic performance and well-being (Loury, 2002).

7. INTERSECTIONAL CHALLENGES

7.1. Dalit Women in India
Dalit women face triple marginalization—by caste, class, and gender. Very few reach higher education, and those who do often face isolation and harassment (Rege, 1998).

7.2. Black Women in the U.S.
While Black women have made educational gains, they remain underrepresented in STEM and leadership roles, reflecting ongoing institutional biases (Crenshaw, 1991).

7.3. Students with Disabilities
Across countries, physical infrastructure, inaccessible content, and lack of support services exclude disabled students from higher education (Thomas & Loxley, 2007).

8. PROMISING INTERVENTIONS

8.1. Bridge and Remedial Programs

Pre-university programs that help marginalized students build academic skills can improve performance and retention (Thorat & Sabharwal, 2010).

8.2. Financial Support

Targeted scholarships, free tuition, and stipends can mitigate economic barriers (UNESCO, 2021).

8.3. Inclusive Curriculum

Including diverse voices in course content and pedagogy creates a more welcoming environment for marginalized students (Gay, 2010; Banks, 2004).

8.4. Faculty Sensitization

Training faculty to understand structural inequalities and reduce classroom bias is key to inclusion (Nieto, 2000).

9. DIGITAL DIVIDE AND ONLINE EDUCATION

While online education offers potential to democratize learning, the digital divide exacerbates exclusion. Lack of devices, internet access, and digital literacy limits disadvantaged students' participation in virtual learning (UNESCO, 2021).

10. CONCLUSION

Access to higher education remains unequal despite efforts at reform and inclusion. Structural inequalities, socio-cultural biases, and institutional inertia continue to limit opportunities for disadvantaged groups. Sociologically, education reflects the broader society's power relations and must be critically interrogated and transformed.

Expanding access requires comprehensive reforms that go beyond quotas. It necessitates addressing quality in primary and secondary education, challenging institutional cultures, and investing in student support. Only then can higher education fulfill its promise of being a ladder for social mobility and justice.

REFERENCES

1. Banks, J. A. (2004). *Multicultural Education: Issues and Perspectives*. Wiley.

2. Ball, S. J. (2003). *Class Strategies and the Education Market*. Routledge.

3. Bhopal, K. (2018). *White Privilege: The Myth of a Post-racial Society*. Policy Press.

4. Bourdieu, P. (1977). *Cultural Reproduction and Social Reproduction*. In *Power and Ideology in Education*.

5. Bowles, S., & Gintis, H. (1976). *Schooling in Capitalist America*. Basic Books.

6. Crenshaw, K. (1991). *Mapping the Margins*. *Stanford Law Review*, 43(6), 1241–1299.

7. Deshpande, S. (2011). *The Grammar of Caste*. Oxford University Press.

8. Durkheim, E. (1912). *Education and Sociology*. Free Press.

9. Galanter, M. (1984). *Competing Equalities*. University of California Press.

10. Gay, G. (2010). *Culturally Responsive Teaching*. Teachers College Press.

11. hooks, b. (1994). *Teaching to Transgress*. Routledge.

12. Jansen, J. (2001). *Image-ining Teachers*. *South African Journal of Education*, 21(4), 242–246.

13. Kahlenberg, R. D. (2014). *The Future of Affirmative Action*. The Century Foundation.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION AND SOCIAL EQUITY: A STUDY OF POLICY FRAMEWORK AND LEGISLATIVE MEASURES IN INDIA

Rihana Khan
Jamia Hamdard, Federal Studies, Politics, Governance and Public Policy, New Delhi

ABSTRACT
Inclusive education has evolved as a global concern and an essential component of achieving social fairness in modern education systems. It assures that all children, regardless of physical, intellectual, emotional, socioeconomic, language, caste-based, or gender disparities, have equal chances to study and thrive in mainstream educational settings. In India, inclusive education is established in a number of legislation and policy measures, including the Right to Education Act (2009), the Persons with Disabilities Act (2016), the National Policy on Education (1986, amended in 2020), and sections of the National Curriculum Framework. These frameworks attempt to remove learning barriers, establish learner-friendly schools, and enable educators to meet a wide range of educational requirements.

However, while policy texts make significant claims to inclusivity, the ground realities show a stark contrast. Inadequate infrastructure, poorly trained teaching staff, attitudinal barriers, and systemic exclusions continue to be issues, particularly for children with disabilities, girls from disadvantaged communities, and children from Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs), and minorities. This research article critically explores the legislative and regulatory landscape of inclusive education in India, evaluating both intent and practice. It investigates how these policies have been implemented in practice and if they are beneficial in promoting fairness in educational access, participation, and outcomes. The report uses a mixed-methods approach, combining policy analysis, survey data, and stakeholder interviews, to identify implementation gaps, highlight best practices, and provide a path for strengthening India's commitment to inclusive and equitable education. The findings are crucial for policymakers, educators, and academics who want to alter India's education system into one that is more equitable, inclusive, and responsive.

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background
Inclusive education is a system that accommodates all children, regardless of physical, intellectual, social, emotional, linguistic, or other characteristics. The concept of social justice requires that educational systems provide equitable opportunities and outcomes for all learners. In India, the convergence of diversity and inequality creates particular problems for inclusive education, impacted by socio-cultural, economic, and institutional variables.

1.2 Rational
India has a robust set of legislative and policy instruments to encourage inclusion, including the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act (2009), the Persons with Disabilities Act (2016), and the National Education Policy 2020. However, gaps in enrollment, infrastructure, teacher preparation, and pedagogy continue. A thorough examination of the policies' design and execution is required to determine whether they actually enhance inclusive and promote social fairness.

2. RESEARCH QUESTION
1. What are the main legislative and policy measures governing inclusive education in India?
2. How successfully have these frameworks been implemented in government and private schools?
3. What are the problems that stakeholders (educators, parents, and policymakers) confront while adopting inclusive education?
4. Does the current policy framework adequately address the needs of students from marginalized and disadvantaged groups?

2.1 Hypothesis
The legislative and policy frameworks in India provide a solid foundation for inclusive education, There is a significant implementation gap between policy intent and ground-level educational practices.

2.3 Methodology
The research uses a qualitative comparative methodology, with a focus on theme analysis of secondary sources such as academic literature, official government papers and policy reports. The analysis encompasses the years

2000 through 2024.The analysis is organized around four major themes: policy design and architecture, governance framework, Policy financing, Implementation and amendment processes. The study also includes a critical examination of important scholarly contributions to see how the existing literature addresses these issues.

3. LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MEASURES

In a 19901 policy review, it was urged to include the right to education as a fundamental right in the constitution. This led to the formulation of the National Education Policy in 1992. In 1992, India joined the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) and began implementing legislation to ensure education is a fundamental right for children. In 1976, the Constitution was amended to allow the central government to establish legislation for school education, formerly held primarily by state governments.

The Court of India ruled that education is a fundamental right established in Part III of the constitution, ensuring that every citizen has the right to education (1). In Unnikrishnana, J.P. vs State of Andhra Pradesh, the Supreme Court ruled that while the right to education is not explicitly stated as a fundamental right, it is derived from the right to life under Article 21 and must be interpreted in accordance with the Constitution's Directive Principles. Article 45 and 41 define the right to education as: (a) free education for all children and citizens until the age of 14; and (b) after 14 years, the right to education is limited by the State's economic capacity and development. In 2002, an amendment to the Indian Constitution established education as a fundamental right. However, the implementation of this right would be determined by subsequent legislation. This act is a follow-up to the 2002 amendment to the Indian Constitution (86th Amendment) is the 'The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act 2009' passed by parliament in August 2009, and notified into force in April 2010. Based on this Act, a subordinate legislation, the Model Rules, was framed by the centre to provide guidelines to states for implementing the Act.

The Haryana Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Rule, 2010 : Exercising the power granted by section 38 of the Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009, the Government of Haryana formulated and implemented "The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Rule, 2010". It came into force in Haryana on 1 November, 2010. The rule consists of eight parts

4. KEY DIMENSION OF RIGHT TO EDUCATION ACT (2009)

4.1 Age appropriate classrooms: Act 8 gives children over six years old who have never been accepted to school or who have not completed primary education and have dropped out the right to enroll in a class appropriate for their age. The Act allows children in age-appropriate classes to receive Special Training to achieve parity with their peers. According to the RTE Rules, pupils accepted after six months of the academic session may receive special training from the Head Teacher to complete their education. The Head teacher of the investigated school was not aware of what this special training is and what constitutes this training. The investigator visited this school during November and February so by this time the students were already into their second semester. Some 4-5 children joined school during this time but the investigator did not observe any mechanism there to check whether a new student needs a special training or not, they were simply admitted to a class appropriate to their age. This is more or less true of other nearby schools also. In such a situation when they are not even aware of the special training, expecting them to know who will impart the training, where and how will be needless.

4.2 Access to education: To provide education access, the RTE 20098 requires year-round entry, no screening or documentation, no capitation fees, and an easy transfer certificate. According to the RTE Act, schools cannot reject admission or transfer certificates to any child. The investigator discovered that some kids at one school expressed a desire to seek alternative governments. However, they were unable to obtain a transfer certificate from their current school or gain admission to the desired school. They all advised them to study at the neighboring school.

4.3 Quality of Teachers

Quality is a key part of the RTE Act. Part V of the RTE Act8 outlines requirements for ensuring quality elementary education, such as maintaining a comfortable teacher-student ratio, reforming curriculum, and improving evaluation procedures. However, teachers play a significant role in the success of these measures, which is where the system struggles. These schools adhere to RTE regulations regarding teacher-to-student ratios. However, there is limited understanding regarding curriculum reform and evaluation improvements. The investigator noticed teachers still using the conventional method of having pupils read chapters and then submit questions from the textbook or manual. Guidebooks recommended by teachers are used by students across all schools. Although professors did not explicitly recommend using guidebooks, casual discussions

revealed that they are more thorough and help students understand the material better than textbooks.Haryana has created workbooks for many social science disciplines. Although these workbooks contain a variety of questions, including small, long, map work, multiple choice, and picture questions, children rarely use them. Children reported with the investigator that their teachers instructed them to complete this workbook at home, despite its intended classroom use. The investigator discovered that schools implemented CCE in accordance with their understanding. The ongoing evaluation methods included monthly unit tests, half-yearly examinations, and annual exams. No school requires students to pass exams to advance to higher classes. Some schools have profile books where teachers can record information about each student. The profile books contain several disciplines and areas for assessment. Teachers are hesitant to record information in these books due to the extensive nature of the content. Recording work has led to complaints that CCE should be eliminated as it negatively impacts teaching and learning. The actual motive behind CCE as a way to assess child's understanding of knowledge and or her ability to apply the same has been taken over by some mechanical activities of doing some projects by copying and pasting things from the textbook and entering it in the profile books of children.

4.4 Teacher Training

The Act8 demands for qualified teachers and also makes way for teachers to receive in service training to enable them to acquire the requisite certifications within a period of 5 years. shows that teacher qualification Effective teachers prioritize preparation, content understanding, and experience. In-service teacher training promotes a methodical and logical teaching style . The investigator found that while most government schools had trained teachers, they lacked knowledge of subject developments and were unable to take corrective action as required by legislation for CCE.

According to RTE , each state must designate an academic authority to oversee curriculum development, evaluation, and training. Most states, including Haryana, have designated the State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) as the academic authority. The investigator found that instructors at these schools had received some training in the past, but there is now no structure in place to provide regular training. As a result, teachers lack a platform to raise issues and doubts. To align with the National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education, both pre-service and in-service programs should be reevaluated, not just the basic credentials for instructors. here is a need to not only revisit the minimum qualifications required for teachers but also to reexamine and rejuvenate both preservice and in-service programmes in consonance with both the National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education (NCFTE), 2005 and the objectives of RTE Act

4.5 Recognition Process for State Schools: Section 19 8 states that Government schools must fulfill the minimum requirements of the schedule but the Act does not say anything on the action that will be taken against those schools which are not been able to fulfill minimum requirements for quality mentioned in the schedule. There is no library for children in school and safe drinking water facility.

4.6 Exercise of rights

Pupils have the right to education, including the right to participate in classroom activities. Act 8 prohibits both corporal punishment and mental harassment against children. The Act establishes National and State Commissions for the Protection of Children's Rights. The NCPCR/SCPCR is responsible for monitoring out-of-school children to ensure their engagement in the educational system. This includes children who have never enrolled or dropped out, are temporarily absent, or are permanent migrants who migrate seasonally with their parents. Haryana's Right to Education Protection Authority13 was established as an interim measure. The school does not use physical punishment or mental harassment, which is a significant finding. However, the investigator found no defined authority at the habitation level to register, investigate, and respond to violations of the Act within a specific time limit.

4.6 Perception of Parents

All parents are aware of free elementary education in the government school. Majority parents shared that classrooms and schools are not cleaned regularly; classes are not regularly held. When further explored to find out the reasons for the irregular classes, they said Teachers' attendance is sporadic, with some coming on alternating days. Most parents are dissatisfied with the educational methods used in schools. Effective teaching approaches include visual aids, regular class examinations, parent feedback, adequate lab equipment, computer classes, specific coaching, field tours, quizzes, and vocational training for students. Parents report that teachers do not connect with pupils, do not assign homework, and place less emphasis on academics. The majority of parents report that their children are dissatisfied with the school.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

4.7 National Policy for Person with Disability (2006)

According to the National Policy for Persons with Disabilities (2006), education is the most effective way to promote social and economic empowerment. Children with disabilities are entitled to free education until the age of 18, as per Section 26 of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995 and Article 21A of the Constitution. The 2001 Census reported that 51% of people with disabilities are illiterate. This represents a significant percentage of the total. Inclusive education involves mainstreaming students with impairments into the normal school system.

he proposed Rights of Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2014, presented in the Rajya Sabha (Parliament) on February 7, 2013, repeals the 1995 Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights, and Full Participation) Act. The bill ensures that people with disabilities have access to inclusive education, career training, and self-employment. The Indian government aims to provide inclusive education at all levels including institutes of higher learning. In the urban area, the literacy level of marginalized people is better than that of the rural area but lagging behind that of other community. It is noticed that the Males from marginalized communities had lower levels of educational accessibility compared to both males and females from other communities. Gender differences also existed within the same social strata. According to India's newest senses report, underprivileged populations face more barriers to education, particularly in higher education.

According to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, primary and upper primary classes have lower dropout rates than secondary classes. Male dropouts from school are linked to economic activity, while female dropouts are sometimes required to focus on household responsibilities, particularly in rural areas.

5. Public Policy Cycle in the context of inclusive education in India, integrating key aspects of governance , stakeholders and implementation.

Table:1

Policy Stage	Governance Role	Key Stakeholders	Implementation
1.Agenda Setting	Identifying education gaps for marginalized groups; policy proposals initiated by Ministry of Education and advocacy groups	Central & State Governments, Civil Society, Educational Experts, NGOs	Needs assessments, demand from public interest groups (e.g., for disabled or disadvantaged learners)
2. Policy Adoption	Drafting policies like RTE Act 2009 and NEP 2020 based on consultations, data, and international commitments like SDG 4	Policymakers, Academics, NGOs, International Bodies (e.g., UNICEF, UNESCO)	Stakeholder consultations, incorporation of inclusive principles, cross-sector collaboration
3. Policy Adoption	Parliamentary approval, state-level adaptation; formation of institutional mechanisms for policy monitoring	Parliament, State Assemblies, Ministry of Education, NITI Aayog	Legal ratification (e.g., RTE Act), budgetary approvals
4. Implementation	Translating policy into action through schemes like Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, teacher training programs, infrastructure support	State Education Departments, Schools, Teachers, Panchayats, NGOs	Uneven across states; key challenges include teacher readiness, infrastructure gaps, and digital divide
5.Evaluation and Monitoring	Measuring outcomes (access, learning levels, equity) through periodic surveys, UDISE+ data, and third-party evaluations	NITI Aayog, NCERT, Independent Researchers, State Departments	Feedback loops for revisions; gaps noted in outcomes for SC/ST, disabled children, and girls
6.Feedback and Reformulation	Policy adjustments based on evidence, stakeholder feedback, or new challenges (e.g., COVID-19, digital learning inequities)	Policymakers, School Boards, Think Tanks, Teachers, Parent Groups	Revision of guidelines, new schemes (e.g., Special Education Zones in NEP 2020), updated teacher training and curriculum changes

6. EDUCATION OF MARGINALIZED CHILDREN: CURRENT INDIAN CONTEXT

Educational inequality has emerged as a prominent concern in India. Globalization has impacted educational prospects for underrepresented groups, making this topic even more relevant. In most countries, the state is responsible for providing basic education. However, privatization and commercialization of education have led to a decrease in the role of the state as the primary provider of educational services, resulting in a lack of education for marginalized groups. Research indicates that children from economically and socially disadvantaged communities are often unable to obtain a basic education, and many are employed. Those who do not attend school include Scheduled Castes (SC), Scheduled Tribes (ST), minorities, urban poor, backward castes, and those residing in remote rural areas. Many children from underprivileged rural communities still lack access to basic schooling.

According to the National Institution for Minority Educational Institutions' 2016-17 annual report, 13.9% of students are Scheduled Castes and 4.9% are Scheduled Tribes. 33.75% of students are from other backward classes. Approximately 4.7% of students are Muslim, while 1.97% are from other minority communities. The poll found that 4.67% of students are Muslim, while 1.97% are from other minority communities. A Muslim minority has more male students than females, while another has more females than boys.

A society's literacy rate and access to education are indicators of its development. The survey results show a consistent increase in the national literacy rate. The literacy rate has increased from 18.32% in 1951 to 72.98%, according to recent reports. Analyzing growth by geography, gender, and social strata reveals significant gaps and inequalities. There is a gender and location gap in academic attainment. Statistics reveal that urban males and females have higher educational attainment than rural males and females. Females have lower educational achievement compared to males, regardless of location.

The 2011 census report provided thorough data on the literacy levels of males and females in various localities. The newest census report shows a significant discrepancy in literacy rates between men and women, despite overall increases over the decade. In most states, women have lower literacy rates than men. The education gap between urban and rural areas is significantly higher. Despite seven decades of independence, access to decent education remains unequal based on gender and location. Rural literacy rates are consistently lower than urban rates across all states. The literacy rate in urban areas is 84.98, while in rural areas it is 68.91. The literacy gap between rural and urban areas highlights the lack of educational resources in India's distant regions. There are inter-gender and intragroup differences among rural males and females, in addition to those across social groupings. The Government of India's 66th round National Sample Survey Organization provides detailed information on education levels among various social categories.

When reviewing the report, it is apparent that the ST and SC populations have the least education. Only 2.2 percent of ST and 2.7 percent of SC students in rural areas completed their education. Rural females face a worse situation than this. Only 0.9% of ST and 1.1% of SC girls achieve graduation level or higher. This trend is also observed at the higher secondary level. In rural ST communities, 5.7 percent of males and 2.7 percent of females have completed higher secondary education. Rural individuals, regardless of gender, have less opportunities for higher education.

7. CONCLUSION

The evolution of inclusive education policy in India shows the intricacies and dynamism of the public policy cycle, as shaped by governance institutions, stakeholder participation, and real-world implementation issues. Persistent lobbying and constitutional demands have propelled the agenda-setting phase, highlighting serious gaps in access and equity for marginalized communities like as children with disabilities, Scheduled Castes and Tribes, girls, and other socioeconomically disadvantaged groups. This resulted in the creation of major frameworks such as the Right to Education Act (2009) and the National Education Policy (2020), both of which sought to establish inclusion as a fundamental educational value. These policies were developed through multi-level consultations with federal and state governments, civil society organizations, education specialists, and international entities, assuring broad legitimacy. However, while legislative acceptance has been commendable, execution has revealed significant inequalities. Inadequate infrastructure, insufficient teacher training, resource constraints, and a digital divide have hampered the full implementation of inclusive education in both public and private institutions. Furthermore, while monitoring and evaluation processes exist in programs such as UDISE+, they frequently lack the granularity and follow-through required to enable evidence-based transformation. As a result, despite strong legislative objectives, the advantages of inclusive education have not reached all intended recipients in an equitable manner. Stakeholder responsibilities, particularly those of teachers, parents, and local governments, remain important yet underutilized, frequently due to a lack of understanding or systemic hurdles. Thus, while the policy framework provides a solid foundation, it will take

sustained political will, context-sensitive implementation strategies, and continuous feedback loops to ensure that inclusive education in India is more than just a policy on paper but a lived reality for all children, regardless of background or ability.

REFERENCES

1. Aradhya N. and Kashyap A., The 'Fundamentals' of the Fundamental Right to Education in India, Books for change, Bangalore (2006)
2. Nalini Juneja, India's Historic Right to Free and Compulsory Education for Children Act 2009—The Articulation of A New Vision, In Kazuyo Minamide and Fumiko Oshikawa (Eds.) CIAS Discussion Paper No.24 Right to Education in South Asia:Its Implementation and New Approaches ,The Center for Integrated Area Studies, Kyoto University (2012)
3. Pillai Chandrasekharan, Right to Education in India, A report, Second International Conference on Law, Organized by UNESCO, New Delhi and the Indian Society of International Law (2004)
4. MHRD: National Policy on Education (New Delhi, MHRD), para 4(4) (1968)
5. MHRD: National Policy on Education (New Delhi, MHRD), para 3.2. (1986)
6. TheConstitution(Eighty-SixthAmendment)Act(2002) http://indiacode.nic.in/coiweb/amend/amend86.htm
7. Ministry of Human Resources Development: The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act 2009 (New Delhi: MHRD) (2009)
8. Model Rules under the Right of children to free and compulsory Education Act (2009) http://mhrd.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/RTI_Mode l_Rules.pdf
9. Rules for Haryana state under the Right of children to free and compulsory Education Act (2010) harprathmik.gov.in/pdf/rte.pdf
10. Right to Education Act: Key Gaps in Policy and Implementation, Azim Premji Foundation (2011)
11. Saeed M. and Wain K. U. R., Status of Missing Physical Facilities in Government Schools of Punjab, Journal of Research and Reflections in Education, 5(2)105 - 127(2011) available at http://www.ue.edu.pk/jrre
12. School libraries and student achievement in Ontario, the Ontario Libarary association, Toronto, Ontario, (2006)
13. Lance K.C., Hamilton-Pennell C., Rodney M.J., Petersen L. & Sitter C., Information empowered: The school librarian as an agent of academic achievement in Alaska schools. Anchorage, AK: Alaska State Library, 1-3 (1999) available at http://www.library.state.ak.us/pdf/anc/infoemxs.pdf
14. Lance K.C., Rodney & C. Hamilton-Pennell. Measuring up to standards: The impact of school library programs & information literacy in Pennsylvania schools. Greenburg, PA: Pennsylvania Citizens for Better Libraries. 1-26 (2000) available at libweb.mansfield.edu/upload/kachel/MeasuringUpLance.pdf
15. Todd R.J. & Kuhlthau C., Student learning through Ohio school libraries: Background, methodology and report of findings. Columbus, OH: OELMA. 1-25 (2004) available at http://www.oelma.org/studentlearning.htm
16. Arko-Cobbah A., The Role of Libraries in StudentCentered Learning: The Case of Students from the Disadvantaged Communities in South Africa. The International Information & Library Review, 36, 263-271 (2004)
17. Maheswari, V. K. (2012). Education of the deprived/ marginalized groups. Retrieved from http://www.vkmaheshwari.com/WP/?p=569.
18. Padhi, S.R. (2016). Overcoming Exclusion and Marginalization in Education through Inclusive Approaches: Challenges and Vision of Arunachal Pradesh in India. International Journal of Social Science and Humanity, Vol. 6 (4)
19. Ramesh (2013). Levels of education of the marginalized people in India. International Journal of Social Science & Interdisciplinary Research. Vol. 2 (3)
20. Saksena D.(2014). The Problems of Marginalized Groups in India. Retrieved from https://www.lawctopus.com/academike/problems-marginalized-groups-india/

21. Census of India, 2011, published on NITI Aayog (http://niti.gov.in)

22. Government of India, (2012), "Employment and Unemployment Situation among Social Groups in India", NSS 66th Round, National Sample Survey Organisation, New Delhi

23. https://www.hrw.org/report/2014/04/22/.../denying-education-indias-marginalized

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

A STUDY ON STEM: PRESENT AND FUTURE PROSPECTS IN URBAN AND RURAL ACADEMICS

Mujeeb Abdul Jaleel Shaikh and Mubeen Mohammadsaleem Shaikh
Department of Zoology, Poona College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Pune

ABSTRACT
Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) are the fundamental pillars of modern educational development. However, access to STEM education is not available to all, particularly for rural communities in India. This research highlights the status and challenges of inclusive STEM education with a emphasis on senior colleges in Maharashtra. The study analyses the current hinderance to equitable STEM education and come up with practical, policy- oriented remedies to solve these problems. The findings target to inform stakeholders and policymakers to cater a more inclusive academic ecosystem streamline with SDG 4 – Quality Education for All.

INTRODUCTION
STEM education is one of the important characteristics for equipping learners with the knowledge and skills necessary for addressing at present and future problems. Institutes around world are investing in STEM to boost innovation and economic development. In India, while there is considerable progress in expanding STEM infrastructure, but application is unequal. Students from rural, economically disadvantaged, and underrepresented gender and caste groups often lack opportunities to engage meaningfully with STEM. In Maharashtra, a state known for its educational legacy, STEM opportunities in urban colleges vastly outpace those in rural and tribal regions. This paper discusses these disparities and suggests targeted interventions to promote STEM for all.

MATERIALS AND METHODS
This research adopts a mixed-methodology framework, incorporating both quantitative and qualitative approaches to comprehensively investigate the status of STEM education in senior colleges across Maharashtra. The study was conducted over a period of three months, from January to March 2025, targeting diverse regions that reflect the educational and socio- economic heterogeneity of the state.

For the quantitative component, structured surveys were administered to a total of 300 students enrolled in science, engineering, and technology streams across senior colleges. These students were selected through random sampling, care was taken to have proportional representation from advanced cities (e.g., Pune, Mumbai), semi-advanced (e.g., Latur, Ahmednagar), and rural (e.g., Nandurbar, Indapur) institutions. The survey instrument included both closed- ended and Likert scale questions focused on four main dimensions: availablility of labs and digital equipments, engaging in practical STEM activities, workforce of STEM-trained faculty, and inspiring the students to pursue STEM orientate opportunities .

At the same time, qualitative data were collected through interviews with 20 participants comprising college Principals, STEM faculty, and governing education officers. These interviews highlights perceptions of inclusivity in STEM education, administrative and infrastructural requirements, trained teacher requirements , and existing good practices. The interviews were recorded, transcribed, and subjected to thematic analysis to identify recurring patterns and contextual insights that agrees the quantitative data.

To analyze the data and improve validity, the study also utilized secondary sources like including institutional annual reports, NAAC assessments of colleges, data from the Ministry of

Education, and district-level education statistics from the Government of Maharashtra from there websites . Data were cleaned and analyzed using SPSS v25 for statistical operations.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE
STEM education has received global attention for its potential to solve the socio-economic gaps in education sector. UNESCO's 2023 report emphasizes the importance of making STEM gender-inclusive and accessible, particularly in South Asia. Studies like that of Bian, Leslie, and Cimpian (2017) highlight how gender stereotypes influence early interest in STEM subjects, creating long-term disparities. Indian reports from NCERT (2021–2024) have consistently pointed out the infrastructural gaps in government-run colleges, especially in rural and tribal belts. The NITI Aayog's evaluation of Atal Tinkering Labs (2023) further indicates that experiential learning environments significantly improve students' engagement in STEM. However, most interventions remain urban-centric. Therefore, literature strongly advocates for a regionally adapted and socially inclusive STEM model.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS IN MAHARASHTRA

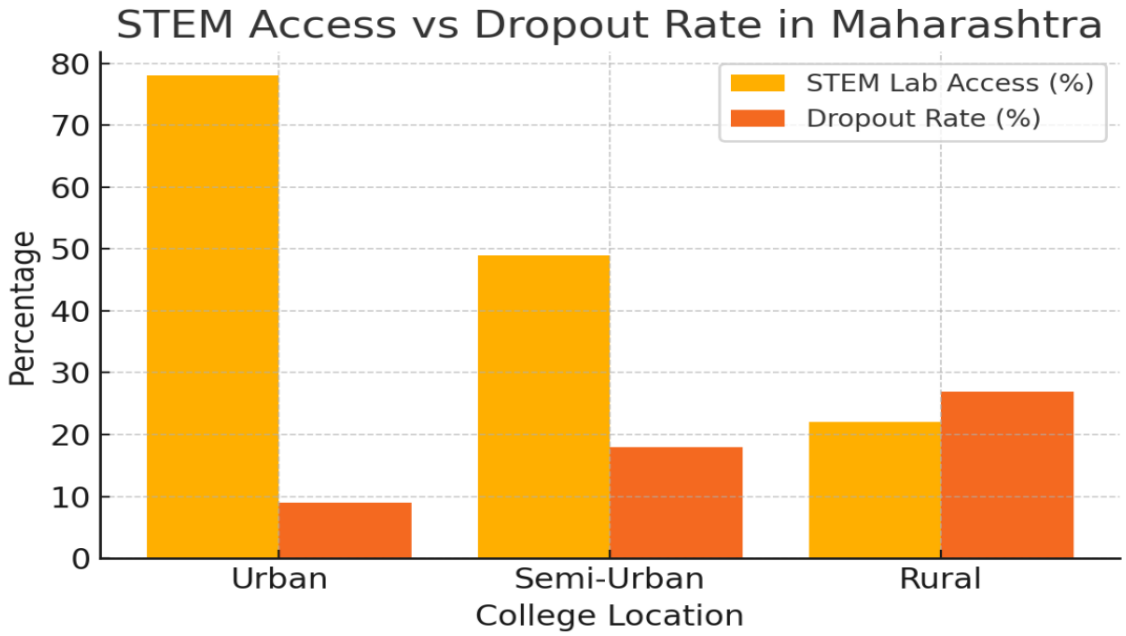
Quantitative data from senior colleges in Maharashtra revealed stark differences in access to STEM facilities. As shown in the chart below, 78% of urban colleges had functional STEM laboratories, compared to only 49% in semi-urban areas and a mere 22% in rural colleges. Female enrollment in STEM courses was significantly higher in urban institutions at 61%, while semi-urban and rural areas reported only 38% and 24% respectively. Dropout rates followed a reverse trend, being highest in rural zones at 27%, and lowest in urban regions at 9%.

DISCUSSION AND OBSERVATION

The observations from both quantitative and qualitative data confirm that STEM education in Maharashtra is heavily skewed in favor of urban regions. In rural colleges, students often face multiple barriers including lack of access to digital devices, absence of specialized teachers, and limited exposure to practical science. Socio-cultural norms also play a role, with many female students being discouraged from pursuing science or engineering due to societal expectations. However, the interviews highlighted some successful pilot models such as mobile STEM labs and virtual classrooms introduced in tribal areas, which showed improved learning outcomes when implemented consistently. Thus, a hybrid and localized approach to STEM dissemination appears most effective.

RESULT AND CONCLUSION

This study demonstrates that while Maharashtra has made commendable progress in promoting STEM education, disparities remain rooted in geography, gender, and socio-economic class. Senior colleges in urban areas are well-equipped, but the same cannot be said of their rural counterparts. For STEM to be truly inclusive, systemic reforms are necessary. These include investments in infrastructure for rural colleges, recruitment of trained educators, and inclusive policy frameworks that encourage underrepresented students to take up STEM fields. The implementation of state-sponsored innovation cells and inter-collegiate STEM exhibitions in semi-urban and rural districts can provide further impetus to equitable development in this sector.



REFERENCES

UNESCO (2023). Cracking the Code: Girls' and Women's Education in STEM. Bian, L., Leslie, S. J., & Cimpian, A. (2017). Gender stereotypes about intellectual ability emerge early and influence children's interests. Science, 355(6323).

NCERT (2022). National Achievement Survey: Performance in STEM Subjects.

Ministry of Education (2024). Annual Report on Educational Equity in India.

NITI Aayog (2023). Impact Assessment of Atal Tinkering Labs in Rural India. Kumar, A. (2021). Bridging the Digital Divide in Higher Education. Economic and Political Weekly.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INCLUSIVE PEDAGOGY AS A CATALYST FOR EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE AND SOCIAL CONNECTION

Dr. Karanam Mahaboob Vali[1] and Dr. Masood Ahmad[2]
[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Aligarh Muslim University, Centre Murshidabad, West Bengal
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Aligarh Muslim University Centre Murshidabad, West Bengal

ABSTRACT
Inclusive pedagogy transcends being merely a teaching method; it embodies a profound philosophy that acknowledges the diverse nature of each student, thereby establishing a foundation for cultivating emotional intelligence and fostering robust social bonds within the educational context. This approach necessitates a departure from traditional teaching models that predominantly cater to a homogeneous student population, often relegating those with diverse learning needs to separate or implement alternative programs. Instead, inclusive pedagogy advocates creating learning environments where every student, regardless of their background, abilities, or learning styles, feels valued, respected, and fully engaged in the learning process. By perceiving diversity as an asset, educators can design curricula and teaching strategies that accommodate a wide range of learners and leverage the unique perspectives and experiences that each student brings to the classroom, enriching the overall educational experience for all participants. The shift to inclusive pedagogy requires educators to transcend the conventional role of knowledge providers and assume the role of facilitators, guiding students in their educational journeys, while promoting a sense of collective responsibility and shared objectives. Implementing inclusive pedagogy necessitates a comprehensive understanding of the intricate relationship between emotional intelligence and social connection, recognizing that these two elements are not distinct but rather interdependent facets of human development. This study focuses on inclusive pedagogy as a catalyst for emotional intelligence and social connections

Keywords: *Enriching, fostering homogeneous, recognising and understanding.*

INTRODUCTION
Inclusive pedagogy is a powerful catalyst for fostering emotional intelligence and social connections in educational settings. Inclusive teaching practices create an environment in which students feel valued, respected, and empowered, by embracing diverse learning styles, cultural backgrounds, and individual needs. This approach not only enhances academic performance, but also cultivates essential social-emotional skills. Educators implementing inclusive strategies encourage students to develop empathy, self-awareness, and practical communication skills. These competencies contribute to stronger interpersonal relationships and a more cohesive classroom community. By prioritizing inclusivity, educators lay the foundation for students to become emotionally intelligent individuals capable of navigating complex social dynamics and contributing positively to society.

Understanding Inclusive Pedagogy
Inclusive pedagogy is an approach to teaching that recognizes and celebrates student diversity while working to eliminate barriers to learning. Rather than viewing differences as deficits to be accommodated, inclusive pedagogy reimagines educational spaces in which diversity in learning styles, backgrounds, abilities, and perspectives enriches the learning experience for all students.

At its core, inclusive pedagogy embraces several key principles:
- Recognition that all students bring valuable knowledge and experiences to the classroom
- Creation of learning environments that are physically, socially, and emotionally safe
- Implementation of varied teaching methods to engage diverse learners
- Integration of multiple perspectives and culturally responsive content
- Commitment to high expectations and equitable outcomes for all students

The Emotional Intelligence Connection
Emotional intelligence, the ability to recognize, understand, and manage emotions in oneself and others, has become increasingly recognized as essential for personal and professional success. Inclusive pedagogy nurtures emotional intelligence development in several ways.

Self-Awareness Through Reflection
Inclusive classrooms often incorporate reflective practices that encourage students to consider their identities, beliefs, and emotions. These structured opportunities for introspection build self-awareness, the fundamental component of emotional intelligence. When teachers model vulnerability and authentic reflection, students develop greater comfort by exploring their emotional landscapes.

Empathy Through Diverse Perspectives
When students regularly engage with diverse viewpoints and experiences that differ from their own, they develop perspective-taking abilities that form the basis of empathy. Inclusive teaching methods, such as literature circles featuring diverse authors, personal narrative exchanges, and structured dialogue across differences, help students recognize and appreciate emotions in others.

Emotional Regulation Through Supportive Environments
Inclusive classrooms prioritize emotional safety, provide clear structures for expressing emotions appropriately, and productively resolve conflicts. When diverse emotional expressions are validated rather than suppressed, students develop nuanced emotional vocabularies and regulatory strategies that serve them well beyond the classroom.

Fostering Social Connection
As digital connectivity has increased, meaningful social connections among students have become increasingly fragmented. Inclusive pedagogy offers powerful antidotes for isolation through:

Building Community Through Collaborative Learning
Inclusive classrooms emphasize collaborative work that is structured to ensure that all voices are heard and valued. Through carefully designed group activities, students developed communication skills, learned to negotiate differences, and build relationships across traditional social boundaries. These experiences create authentic connections based on shared, rather than superficial similarities.

Creating Belonging Through Identity Affirmation
When students see themselves reflected in curriculum content and feel that their cultural identities are assets rather than obstacles, they experience a sense of belonging essential for social well-being. Inclusive teachers intentionally incorporate diverse representations in materials, celebrate multiple forms of achievement, and create spaces for students to share their unique backgrounds.

Developing Social Awareness Through Critical Consciousness
Inclusive pedagogy often incorporates discussions about the systems of privilege, power, and inequality that shape social interactions. This critical consciousness helps students recognize social dynamics, understand others' experiences, and develop authentic connections based on mutual respect rather than unconscious bias.

Implementation Strategies for Educators

Classroom Environment and Norms
- Establish collaborative classroom agreements that prioritise emotional safety.
- Create physical spaces that accommodate diverse needs and encourage interaction
- Develop routines that build community while honouring individual differences.
- Incorporate check-ins that normalise emotional awareness and expression.

Instructional Approaches
- Implement universal design for learning principles to engage all learners.
- Utilise culturally responsive teaching methods that connect to students' lived experiences.
- Incorporate social-emotional learning objectives alongside academic goals.
- Provide multiple pathways for demonstrating understanding and contributing to discussions.

Assessment Practices
- Develop assessment approaches that recognize diverse forms of intelligence and achievement
- Provide opportunities for students to reflect on both academic learning and emotional growth
- Incorporate peer feedback protocols that build both critical thinking and social skills
- Use assessment data to identify opportunities for greater inclusion and connection

Challenges and Considerations

- Implementing inclusive pedagogy requires thoughtful navigation of several challenges:
- Balancing structure with flexibility to meet diverse needs
- Addressing resistance from stakeholders accustomed to traditional approaches
- Developing teacher capacity through ongoing professional learning
- Aligning inclusive practices with institutional policies and assessment systems

Inclusive teaching practices promote a sense of belonging among students, resulting in heightened engagement and motivation during the learning process. As students become more comfortable with articulating their unique perspectives and experiences, the classroom becomes a diverse tapestry of ideas and perspectives. This diversity enriches students' learning experiences and prepares them for success in an increasingly interconnected multicultural world. Inclusive teaching methodologies encourage critical thinking and empathy by exposing students to various perspectives and experiences. Educators can challenge students to question their assumptions and expand their understanding of complex social issues by integrating diverse voices and narratives into the curriculum.

Inclusive pedagogy is potent in cultivating emotional intelligence and social connections in educational environments. This educational philosophy embraces diversity in learning styles, cultural backgrounds, and individual needs, fostering an atmosphere in which students feel valued, respected, and empowered. The advantages of inclusive practices extend beyond academic performance and significantly influence students socio-emotional development. Key aspects of inclusive pedagogy that contribute to emotional intelligence and social connections include the following:

1. Accommodation of diverse learning styles: Adapting teaching methods to suit various learning preferences ensures all students can engage effectively with the material.

2. Cultural Sensitivity: Recognizing and celebrating different cultural backgrounds promotes understanding and respect among students.

3. Individualized support: Addressing the specific needs of each student cultivates a sense of belonging and personal growth.

4. Empathy development: Inclusive practices encourage students to comprehend and appreciate different perspectives, and enhance their empathy.

5. Self-awareness promotion: Creating a safe and supportive environment increases students' likelihood of exploring their identity and emotions.

6. Communication skills enhancement: Inclusive classrooms often involve collaborative activities that improve students' ability to express themselves and listen to others.

7. Community building: Focusing on inclusivity naturally leads to a more cohesive classroom community where students feel connected to their peers.

8. Conflict resolution skills: Students learn to navigate differences and resolve conflicts constructively in diverse environments.

9. Emotional regulation: Inclusive settings allow students to manage their emotions in various social situations.

10. Social responsibility: By experiencing the benefits of inclusivity first, hand, students are more likely to become advocates of equity and inclusion in a broader society.

Educators who implement inclusive strategies can consider the following practical approaches:

- Utilizing diverse teaching materials that represent various cultures and perspectives.
- Implementing flexible assessment methods to accommodate different learning styles.
- Encourage collaborative projects that bring together students with diverse backgrounds and abilities.
- Create opportunities for students to share their experiences and cultural knowledge.
- Provide regular feedback and support to address individual learning needs.

- Incorporating social-emotional learning activities into the curriculum.
- Establish clear expectations for respectful communication and behaviour in the classroom.
- Employ inclusive language and avoid stereotypes or biases in teaching materials and discussions.
- Offers multiple ways for students to participate and demonstrate their understanding.
- Regularly reflect on and adapt teaching practices to ensure continued inclusivity.

Inclusive teaching practices foster a sense of belonging among students and enhance their engagement and motivation during the learning process. As students become more comfortable expressing their unique perspectives and experiences, the classroom is transformed into a diverse range of ideas and perspectives. This diversity enriches the learning experiences of all students and prepares them for success in an increasingly interconnected and multicultural world. Inclusive teaching methodologies promote critical thinking and empathy by exposing students to various perspectives and experiences. By incorporating diverse voices and narratives into the curriculum, educators can challenge students to examine their assumptions and broaden their understanding of complex social issues.

This approach facilitates the development of well-rounded individuals who are better equipped to navigate and contribute positively to a diverse society.

- ❖ Inclusive teaching also advances equity in education by addressing students' varied learning needs and styles. By employing multiple teaching strategies and providing various methods for students to demonstrate their knowledge, educators can ensure that all learners have equal opportunities to succeed. This may include offering alternative assessment methods, providing additional support for students with disabilities, or incorporating culturally relevant content that resonates with the diverse student populations.
- ❖ Inclusive teaching practices can have a lasting affection students' personal and professional development. By fostering an environment in which all voices are valued and respected, educators can help students build confidence in their abilities and develop strong communication and collaboration skills. These skills are becoming increasingly valuable in today’s global workforce, where the ability to work effectively with people from diverse backgrounds is often essential for success.
- ❖ Inclusive teaching cultivates a culture of continuous learning and growth for both students and educators. As teachers embrace inclusive practices, they often reflect on their biases and assumptions, which lead to personal and professional development. This ongoing process of self-reflection and improvement creates a dynamic learning environment that benefits all educational community members, and contributes to the evolution of inclusive education.
- ❖ Implementation of inclusive teaching practices requires a multifaceted approach that encompasses curriculum design, instructional strategies, and classroom management. Educators must intentionally create learning environments that are accessible and welcome to all students, regardless of their backgrounds, abilities, or learning styles. This may involve adapting physical spaces to accommodate diverse needs, utilizing assistive technologies, and incorporating universal design principles into lesson planning.
- ❖ Inclusive teaching recognizes and validates students' prior knowledge and experience. By acknowledging and building on the diverse backgrounds and perspectives that students bring to the classroom, educators can create meaningful and relevant learning experiences. This approach enhances student engagement and bridges cultural and experiential gaps in the classroom community.
- ❖ Inclusive teaching extends beyond the classroom and encompasses broader institutional policies and practices. Educational institutions must commit to fostering a culture of inclusion at all levels, from the admission processes to faculty hiring and professional development. This holistic approach ensures that inclusive practices are embedded throughout the educational experience, thereby creating a more equitable and supportive environment for all learners.
- ❖ Inclusive teaching practices can have a ripple effect on the society. As students who have experienced inclusive education enter the workforce and become active members of their communities, they bring a heightened awareness of diversity and inclusion. This can lead to more inclusive practices in various sectors of society, from businesses and governments to health care and social services.

CONCLUSION

Inclusive pedagogy serves as a powerful tool for cultivating emotional intelligence and social connections in educational settings. By embracing diversity, addressing individual needs, and fostering a supportive community, educators can create transformative learning experiences that benefit all students. The far-reaching impacts of this approach – from enhancing academic performance to promoting social justice and preparing students for future success – underscore its importance in modern education. Inclusive teaching practices are essential for creating equitable, engaging, and effective learning environments that prepare students for success in a diverse and interconnected world. By embracing inclusive approaches, educators can enhance the educational experience of all students and contribute to the development of a more inclusive and just society.

The investigation of inclusive pedagogy underscores its significant potential to enhance emotional intelligence and facilitate social connections within educational contexts, thereby establishing a more equitable and enriching learning environment for all students. By deliberately crafting learning experiences that address diverse needs and perspectives, educators can foster a sense of belonging and validation, empowering students to acquire the essential social and emotional competencies. Inclusive practices require a fundamental transformation of pedagogical philosophy, transcending mere accommodation to embrace dialogue, respect, and community, thereby promoting student success. Pursuing inclusivity demands continuous reflection and action, with environmental and curriculum modifications and teacher considerations as catalysts for program development. Establishing a supportive and inclusive classroom climate promotes academic achievement and equips students with the skills necessary to navigate complex social situations, effectively manage emotions, and cultivate meaningful relationships. Inclusive schools advocate addressing and responding to the diverse needs of all students, thereby enhancing engagement in learning, culture, and society, while reducing exclusion within and beyond educational settings.

REFERENCES

- Abílio Lourenço, Maria Olímpia Paiva and Sabina Valente (2024). Emotional Intelligence: A Catalyst for Organizational Culture and Climate in Higher Education. *https://www.researchgate.net/publication/385473665*. DOI: 10.4018/979-8-3693-6967-8.ch007
- Ainscow, M. (2020). Promoting inclusion and equity in education: Lessons from international experiences. *Nordic Journal of Studies in Educational Policy, 6*(1), 7-16.
- Barrett, P., Davies, F., Zhang, Y., & Barrett, L. (2015). The impact of classroom design on pupils' learning: Final results of a holistic, multi-level analysis. *Building and Environment, 89*, 118-133.
- Brackett, M. A. (2019). *Permission to feel: Unlocking the power of emotions to help our kids, ourselves, and our society thrive*. Celadon Books.
- CASEL. (2020). *CASEL's SEL framework: What are the core competence areas and where are they promoted?* Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning.
- Darling-Hammond, L., Flook, L., Cook-Harvey, C., Barron, B., & Osher, D. (2020). Implications for educational practice of the science of learning and development. *Applied Developmental Science, 24*(2), 97-140.
- Darling-Hammond, L., Hyler, M. E., & Gardner, M. (2017). *Effective teacher professional development*. Learning Policy Institute.
- DiAngelo, R., & Sensoy, Ö. (2014). Leaning in: A student's guide to engaging constructively with social justice content. *Radical Pedagogy, 11*(1), 1-15.
- Florian, L. (2015). Inclusive pedagogy: A transformative approach to individual differences but can it help reduce educational inequalities? *Scottish Educational Review, 47*(1), 5-14.
- Freire, P. (2018). *Pedagogy of the oppressed* (50th anniversary ed.). Bloomsbury Academic.
- Gay, G. (2018). *Culturally responsive teaching: Theory, research, and practice* (3rd ed.). Teachers College Press.
- Gillies, R. M. (2016). Cooperative learning: Review of research and practice. *Australian Journal of Teacher Education, 41*(3), 39-54.
- Goleman, D. (2020). *Emotional intelligence: Why it can matter more than IQ* (25th anniversary ed.). Bantam Books.

- Hammond, Z. (2015). *Culturally responsive teaching and the brain: Promoting authentic engagement and rigor among culturally and linguistically diverse students*. Corwin.
- Heritage, M. (2020). *Assessment for learning as a foundation for teacher professional learning*. Teachers College Press.
- Immordino-Yang, M. H., Darling-Hammond, L., & Krone, C. R. (2019). Nurturing nature: How brain development is inherently social and emotional, and what this means for education. *Educational Psychologist, 54*(3), 185-204.
- Jagers, R. J., Rivas-Drake, D., & Williams, B. (2019). Transformative social and emotional learning (SEL): Toward SEL in service of educational equity and excellence. *Educational Psychologist, 54*(3), 162-184.
- Johnson, D. W., & Johnson, R. T. (2018). Cooperative learning: The foundation for active learning. *Active Learning, 1*, 59-73.
- Ladson-Billings, G. (2014). Culturally relevant pedagogy 2.0: a.k.a. the remix. *Harvard Educational Review, 84*(1), 74-84.
- Leicel S. Bastida and Nancy B. Gonzales (2024). Role of School Heads as Catalysts of Inclusive Education in The Classrooms: A Phenomenology. *International Journal for Multidisciplinary Research (IJFMR),6(4),1-41.*
- Lynsey Mori (2023). How Social Emotional Learning Can Be the Catalyst to Successful Global Engagement. *International Journal of Social Science and Human Research.06(01),715-720. DOI: 10.47191/ijsshr/v6-i1-95*
- Matsumura, L. C., Wang, E., & Correnti, R. (2020). Teacher coaching for cognitive rigor: A multi-method class of teacher classroom talk. *Journal of Teacher Education, 71*(2), 197-212.
- Palmer, P. J. (2017). *The courage to teach: Exploring the inner landscape of a teacher's life* (20th anniversary ed.). Jossey-Bass.
- Paris, D., & Alim, H. S. (Eds.). (2017). *Culturally sustaining pedagogies: Teaching and learning for justice in a changing world*. Teachers College Press.
- Rose, D. H., & Meyer, A. (2002). *Teaching every student in the digital age: Universal design for learning*. Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
- Shuchi Midha and Aditi Midha (2013). Emotional intelligence in teachers a tool to transform educational institutes into high performance organization: a study in Delhi and NCR. *International Journal of Management Research and Development (IJMRD), 3(3),1-7.*
- Simmons, D. (2019). *How to be an antiracist educator*. Educational Leadership, 77(4), 23-27.
- Souers, K., & Hall, P. (2016). *Fostering resilient learners: Strategies for creating a trauma-sensitive classroom*. ASCD.
- Tomlinson, C. A. (2017). *How to differentiate instruction in academically diverse classrooms* (3rd ed.). ASCD.
- Topping, K. J. (2018). Using peer assessment to inspire reflection and learning. Routledge.
- Venet, A. S. (2021). *Equity-centered trauma-informed education*. W.W. Norton & Company.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

GAMING ADDICTION AND ITS COGNITIVE EFFECTS ON CHILDREN

Roshan Hari Bachhav[1], Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar[2] and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary[3]
[1]Master of Computer Application (MCA), Sandip University, Nashik
[2]Assistant Professor, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India
[3]Assistant Professor, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India, Sandip University

ABSTRACT
This research paper examines the phenomenon of gaming addiction among children and its impact on cognitive development. The study analyzes current literature from 2015-2024 to identify patterns of excessive gaming behavior and their effects on attention, memory, executive functioning, and academic performance in children aged 6-14 years. Findings suggest a complex relationship wherein moderate gaming may enhance certain cognitive skills including visual-spatial abilities and problem-solving, while excessive gaming correlates with attention deficits, decreased academic performance, and impaired executive function. The research differentiates between healthy engagement and problematic usage patterns, highlighting risk factors that contribute to addiction vulnerability. Key neurobiological mechanisms implicated in gaming addiction are explored, including dopaminergic reward pathway activation and structural brain changes observed in neuroimaging studies. The paper concludes with implications for parents, educators, and healthcare providers, suggesting evidence-based interventions and balanced approaches to gaming that maximize cognitive benefits while minimizing addiction risks. Future research directions are proposed to address gaps in understanding age-specific impacts and long-term cognitive outcomes.

Keywords: *gaming addiction, cognitive development, children, executive function, digital media, attention, neuroplasticity*

I. INTRODUCTION
In recent years, video gaming has shifted from being a casual pastime to a dominant form of entertainment among children. With growing screen time, it's essential to understand how gaming influences children's mental development. As video games become increasingly accessible through smartphones, tablets, and computers, children are spending more hours gaming than ever before. While gaming can offer some benefits, its excessive use raises concerns about addiction and its cognitive consequences.

The situation has intensified during the COVID-19 pandemic, as children turned to online games for entertainment and social interaction during lockdowns. This surge has led to a rising number of cases where gaming begins to interfere with daily life, school performance, relationships, and overall well-being.

Understanding Gaming Addiction Gaming addiction, often referred to as Internet Gaming Disorder (IGD), is characterized by a consistent pattern of excessive gaming that causes significant disruption in a person's life. This condition is particularly concerning in children and adolescents, who may struggle to balance gaming with responsibilities like school, family time, and physical activity.

Children affected by IGD may experience declining academic performance, reduced interest in offline social activities, and even behavioral issues such as aggression or hyperactivity. The lack of awareness and early intervention makes it harder to manage the issue effectively

II. DEFINING GAMING ADDICTION
Gaming addiction involves a pattern of play that negatively affects an individual's life, encompassing various critical aspects such as family relationships, social interactions, educational pursuits, and occupational performance. This detrimental pattern of gaming behavior often leads to a neglect of responsibilities, strained relationships with loved ones, a decline in academic or professional achievements, and a general deterioration of overall well-being. The addictive nature of gaming can manifest in various ways, including an obsessive preoccupation with gaming, a loss of control over gaming behavior, and a continued engagement in gaming despite the negative consequences it brings to the individual's life. The negative effects of gaming addiction extend beyond the individual, impacting their families, social circles, and communities.

Excessive online gaming can lead to symptoms similar to those experienced by substance addicts, making children and adolescents particularly vulnerable to developing gaming addiction. These symptoms may include a strong craving for gaming, withdrawal symptoms when unable to play, tolerance (the need to play for longer periods to achieve the same level of satisfaction), and a continued engagement in gaming despite the awareness of its harmful effects. The addictive properties of online games, combined with the developing brains and

emotional vulnerabilities of children and adolescents, make this age group particularly susceptible to the risks of gaming addiction. The rewarding nature of online games, combined with the potential for social interaction and escapism, can create a powerful addiction cycle that is difficult to break.

Internet gaming addiction (IGA) can significantly impact personal and social functioning, and it is important to note that there is limited data available specifically for children [6]. This scarcity of data underscores the need for more research focusing specifically on the unique characteristics and consequences of IGA in children, as well as the development of age-appropriate prevention and intervention strategies. While studies on gaming addiction often include adolescents and young adults, the specific impact of IGA on children may differ due to their developmental stage, cognitive abilities, and social contexts. The lack of data on IGA in children highlights the need for targeted research to understand the specific risks and consequences for this vulnerable population.

III. SCOPE OF COGNITIVE EFFECTS

Gaming addiction can negatively affect cognitive, psychological, and social life, spreading rapidly among children, necessitating the need to find optimal solutions for mitigating its harmful effects **[7]**. This widespread impact highlights the urgency of addressing gaming addiction and its associated consequences. Finding optimal solutions requires a multi-faceted approach that considers the cognitive, psychological, and social dimensions of gaming addiction.

Adolescents with Internet Gaming Disorder (IGD) are more likely to have lower cognitive function scores, particularly in areas such as attention, memory, and language **[3]**. These cognitive deficits can have a significant impact on academic performance, social interactions, and overall quality of life. Clinicians, teachers, and parents should be aware of the detrimental effect of IGD on cognitive functions to identify and support affected adolescents **[3]**. Raising awareness among these key stakeholders can facilitate early detection and intervention, mitigating the long-term consequences of IGD.

Excessive use of internet gaming apps during childhood may be associated with hyperactivity and peer problems, further underscoring the far-reaching consequences of gaming addiction **[6]**. These behavioural and social challenges can compound the cognitive deficits associated with gaming addiction, leading to difficulties in school, strained relationships with family and friends, and an increased risk of mental health issues. Further research is needed to explore effective preventive or interventional strategies to mitigate these harmful effects and promote healthy development **[6]**. These strategies should address both the addictive behaviour and its associated social and behavioural consequences

IV. REAL-WORLD IMPLICATIONS

The gaming children manifested through lack focus activities, attention in class, constant thinking about games, demonstrating the tangible impact of gaming addiction on their daily functioning and academic performance **[4]**. Kevin Guerada (2021) stated that the gaming children manifested through lack focus activities, attention in class, constant thinking about games **[4]**. This constant preoccupation with gaming can have significant real-world implications, affecting their ability to concentrate on schoolwork, engage in social interactions, and participate in other important activities.

A significant indirect effect of video game addiction on cognitive and learning skills was found through attention, highlighting the crucial role of attention in mediating the relationship between gaming addiction and cognitive outcomes **[1]**. Amani Kappi et al. (2024) revealed the significant effect of video game addiction on cognitive and learning abilities in the presence of mediators **[1]**. This finding underscores the need to target attentional deficits in interventions aimed at mitigating the negative cognitive consequences of video game addiction.

Parental mediation strategies, such as monitoring and supervision, can mitigate negative impacts on children's attention, underscoring the importance of parental involvement in guiding children's gaming habits and promoting healthy attentional development **[11]**. Jayvee P. Hingpit and J. M. Salomon (2021) found that current studies show that video game playing results in negative impacts to children **[11]**. These strategies can help children develop self-regulation skills and maintain a healthy balance between gaming and other activities. Parental involvement can play a crucial role in preventing and addressing attention-related problems associated with gaming addiction.

V. MENTAL HEALTH COMORBIDITIES

Depression and Anxiety: Gaming may also occur disorders, such stress, depression anxiety disorders, indicating that gaming addiction is often associated with other mental health problems, highlighting the need for

integrated treatment approaches that address both the addiction and any co-occurring mental health issues [4]. Kevin Guerada (2021) states that game also occur disorders, such stress, depression anxiety disorders [4]. The immersive and engaging nature of video games can provide a temporary escape from these negative emotions, but excessive reliance on gaming for emotional regulation can actually exacerbate these mental health issues in the long run.

The symptom network of internet gaming addiction, depression, and anxiety among children and adolescents, suggesting that these mental health problems are interconnected and can influence each other, making it crucial to consider these relationships when developing interventions [18]. Yuntian Xie and Lu Tang (2024) explored the symptom network of IGA, depression, and anxiety among 1,548 Chinese children and adolescents [18]. Understanding the specific symptoms and relationships within this network is crucial for developing effective prevention and intervention strategies.

Parental phubbing demonstrated an indirect effect on the children's IGA successively through the parent-child conflict and children's depressive symptoms, indicating that parental neglect and lack of attention can contribute to both gaming addiction and depressive symptoms in children, underscoring the importance of supportive and communicative parent-child relationships [20]. Jianhua Zhou et al. (2022) found that parental phubbing demonstrated an indirect effect on the children's IGA successively through the parent-child conflict and children's depressive symptoms [20]. This highlights the importance of parents being present and attentive to their children, both physically and emotionally, and avoiding excessive phone use during family time

Sleep Disturbances: Gaming children manifested through lack focus activities, attention in class, constant thinking about games, all of which can disrupt sleep patterns and contribute to sleep disturbances, highlighting the need to address sleep hygiene as part of a comprehensive treatment plan for gaming addiction [4]. Kevin Guerada (2021) states that The gaming children manifested through lack focus activities, attention in class, constant thinking about games [4]. This suggests that the preoccupation with gaming can interfere with their sleep patterns, leading to fatigue and reduced cognitive function.

Children who used internet gaming applications for more than 6h had the poorest sleep quality (75%), while children who used internet gaming applications for 12h had the best (36.7%), a surprising statistic that warrants further investigation to understand the complex relationship between gaming time and sleep quality [6]. G. Ahmed et al. (2022) found that Children who used internet gaming applications for more than 6h had the poorest sleep quality (75%), while children who used internet gaming applications for 12h had the best (36.7%) [6]. This may seem counterintuitive.

Not getting enough sleep because of playing video games was seen in 7th graders as their first preference, suggesting that some children prioritize gaming over sleep, which can have negative consequences for their health and well-being, making it crucial to educate children about the importance of sleep and healthy habits [15]. A. Khorsandi and Liping Li (2022) found that Not getting enough sleep because of playing video games was seen in 7th graders as their first preference [15]. Addressing this prioritization of gaming over sleep is a critical component of treating gaming addiction and promoting healthy habits

VI. GET PEER REVIEWED

Before finalizing this research paper, the content was reviewed by peers and subject matter experts to ensure accuracy, clarity, and completeness. Peer review is a critical step in the research process, as it allows others to identify any weaknesses, gaps, or unclear explanations that the original writer might overlook

Feedback was collected from:

- A classmate familiar with psychology topics
- A teacher who provided suggestions for improvement in structure and referencing

Based on the feedback:

- The introduction and conclusion were revised for better flow
- Additional sources were cited to strengthen the argument
- Some technical terms were simplified for better understanding

"Don't assume your work is perfect. Even great writers need second opinions."

VII. CONCLUSION

Summary of Key Findings: Gaming addiction is an increasingly serious issue affecting children and adolescents, with notable impacts on cognitive functions such as attention, memory, and academic performance.

Excessive gaming also contributes to social isolation, anxiety, and depression. Studies consistently highlight these negative outcomes, emphasizing the need for awareness and action.

Implications for Prevention and Intervention: To reduce the harmful effects of gaming addiction, early detection and a well-rounded approach are essential. Strategies such as parental involvement, therapeutic support, and school-based programs can play a crucial role in guiding children toward healthier gaming habits. Collaboration among parents, educators, mental health professionals, and policymakers is key to creating a supportive environment.

Future Directions: Further research is needed to explore the biological and psychological roots of gaming addiction. Long-term studies will help uncover its lasting effects on cognitive and social development. A multidisciplinary approach—combining psychological, educational, and social insights—will be most effective in addressing this complex issue

REFERENCES

[1] https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0747563210002116

[2] J.P. Charlton *et al.* https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S074756320500049X

[3] https://answerthis.io/257820/answerthis/answer/e8d1abc12ab3c521#chunk_4bdf136f90e6f98e12c910454df4081cc6a8a616d13b0d9fa3963a4096da4bb0

[4] https://answerthis.io/257820/answerthis/answer/e8d1abc12ab3c521#chunk_4550981135e13e1375bda52d997838d31f5d52c11cb32348e1971e541a6178e8

[5] https://answerthis.io/257820/answerthis/answer/e8d1abc12ab3c521#chunk_f4bf6d326f50d1a378f0843e03e03bebe501f718cf0a23eccdd5245bfc247ec1

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

MAIN CHARACTER SYNDROME: MODERN-DAY NARCISSISM OR A COPING MECHANISM?

Arya Manish Pathak[1], Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar[2] and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary[3]
[1]MCA Student, SOCSE Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India
[23]Assistant Professor, SOCSE Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India

1. ABSTRACT
This paper provides an in-depth exploration of "Main Character Syndrome" (MCS), a contemporary cultural phenomenon where individuals conceptualize and present their lives through a protagonist-centric, often cinematic or narrativized, lens. The central objective is to determine whether MCS primarily functions as a manifestation of modern narcissistic tendencies, exacerbated by digital culture and social media, or operates more significantly as a psychological coping mechanism used to track the complexities of identity formation, existential uncertainty, and the pressures of modern life. This study defines MCS by delineating its characteristic features, such as self-focused narratives and aestheticization of the mundane, and critically contrasts it with the clinical framework of Narcissistic Personality Disorder (NPD), focusing on important differentiators like empathy, motivation, reality testing, and self-awareness. Potential etiological factors are examined, including the pervasive influence of social media platforms, the inherent human quest for meaning and control, and the effect of prevalent narrative structures in popular media. The analysis integrates established psychological constructs, such as self-esteem regulation, narrative identity theory, and defense mechanisms, alongside perennial wisdom drawn from Greek philosophy (emphasizing Socratic self-inquiry and Stoic resilience) [14, 18] and diverse spiritual traditions (including Buddhist notions of ego-detachment, Hindu concepts of self, and Sufi perspectives on the soul) [19, 20, 21] regarding the nature of the self, ego-consciousness, and compassionate living. Empirical findings concerning the relationships between social media usage patterns, narcissism (both grandiose and vulnerable), and self-esteem serve as a crucial contextual backdrop [3, 11]. The paper discusses the potential positive attributes associated with an MCS mindset (e.g., enhanced confidence, motivation, resilience, creativity) alongside its significant negative consequences (e.g., self-absorption, impaired empathy, social comparison, potential for delusion, and isolation). Crucially, it synthesizes insights from diverse philosophical traditions to propose practical strategies and pathways toward achieving a more balanced and authentic self-concept, emphasizing practices like mindfulness, empathy cultivation, critical self-reflection, and engagement with the external world. The paper concludes that MCS represents a multifaceted phenomenon existing on a spectrum; while potentially serving adaptive coping functions in moderation, it carries substantial risks of aligning with detrimental narcissistic patterns when characterized by excessive self-focus, lack of self-awareness, and disconnection from interpersonal and objective reality.

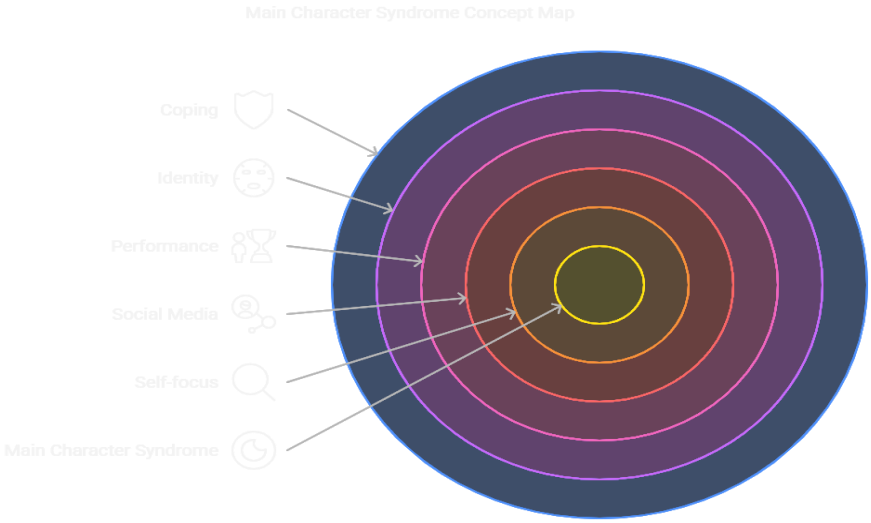
Keywords: *Main Character Syndrome, Narcissism, Coping Mechanism, Social Media, Self-Esteem, Identity, Ego, Narrative Identity, Empathy, Digital Culture, Authenticity.*

2. INTRODUCTION
We are immersed in a digitally saturated era where online platforms increasingly mediate our social interactions and self-perceptions. Within this landscape, characterized by curated personal brands and performative self-presentation, a compelling cultural concept known as "Main Character Syndrome" (MCS) has gained traction. MCS describes a mindset wherein an individual perceives and interprets their life experiences through the lens of a central protagonist, often imbuing everyday occurrences with narrative significance, aesthetic appeal, or cinematic drama, as if living within a self-scripted movie or novel. This tendency to frame one's existence as a central plotline raises fundamental questions about contemporary selfhood. Is MCS merely a fashionable iteration of narcissistic self-absorption, amplified by technologies that center the individual and reward visibility? Or could it be interpreted more charitably as a complex, perhaps even necessary, psychological strategy—a coping mechanism—employed, particularly by younger demographics, to navigate the pervasive uncertainties, existential anxieties, and identity explorations inherent in 21st-century life?

The architecture of modern social media platforms often encourages, implicitly or explicitly, the presentation of idealized self-narratives. This environment potentially fosters conditions conducive to both narcissistic expression and problematic usage patterns. Empirical research underscores these connections, demonstrating links between addictive social media engagement, specific personality traits like narcissism (particularly the need for admiration), and fluctuating levels of self-esteem [3, 4]. Meta-analytic reviews further solidify the finding that individuals exhibiting higher levels of grandiose narcissism engage more frequently in self-promotional activities online, such as posting status updates and self-images [11]. Behaviors commonly

ISSN 2322 - 0899

associated with MCS—dramatizing personal events, meticulously curating an online persona, seeking validation for one's "story"—clearly intersect with these established research findings. Therefore, discerning whether MCS primarily reflects the ego-driven patterns of narcissism or serves the adaptive (or maladaptive) functions of coping becomes a critical task for understanding its psychological and cultural significance.



This paper undertakes a comprehensive analysis of MCS. It will rigorously define the syndrome, detailing its characteristic features and manifestations, while carefully distinguishing it from the clinical diagnosis of Narcissistic Personality Disorder (NPD). We will investigate the potential roots of MCS, considering psychological drivers such as the need for meaning and control, alongside powerful sociocultural influences like pervasive media narratives and the pressures of online self-presentation [5]. The analysis will integrate established psychological theories (e.g., self-esteem regulation, narrative identity construction [10]) with profound insights drawn from diverse philosophical traditions—including the emphasis on self-knowledge in Socratic thought [14], Plato's allegory concerning appearance and reality [12], the Stoic focus on inner virtue [18]—and spiritual perspectives from Buddhism [19], Hinduism [20], and Sufism [21] concerning the nature of the ego and the cultivation of self-awareness and compassion. By contextualizing MCS within the empirical literature on social media behavior, narcissism, and self-esteem, this paper aims to provide a nuanced evaluation of whether MCS should be primarily understood as detrimental self-centeredness or as a potentially complex strategy for navigating the challenges of contemporary existence. The ultimate goal is to illuminate the multifaceted nature of MCS, weigh its potential benefits against its inherent risks, and propose pathways toward fostering a more integrated, authentic, and balanced sense of self in an age increasingly defined by curated narratives.

3. LITERATURE REVIEW

A thorough understanding of Main Character Syndrome necessitates an examination of the foundational concepts it intersects with: narcissism, psychological coping mechanisms, and the pervasive influence of contemporary digital environments.

- **Narcissism:** Psychologically, narcissism is understood as a dimensional trait, existing on a continuum. At one end lie common, often fleeting, narcissistic characteristics such as moments of vanity, taking pride in one's achievements, or desiring recognition from others. These are generally considered within the range of normal human experience. At the other extreme lies Narcissistic Personality Disorder (NPD), a formal clinical diagnosis outlined in the DSM-5 [2]. NPD is characterized by a persistent and pervasive pattern of grandiosity (expressed in fantasy or behavior), an intense and chronic need for excessive admiration from others, a marked lack of empathy or inability to recognize the feelings and needs of others, a strong sense of entitlement, and often, interpersonally exploitative behaviors aimed at achieving personal ends [2]. While possessing some narcissistic traits might occasionally contribute positively to self-confidence or assertiveness [6], pathological narcissism, as seen in NPD, typically serves as a defense mechanism masking underlying feelings of inadequacy or fragility and results in significant impairment in interpersonal relationships and overall functioning. The advent of social media has provided fertile ground for the expression of narcissistic traits. Platforms offering constant opportunities for self-display, performance, and immediate audience feedback can be particularly appealing as "gratifying mediums" for individuals with elevated narcissistic tendencies [3, 11]. These platforms allow users to meticulously craft an idealized self-image, seek external validation through metrics like "likes" and follower counts, and engage in ego-

enhancing activities, thus potentially reinforcing pre-existing narcissistic patterns [3, p. 5; 11]. Meta-analytic research robustly confirms that individuals scoring higher on measures of grandiose narcissism tend to spend more time engaged with social media, update their personal status more frequently, accumulate larger networks of friends or followers, and post photographs of themselves, including selfies, more often than their less narcissistic counterparts [11]. *Example:* A person high in narcissistic traits might constantly post filtered selfies, carefully monitor likes, exaggerate minor achievements in status updates, and become quickly dismissive or angered if others don't sufficiently praise their online presentation.

- **Coping Mechanisms:** These represent the diverse cognitive, emotional, and behavioral strategies individuals utilize to manage internal or external demands perceived as stressful, challenging, or emotionally painful [9]. Coping strategies are essential for psychological adaptation and well-being. They can be broadly categorized: *problem-focused coping* involves directly addressing the stressor (e.g., studying for a difficult exam); *emotion-focused coping* aims to regulate the emotional distress associated with the stressor (e.g., meditating, talking to a friend, exercising); *meaning-focused coping* involves drawing on personal values or beliefs to find significance in difficult experiences. Strategies can be adaptive (healthy and effective in the long run) or maladaptive (unhealthy, often providing short-term relief but causing long-term problems, such as avoidance, denial, substance abuse, or excessive venting) [9]. Problematic or "addictive" engagement with social media can function as a maladaptive coping mechanism [8, 1]. The core components of behavioral addiction—salience (dominating thoughts), mood modification (using it to feel better), tolerance (needing more use for the same effect), withdrawal (negative feelings when unable to use), conflict (interfering with life domains), and relapse (returning to excessive use after trying to stop) [8]—can manifest in social media use. Research indicates a significant negative correlation between addictive social media use and self-esteem [3], suggesting that individuals might turn to excessive online engagement as a way to "inhibit a negative self-concept" [3, p. 2] or escape feelings of inadequacy, loneliness, or boredom. Within this framework, MCS—with its emphasis on romanticizing daily life, narrating experiences, and framing hardships as meaningful plot points—could potentially serve as an emotion-focused or meaning-focused coping strategy. *Example:* Someone going through a painful breakup might frame their experience online as entering their "healing arc," using cinematic language and aesthetics in their posts as a way to process the pain and feel a sense of control over the narrative, which could be adaptive coping. However, if this involves completely denying the pain or creating a false narrative of constant happiness, it leans towards maladaptive coping (avoidance, delusion).
- **Social Media, Self-Esteem, and Narcissism:** The interplay between these factors is intricate. The large-scale Norwegian survey by Andreassen et al. [3] (N=23,532) identified several correlates of addictive social media use according to the Bergen Social Media Addiction Scale (BSMAS). Higher scores were associated with being younger, female, single, a student, having lower education levels, lower income, lower self-esteem, *and* higher narcissism scores. Crucially, their regression analysis showed that both narcissism and self-esteem independently contributed to explaining addictive use variance, with low self-esteem emerging as a stronger predictor ($\beta = -.260$) than narcissism ($\beta = .184$) [3, p. 11]. This suggests that problematic social media engagement can stem from dual motivations: the narcissistic drive for ego-enhancement and validation ("need to feed the ego") and the attempt to compensate for or escape low self-worth ("attempt to inhibit a negative self-concept") [3, p. 2]. This empirical context is vital for understanding MCS, as the behaviors associated with it (online performance, self-focused storytelling, aesthetic curation) clearly resonate with patterns linked to both narcissistic tendencies and struggles with self-esteem. The question of causality remains complex—does heavy social media use foster narcissism or lower self-esteem, or do individuals with these characteristics gravitate towards more intense online engagement? The relationship is likely bidirectional [11].

This body of literature provides the necessary background for analyzing MCS. It situates the phenomenon at the confluence of enduring personality traits, fundamental psychological needs for coping and meaning, and the unique technological and cultural affordances of the contemporary digital landscape. The central analytical challenge lies in discerning the primary drivers and functions of MCS for any given individual or manifestation.

4. METHODOLOGY

This research paper utilizes a conceptual analysis and literature synthesis methodology. Given that "Main Character Syndrome" is an emergent cultural term rather than a formally defined clinical construct, this approach is particularly suitable for exploring its meaning, contours, and psychological underpinnings. This study does not involve the collection of primary empirical data through experiments or surveys. Instead, it systematically draws upon, integrates, and analyzes information from several key domains:

1. **Defining Key Constructs:** The paper begins by establishing clear operational definitions. MCS is defined based on its common portrayal in popular culture and online discourse (e.g., self-narrativization, romanticization of life, performativity). Narcissism (both trait and NPD) and coping mechanisms (adaptive and maladaptive) are defined according to established psychological literature and diagnostic criteria [2, 9].
2. **Literature Synthesis:** The core of the methodology involves synthesizing relevant findings from peer-reviewed psychological research. Particular emphasis is placed on studies examining the intersection of personality (specifically narcissism), self-esteem, coping, and patterns of social media use. The key empirical studies by Andreassen et al. [3] and the meta-analysis by McCain & Campbell [11] serve as anchor points, providing quantitative data and established correlations that contextualize the largely qualitative phenomenon of MCS.
3. **Comparative Analysis:** A systematic comparison is conducted between the characteristic features, potential motivations, interpersonal impacts, and levels of self-awareness typically associated with MCS versus those defining clinical narcissism (NPD) and recognized coping strategies. This highlights both overlaps and crucial distinctions. *Example:* Comparing how someone with MCS might react to online criticism (perhaps disappointment or defensiveness within their narrative) versus someone with NPD (potentially narcissistic rage or devaluation of the critic).
4. **Theoretical Integration:** The analysis integrates relevant psychological theories to provide interpretive frameworks. These include concepts like self-esteem regulation [13], narrative identity theory [10] (how individuals construct life stories), and psychodynamic concepts of defense mechanisms (viewing MCS behaviors as potential defenses against anxiety or low self-worth).
5. **Philosophical and Spiritual Inquiry:** Insights from diverse philosophical and spiritual traditions are incorporated to broaden the analysis beyond a purely psychological lens. This involves examining perspectives on the self, the nature of the ego, the importance of self-awareness versus self-deception, the value of empathy and compassion, and the pursuit of authentic meaning. Sources include foundational texts or authoritative interpretations of Socratic philosophy [14], Platonism [12], Stoicism [18], Buddhism [19], Hinduism [20], Sufism [21], Jainism [22], and Existentialism [23].
6. **Cultural Contextualization:** The phenomenon is situated within its contemporary cultural context, analyzing the potential influence of factors such as the ubiquity of social media platforms [5], the rise of influencer culture, the narrative structures common in popular entertainment (films, TV shows, anime), and broader societal trends like individualism.
7. **Argument Development:** Based on the synthesis of these diverse sources, the paper constructs a reasoned, multi-faceted argument addressing the central research question. It weighs the evidence supporting the interpretation of MCS as primarily narcissistic versus primarily a coping mechanism, ultimately arguing for a more nuanced, spectrum-based understanding.

The validity and contribution of this paper rest on the accurate representation and synthesis of the concepts and literature discussed, the logical coherence and depth of the comparative analysis and argumentation, and the insightful integration of psychological, cultural, philosophical, and spiritual perspectives to illuminate the complex nature of Main Character Syndrome.

5. RESULTS / FINDINGS (SYNTHESIZED ARGUMENTS)

The comprehensive analysis, integrating psychological research, cultural observations, and philosophical insights, yields several key findings regarding the nature and implications of Main Character Syndrome:

1. MCS is Phenomenologically Distinct from Clinical Narcissism (NPD): While both involve a significant focus on the self and may manifest in attention-seeking behaviors, particularly online [11], MCS typically lacks the defining clinical features of NPD. These include a pervasive and profound lack of empathy, a consistent pattern of interpersonal exploitation, arrogance, an inability to handle criticism without significant dysregulation (narcissistic rage), and deeply ingrained feelings of entitlement [2]. Individuals enacting MCS may exhibit self-focus but often retain the capacity for empathy in other contexts, and the "performance" can sometimes be playful or self-aware, unlike the rigid, often unconscious, defenses seen in NPD. *Example:* A person with MCS might dramatically post about a minor inconvenience, seeking sympathy within their "story," but still genuinely console a friend experiencing real hardship. Someone with NPD is less likely to show genuine empathy and might dismiss or resent the friend's problem for taking attention away from them.

2. MCS Exhibits Significant Overlap with Subclinical Narcissistic Traits: The behaviors associated with MCS—crafting a highly curated and often idealized self-narrative, performing aspects of life for an audience (real or imagined), seeking validation through likes and comments, emphasizing personal achievements or aesthetics—strongly align with traits of grandiose narcissism. The meta-analysis by McCain & Campbell [11] supports this by linking narcissism directly to increased self-focused content generation on social media. Andreassen et al. [3] also found a positive correlation between narcissism and addictive social media use. MCS provides a culturally resonant framework for enacting these validation-seeking and self-enhancing behaviors. *Example:* Regularly posting "main character vlogs" with cinematic editing and music, focusing solely on personal experiences and framing them heroically, directly mirrors the self-promotional tendencies linked to narcissism.

3. MCS Can Function as a Legitimate Coping Mechanism (Adaptive or Maladaptive): The act of imposing a narrative structure onto life's events can serve significant psychological functions. It can be a powerful tool for *meaning-making*, transforming random or negative experiences into coherent parts of a larger story. This framing can enhance *resilience*, allowing individuals to view setbacks not as failures but as necessary "plot twists" leading to growth. It can bolster *self-esteem* by highlighting personal strengths or romanticizing mundane aspects of life, offering an antidote to feelings of insignificance or low self-worth [3]. This aligns with recognized coping strategies (emotion-focused, meaning-focused). However, when this narrative becomes overly detached from reality, prevents genuine emotional processing (e.g., toxic positivity), or actively avoids confronting problems, it functions as a *maladaptive* coping mechanism, akin to denial or escapism. *Example:* Using the MCS framework to find motivation after losing a job ("This is just the start of my comeback story") could be adaptive. Constantly portraying a perfect life online while ignoring serious financial or relationship problems offline would be maladaptive.

4. Social Media Platforms are Key Enablers and Amplifiers: Digital platforms like TikTok, Instagram, and YouTube provide the ideal infrastructure for MCS. Features such as short-form video, filters, trending audio templates, "story" functions, and algorithmic amplification of engaging content directly facilitate the creation and dissemination of personalized, stylized narratives. The documented links between personality factors (narcissism), psychological states (low self-esteem), and addictive or problematic social media use [3, 11] highlight how these platforms can become arenas where the need for validation, ego-defense, or escape drives MCS behaviors.

5. Motivation Underlying MCS is Diverse and Crucial for Interpretation: Unlike the primarily self-esteem-regulating motivation often attributed to narcissism (defending against fragility) [13], the impetus behind adopting an MCS mindset appears multifaceted. It can range from a genuine *search for identity* during formative years [7], a creative outlet for *self-expression*, a conscious strategy to *boost confidence*, a method for *finding meaning* in perceived chaos, a way to *cope with anxiety or depression*, or, indeed, a more direct pursuit of *external validation* and attention similar to narcissistic drives. Understanding the primary motivation is key to assessing whether a specific instance of MCS is healthy or problematic.

6. Cultural Saturation and Philosophical Critiques Contextualize MCS Risks: Our culture is heavily saturated with protagonist-centric narratives (from Hollywood films to influencer vlogs and anime epics), providing readily available templates for MCS [5]. While potentially inspiring, this can also create pressure to conform to narrative expectations. Critiques from philosophical and spiritual traditions serve as important counterbalances. They caution against the potential pitfalls of MCS: excessive ego-attachment (Buddhism [19], Hinduism [20], Sufism [21]), confusing appearance with reality (Plato [12]), neglecting self-examination for performance (Socrates [14]), and prioritizing external validation over internal virtue (Stoicism [18]). These perspectives underscore the risk that an unexamined MCS mindset can lead to superficiality, self-deception, and disconnection.

7. MCS Manifests on a Spectrum with Both Positive and Negative Potential: MCS is not inherently pathological. When practiced with self-awareness, flexibility, and maintained empathy, it can foster positive outcomes like increased confidence, motivation, storytelling skills, and an appreciation for life's details. However, when it becomes rigid, demanding, overly performative, disconnected from reality, and leads to neglecting others' needs and perspectives, it carries significant negative consequences. These include heightened anxiety from social comparison, feelings of inauthenticity, potential for delusional thinking, impaired relationships due to self-absorption, and ultimately, social isolation. In its extreme, unhealthy forms, it strongly mirrors the negative patterns associated with narcissism.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

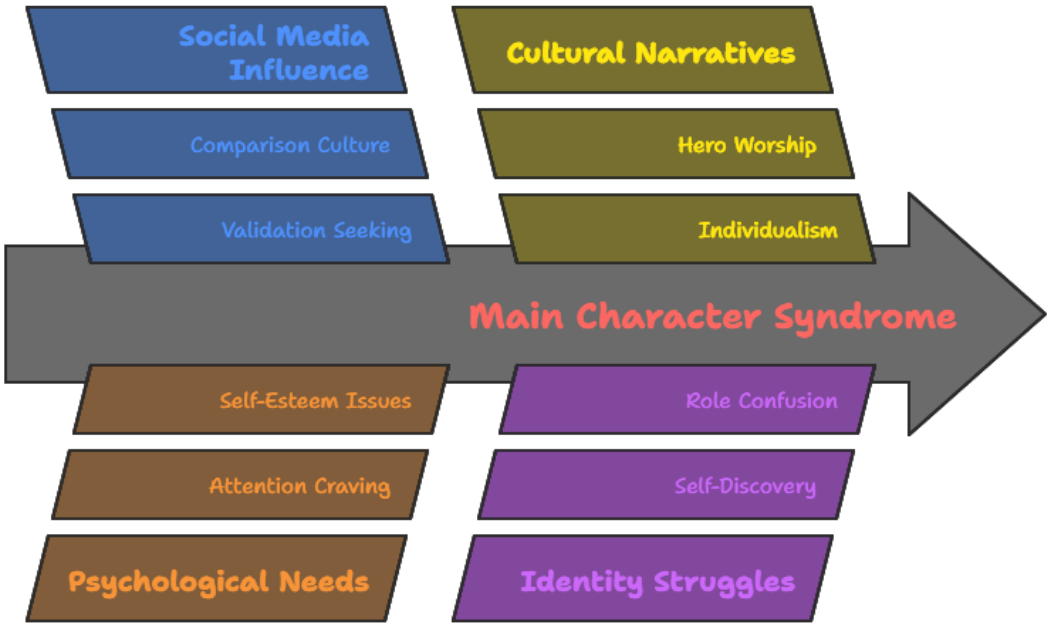
In summary, the findings converge on a view of MCS as a complex, context-dependent phenomenon. Its psychological meaning and impact are determined less by the behavior itself and more by the underlying motivations, the degree of self-awareness and empathy maintained, and its relationship with lived reality and interpersonal connection.

6. DISCUSSION / ANALYSIS

The synthesized findings reveal that Main Character Syndrome resists simplistic classification. It exists in a liminal space between personality expression, cultural performance, and psychological coping, exhibiting characteristics of both narcissism and adaptive strategies. The connection to narcissism is undeniable but nuanced. The performative self-focus, the leveraging of social media for visibility, and the potential emphasis on an idealized self-image align well with research on grandiose narcissistic traits online [11]. Social media platforms demonstrably provide stages for the ego-enhancement strategies narcissism often entails [3]. However, the frequent lack of profound empathy deficits or manipulative intent in typical MCS expressions distinguishes it from the clinical severity of NPD [2]. Furthermore, the empirical link between trait narcissism and *addictive* social media use, while present, appears less robust than the link with low self-esteem [3], suggesting narcissism is a contributing factor but not necessarily the primary driver for many engaging in MCS-like behaviors.

The interpretation of MCS as a coping mechanism offers considerable explanatory power, particularly in the context of contemporary anxieties. Life in the 21st century often involves navigating identity fragmentation [7], economic precarity, information overload, and existential uncertainty. Imposing a coherent narrative structure, with oneself cast as the protagonist capable of overcoming obstacles, provides a powerful psychological scaffold. It fosters a sense of agency, predictability, and meaning in potentially overwhelming circumstances. Romanticizing mundane experiences or reframing adversity as "character development" can be effective emotion-regulation techniques [9], potentially buffering against the negative feelings associated with low self-esteem, a known correlate of problematic online engagement [3]. This aligns well with psychological models of meaning-making and narrative coping [10]. The readily available narrative templates from popular culture and the tools provided by social media make this form of coping highly accessible, perhaps uniquely so in the current era. *Example:* A student overwhelmed by academic pressure might adopt an MCS mindset, creating study vlogs with motivational music and framing their struggles as part of an epic "academic journey." This reframing can provide motivation (adaptive coping), but if it prevents them from seeking actual help or acknowledging genuine difficulties, it becomes maladaptive.

Causes and Effects:



- **Causes of MCS:** The emergence of MCS likely stems from a confluence of factors:
  - ***Social Media Ecology:*** Platforms prioritize individual content creation, offer tools for aestheticization (filters, editing), and use algorithms that reward engaging, often dramatic or idealized, narratives. This creates an environment where performing a "main character" life is incentivized [5].

- ***Cultural Narratives:*** Constant exposure to protagonist-driven stories in films, television, literature, anime, and video games normalizes viewing life through a narrative lens and provides specific tropes (the hero's journey, the underdog story) to emulate.
- ***Individualism & Personal Branding:*** Contemporary Western culture often emphasizes self-reliance, uniqueness, and the need to cultivate a distinct personal brand, encouraging individuals to actively shape and present their life story.
- ***Search for Meaning & Control:*** In times of social, political, or personal instability, constructing a personal narrative can impose a sense of order, purpose, and perceived control over one's destiny.
- ***Coping with Negative Affect:*** MCS can serve as escapism from boredom, anxiety, depression, or feelings of powerlessness by overlaying mundane reality with a more exciting or meaningful fictional layer [3].
- ***Identity Exploration:*** Particularly for adolescents and young adults, experimenting with different self-narratives, including the "main character" role, can be part of the process of identity formation [7].
- ***Loneliness & Connection Seeking:*** Paradoxically, the intense self-focus might stem from underlying loneliness, with the online performance becoming a substitute for deeper, reciprocal connection, seeking validation as a proxy for intimacy.

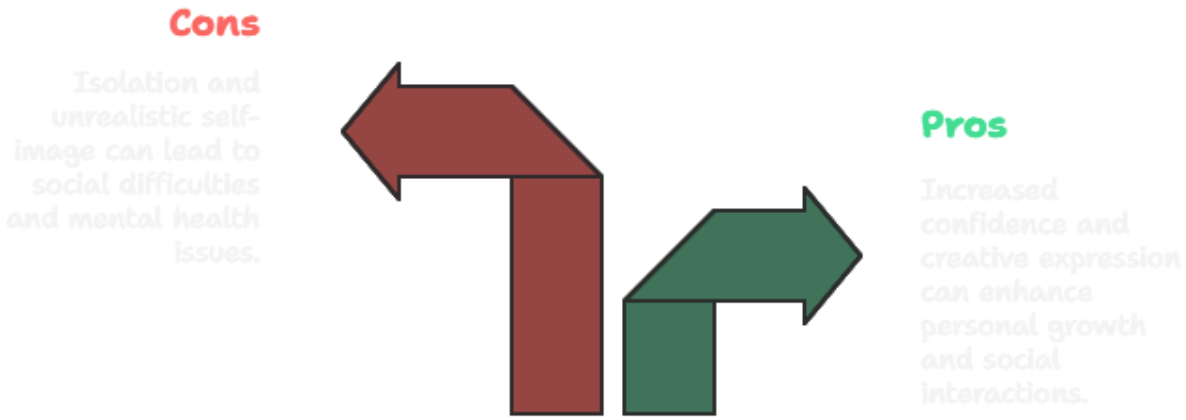
- **Effects on Individuals:** The impact of MCS varies significantly:
  - ***Positive:*** Can genuinely boost self-confidence, provide motivation to pursue goals, enhance resilience by reframing challenges, foster creativity in self-expression, and encourage finding beauty in everyday life.
  - ***Negative:*** Risks include increased self-absorption and decreased empathy for others (viewing them as minor characters). Unrealistic expectations set by comparing life to fiction can lead to chronic dissatisfaction and disappointment. Performative authenticity can arise, where curated self-presentation replaces genuine vulnerability, leading to feelings of emptiness. Delusion and escapism can occur if the narrative becomes a way to avoid confronting difficult realities. Social comparison anxiety is often heightened by constant exposure to others' curated MCS narratives online. Ultimately, extreme focus on being the *sole* main character can lead to profound social isolation, hindering the development of mutually supportive relationships.
- **Effects on Society:** On a broader scale, the normalization of MCS could have subtle societal consequences. A pervasive emphasis on individual narratives might challenge collective action and shared understanding. The premium placed on polished online performance could potentially devalue offline community and authentic, unmediated interaction. Furthermore, the constant display of hyper-idealized "main character" lives might contribute to unrealistic societal benchmarks for happiness and success, potentially exacerbating mental health challenges related to comparison and inadequacy.

Philosophical Paths to Balance:
The inherent risks of MCS—self-centeredness, potential for delusion, reliance on external validation, impaired empathy—are precisely the kinds of human tendencies that various philosophical and spiritual traditions have sought to address for millennia. These traditions offer timeless wisdom that can serve as practical guides for cultivating balance:

1. **Self-Examination (Socrates):** The Socratic imperative, "Know Thyself," directly challenges the potentially superficial nature of a performed identity [14]. It involves rigorous, honest questioning of one's own thoughts, feelings, motivations, and assumptions. Applying this to MCS means asking: *Why* do I feel the need to frame my life this way? What underlying need does this narrative fulfill? Is this story truly aligned with my values, or is it a mask? *Solution & Example:* Dedicate time for reflective journaling, not to craft a story, but to ask probing questions. If you find yourself constantly posting about minor setbacks as major drama, ask: "Am I genuinely processing this difficulty, or am I performing victimhood for attention? What would a more honest response look like?"
2. **Focusing on Inner Virtue & Acceptance (Stoicism):** Stoicism teaches differentiating between what is within our control (our thoughts, judgments, intentions, actions) and what is not (external events, others' opinions, outcomes) [18]. True well-being comes from cultivating inner virtue (wisdom, justice, courage, temperance) and accepting external events with equanimity. This directly counters the MCS tendency to crave external validation (likes, comments, approval) and to be overly invested in whether life unfolds according to a desired dramatic script. *Solution & Example:* When feeling the urge to post something solely

for validation or feeling frustrated that life isn't "cinematic," practice the Stoic pause. Remind yourself that external approval is outside your control. Focus instead on the effort you put in, the integrity of your actions, or the resilience you show internally, regardless of external recognition. Find satisfaction in acting virtuously, not in performing success.

3. **Cultivating Compassion & Ego Transcendence (Buddhism & Hinduism):** Central to these traditions is the understanding that clinging to a fixed, separate self or ego (*Ahamkara* [20] / *Anatta* [19]) is a primary source of suffering. MCS, in its extreme form, represents a strong attachment to a constructed ego-narrative. Practices like mindfulness (observing thoughts without identifying with them) and *Metta* (loving-kindness) meditation [19] cultivate self-awareness and empathy, helping to dissolve ego-boundaries and recognize the shared humanity and suffering of others. Karma Yoga emphasizes selfless action without attachment to results [20]. *Solution & Example:* Practice mindfulness meditation daily, specifically noticing when "main character" thoughts arise (e.g., "Everyone is watching me," "This is all about my journey"). Simply acknowledge the thought without judgment and let it pass. Actively practice Metta meditation, extending wishes of well-being first to yourself, then loved ones, neutral people, difficult people, and finally all beings, consciously recognizing their own complex lives and struggles.
4. **Appreciating Multiple Perspectives (Jainism):** The principle of *Anekantavada* posits that truth and reality are multifaceted and can only be partially understood from any single viewpoint [22]. This fosters intellectual humility and respect for diverse perspectives, directly challenging the potential solipsism of an MCS mindset where one's own narrative is seen as the primary or only valid one. *Solution & Example:* When discussing an event or issue, make a conscious effort to understand and articulate the viewpoints of others involved, even if you disagree. Practice saying, "From my perspective, X happened, but I understand that from your perspective, Y might be true." This acknowledges the limits of your own narrative.
5. **Authentic Meaning-Making & Responsibility (Existentialism):** Existentialism emphasizes that individuals are free and therefore responsible for creating their own meaning and values through authentic choices and actions [23]. Meaning isn't found in adopting a pre-written script or performing a role, but in confronting life's challenges and forging one's path with awareness and commitment. *Solution & Example:* Instead of trying to make your life *look* like a meaningful story online, focus on engaging in activities and relationships that you genuinely *find* meaningful, regardless of their narrative potential. If helping others is a core value, invest time in that, even if it's not glamorous or easily shareable, deriving meaning from the action itself, not its presentation.



These philosophical frameworks provide practical tools for introspection, empathy development, and grounding oneself in reality, offering pathways to harness the potentially positive aspects of self-narrative while mitigating the risks associated with an unchecked Main Character Syndrome.

7. CONCLUSION

Main Character Syndrome emerges as a highly relevant and evocative concept for understanding self-perception in the contemporary digital age. It reflects both our enduring human need to make sense of our lives through narrative and the powerful influence of modern technologies and cultural trends. This paper sought to determine whether MCS should be primarily understood as a contemporary manifestation of narcissism or as a psychological coping mechanism. The analysis concludes that MCS is not a monolithic entity reducible to either category but rather a complex phenomenon existing on a spectrum, with its meaning and impact varying significantly based on context and individual factors.

Undeniably, MCS shares behavioral overlaps with subclinical narcissistic traits, particularly grandiose narcissism's penchant for self-enhancement, attention-seeking, and performativity, often facilitated and amplified by social media platforms [11, 3]. However, typical expressions of MCS generally lack the core pathological features of Narcissistic Personality Disorder, such as profound empathy deficits and interpersonal exploitation [2].

Simultaneously, the interpretation of MCS as a coping mechanism holds significant weight. The process of narrativizing one's life can serve adaptive functions, providing structure, fostering resilience, enabling meaning-making, regulating emotions, and potentially buffering against low self-esteem [3, 9, 10]. In a world characterized by uncertainty and rapid change, framing oneself as the protagonist of a coherent story can offer a vital sense of agency and psychological stability.

However, the potential for MCS to become maladaptive is substantial. When the narrative becomes rigid and overly detached from reality, when empathy for others diminishes in favor of self-absorption, when the pursuit of external validation supersedes authentic self-expression, and when performance overshadows genuine engagement with life, MCS aligns more closely with problematic narcissistic patterns and unhealthy escapism. The causes are multifaceted, rooted in cultural pressures, technological affordances, and individual psychological needs. The effects are equally varied, ranging from enhanced confidence and creativity to significant risks of isolation, anxiety, inauthenticity, and delusion.

Finding a healthy equilibrium requires navigating the allure of the personal narrative with conscious intention and critical self-awareness. Timeless wisdom from diverse philosophical and spiritual traditions provides invaluable guidance. Cultivating genuine self-knowledge beyond performance [14], grounding self-worth in inner virtue rather than external acclaim [18], actively developing compassion and recognizing our interconnectedness [19, 20], embracing intellectual humility regarding our own perspective [22], and pursuing meaning through authentic action [23] are crucial counterweights to the potential excesses of MCS. By integrating these practices—through mindfulness, empathy exercises, critical reflection, and prioritizing genuine connection—individuals can potentially leverage the power of narrative for personal growth without succumbing to the pitfalls of self-centeredness or illusion. The ultimate aspiration is perhaps to skillfully author one's own life story while remaining a compassionate and engaged reader of the equally important stories unfolding all around us.

8. REFERENCES

[1] Andreassen, C. S., & Pallesen, S. (2014). Social Network Site Addiction – An Overview. *Current Pharmaceutical Design, 20*(25), 4053–4061.

[2] American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.

[3] Andreassen, C. S., Pallesen, S., & Griffiths, M. D. (2017). The relationship between addictive use of social media, narcissism, and self-esteem: Findings from a large national survey. *Addictive Behaviors, 64,* 287-293.

[4] Andreassen, C. S., Torsheim, T., Brunborg, G. S., & Pallesen, S. (2012). Development of a Facebook addiction scale. *Psychological Reports, 110*(2), 501–517.

[5] Boyd, D. M., & Ellison, N. B. (2007). Social network sites: Definition, history, and scholarship. *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication, 13*(1), 210–230.

[6] Campbell, W. K., Reeder, G. D., Sedikides, C., & Elliot, A. J. (2000). Narcissism and comparative self-enhancement strategies. *Journal of Research in Personality, 34*(3), 329–347.

[7] Erikson, E. H. (1968). *Identity: Youth and crisis*. New York: W.W. Norton.

[8] Griffiths, M. D. (2005). A ‘components’ model of addiction within a biopsychosocial framework. *Journal of Substance Use, 10*(4), 191–197.

[9] Lazarus, R. S., & Folkman, S. (1984). *Stress, appraisal, and coping*. New York: Springer.

[10] McAdams, D. P. (2001). The psychology of life stories. *Review of General Psychology, 5*(2), 100–122.

[11] McCain, J. L., & Campbell, W. K. (2018). Narcissism and social media use: A meta-analytic review. *Psychology of Popular Media Culture, 7*(3), 308–327.

[12] Plato. (Various translations). *The Republic*. (Specifically Book VII, Allegory of the Cave).

[13] Morf, C. C., & Rhodewalt, F. (2001). Unraveling the paradoxes of narcissism: A dynamic self-regulatory processing model. *Psychological Inquiry, 12*(4), 177–196.

[14] Plato. (Various translations). *Apology*. (Central text for Socratic self-examination).

[15] Sedikides, C., Rudich, E. A., Gregg, A. P., Kumashiro, M., & Rusbult, C. (2004). Are normal narcissists psychologically healthy?: Self-esteem matters. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 87*(3), 400–416.

[16] Alarcón, R. D., & Sarabia, S. (2012). Debates on the narcissism conundrum. Trait, domain, dimension, type or disorder. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 200*(1), 16–25.

[17] Beck, J. S. (1995). *Cognitive therapy: Basics and beyond*. New York: Guilford Press.

[18] Epictetus. (Various translations). *Enchiridion*. (Or: Long, A. A. (2002). *Epictetus: A Stoic and Socratic Guide to Life*. Oxford University Press.) (Key Stoic texts on control and virtue).

[19] Rahula, W. (1974). *What the Buddha Taught*. Grove Press. (Provides introduction to core Buddhist concepts like Anatta and Metta).

[20] Radhakrishnan, S. (1998). *Indian Philosophy, Volume 1*. Oxford University Press. (Covers foundational Hindu concepts like Ahamkara and Karma Yoga).

[21] Chittick, W. C. (1983). *The Sufi Path of Love: The Spiritual Teachings of Rumi*. State University of New York Press. (Introduces Sufi concepts like Nafs through a key figure).

[22] Dundas, P. (2002). *The Jains* (2nd ed.). Routledge. (Explains core Jain tenets including Anekantavada).

[23] Sartre, J.-P. (1946/2007). *Existentialism Is a Humanism*. Yale University Press. (Classic text outlining existentialist views on freedom, responsibility, and authentic meaning).

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

IMPACT OF ADULT SHYNESS ON INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS AND SOCIAL BONDING

Aishwarya Madhusudhan Shirole[1], Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar[2] and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary[3]
[1]MCA Student, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India
[2]Assistant Professor, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra, India

1. ABSTRACT
Theorists and researchers have been discussing the relationship between social class background and differences observed in cognitive ability test points of children from lower social class families and their middle or upper SES peers. It has been discussed that for a more detailed understanding of these cognitive inequalities, it appears necessary to move beyond boundaries of psychology and consider sociological conditions or contexts as well. It has been asserted that social class background characteristics affect general cognitive ability over time. The present study introduces research exploring the impact of social class background on cognitive abilities of children. In Britain, the 1958 National Child Development Survey (NCDS), the 1970 British Cohort Study (BCS70) and more recently, the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS 2000) conducted at the start of the 21st century are particularly relevant and nationally representative broad-based studies for exploring the impact of social class background on general cognitive abilities of children. It was observed that they provided scaled data and emphasized the impact of social class, particularly the role of parental education as an indicator of social class in surveys. Social class affected children's cognitive abilities as early as primary school years and led to inequalities in their cognitive performance. Children from lower social class and lower socioeconomic status (SES) families suffered a clear disadvantage. Poor and disadvantaged conditions of the lower social class adversely impacted and impaired the cognitive ability of children. Given the fact that cognitive abilities play a role especially in later life, adverse impacts and impairment of cognitive abilities are regarded as alarming and undesirable situations in childhood.

***Keywords**: social class background, children's cognitive development, family stress theory, family investment model*

2. INTRODUCTION
The present research deals with the impact of social class background on general cognitive abilities from early childhood and its role in generating cognitive differences in children. The study focuses on the advantages and opportunities or disadvantages and limitations of social class or socioeconomic status to explore the influence of social class background on the general cognitive abilities of children. The positions or statuses they occupy in the social stratification system, which is hierarchically graded according to criteria such as income, education, and occupation, can produce advantages and opportunities or disadvantages and limitations for individuals. Socioeconomic factors, including income, education and occupation, can provide access to economic and social resources and can determine the position, privileges, status, *social esteem* and prestige of individuals within the hierarchical system (Hauser & Warren, 1997).

In his discussions over class as a form of stratification, Marx emphasizes the economic power of classes in the modern society based on the concept of the capitalist mode of production and he asserts that the source of income is labor or wages for wage laborers, assets and profit for capitalists or capital owners, and property and rent for landlords (Marx, 1953, p. 941). Marx states that property, income and sources of income are in themselves a result of the structure of class and economic conditions, and that the capitalist society is split into two big classes as the bourgeoisie and the proletariat (Marx, 1947, p. 81). Marx discusses the class divisions between the two main social classes in society and identifies many other classes and fractions among workers. While the capitalist class is divided into fractions such as the big landowners and the financial and industrial bourgeoisie, the working class is divided into categories such as the proletariat and the lumpenproletariat, the two transitional classes as petty bourgeoisie and peasants, and middle-class groups holding high positions in the army, university, church, bar, academy and press (Marx, 1972, p. 28). Marx makes reference to the aristocracy of labor, in other words the best-paid section of the working class. He uses the concepts of middle class and lower middle class to describe the self-employed and small-scale capitalists (Marx & Engels, 1848). Consequently, he is conscious of the expansion of the propertyless middle classes, those who stand between or in the middle of capitalists and landlords on the one hand and the workmen on the other (Marx, 1969, p. 573). In his theory of stratification, Weber views class as a group of people who share a common class situation defined by "the typical chance for a supply of goods, external living conditions, and personal life experiences, in so far as this chance is determined by the amount and kind of power to sell goods or skills for the sake of income in a given economic order." The type of chance or opportunity in the market presents a common condition for *fate* of the individual (Weber, 1961, pp. 181-182). Weber identifies major classes in society as (a) the working class as a whole, (b) the petty bourgeoisie, (c) non-property intellectuals,

specialists, technicians, and, (d) the classes privileged through property and education, in other words, those above the hierarchy of ownership and employment (Weber, 1968, p. 305). He divides the positively privileged into two classes, namely the ownership or property classes, and the acquisition or commercial classes. It refers to classes that have different types of property, such as land, buildings, and people, and classes that have the goods, services, skills, and knowledge they can offer to markets, such as industrial and agricultural entrepreneurs, traders, bankers, workers and professionals who monopolize their skills and knowledge (Weber, 1968, pp. 303-304). Weber makes a distinction among three types of unprivileged classes as the unfree, the declassed and the poors, from the three types of negatively privileged commercial classes as skilled, semi-skilled, and unskilled workers. Weber points to the existence of various middle classes such as peasantry, craftsmen, or working groups with credentials, knowledge and skills, as well as liberal professions, civil servants working in the public and private sectors (Weber, 1968, pp. 303-304).

Theorists and researchers used economic, educational, and occupational determinants to analyze social class and socioeconomic status and highlighted the importance of cultural differences in worldviews, linguistic patterns, habits, preferences and tastes between lower and middle or upper social classes (Entwisle & Astone, 1994; Lareau, 2011). While some researchers often used a single indicator to assess the access to economic and social resources of individuals in a certain social class or socioeconomic status and also to determine their position in the social class hierarchy (Hauser & Warren, 1997), other researchers typically made use of a combination of many indicators such as maternal or parental education, occupation and income (Noble, Norman, & Farah, 2005; Noble, McCandliss, & Farah, 2007). Scales based on occupational status or occupational prestige are determined by the average education levels and average earnings required by given occupations. The Hollingshead Four-Factor Index (Hollingshead, 2011) mainly focuses on the level of educational attainment and occupational status or prestige of household adults (Duncan & Magnuson, 2003). Some researchers did not directly assess SES factors but instead used proxy indicators that might be highly correlated with socioeconomic status such as family structure, home possession and free or reduced lunch program situation. Another approach attempted to measure and assess social class or socioeconomic status subjectively, often by asking individuals to rank themselves on a ladder in social hierarchy graded as lower, middle or upper class (Goodman, Adler, Kawachi, Frazier, Huang, & Colditz, 2001). Some research alleged that income, education, and occupation were strongly interrelated as key indicators of SES, and established that the correlations among them were generally high (Geyer, Hemstrom, Peter, & Vagero, 2006).

Educational attainment and income were correlated and reflected different resources that were beneficial to children in *unique* ways (Duncan & Magnuson, 2012). While income served as a tool for families to purchase high-quality resources for their children, parent educational attainment directly benefited children through intangible assets such as cognitive enrichment of the home environment (Davis-Kean, Tang & Waters, 2019). It was discussed that the main indicators of social class or socioeconomic status such as family income level, parents' education level, and parental occupation mediated the association between social class background and cognitive abilities of children. Varying household resources at socioeconomic levels might play a role in the association between social class background and general cognitive abilities in children (Haveman & Wolfe, 1995). Economic models of child development denoted that families who had greater economic resources were better able to produce or purchase important and significant 'inputs' into development of their young children, such as nourishing foods, enriched learning environments at home and caring environments outside the home, as well as safe and encouraging neighborhood environments (Becker, 2007).

3. METHOD

The current study establishes the relationship between family income, *parents'educational* attainment and parental occupation as indicators of social class and socioeconomic status, and children's cognitive development and cognitive abilities. It also discusses how social class and socioeconomic status impact cognitive development. The study concentrates on the adverse impact of poverty, low income and economic hardship on the lives of families as disadvantages of lower social class and socioeconomic status, as well as parental stress triggered by economic pressure. The author attempts to show how risk factors such as poverty, low income and economic hardship as well as the depression and stress they cause can damage socialization and educational practices that play a part in cognitive development, and also how these risk factors can reduce parents' capacity to treat their children in a responsible manner and provide them with cognitive encouragement and support.

The present study focuses on the advantages and opportunities resulting from middle and upper SES parents' relatively higher incomes, higher educational levels and more prestigious occupations compared to their lower SES peers. The study explores the role parental economic, human, cultural and social capital play in children's education and cognitive development. The study establishes parents' capacity to spend and invest both more time and more money in fostering, nurturing and enhancing their children's cognitive development and cognitive abilities as they

achieve a certain purchasing power with their relatively higher income levels; as they gain more knowledge, consciousness and skills with their higher education attainment; and as they acquire more social environment, social network and communication skills with their more prestigious professions. The study emphasizes the resources and opportunities that parents from middle and upper social classes and socioeconomic status can purchase better services, activities and materials that can assist and contribute to their children's education, learning and their cognitive and academic development. While the impact of social class background on children's cognitive abilities generally emerges through the advantages and opportunities offered by parents in middle and upper social classes, disadvantages and limitations in lower social classes may play an adverse role in the development of children's cognitive abilities. The present study attempts to describe the impact of social class background on children's cognitive abilities within a theoretical framework based on family stress theory and family investment model. Disadvantages and limitations or advantages and opportunities offered by social class are addressed on the basis of family stress theory and family investment model and are displayed through cross-sectional and longitudinal study data related to these two theories. The author has utilized cross-sectional and longitudinal study data to demonstrate the impact of social class background on children's cognitive abilities.

Explaining the Influence of Social Class Background Based on Family Stress Theory and Family Investment Model

Theorists and researchers have explained the impact of social class background on cognitive development and cognitive abilities in term of family investment model and family stress theory. The family investment model asserted that income and financial resources played an important and meaningful role in enabling parents to purchase certain services, activities, materials, and goods that affect cognitive development and cognitive abilities of children. When family income and financial resources increased, parents were better able to spend and invest more in their children's education and cognitive development as they could purchase better services, activities, materials, and goods that could assist and contribute to their children's learning, education, and cognitive abilities. Family income was associated with not only sufficient nourishment and nutrition expenses, but also investments in education of children (Loopstra & Tarasuk, 2013).

While poverty, economic hardships and disadvantages could exert pressure on the mental health of parents, they had an adverse influence on parental investments fostering, supporting and enhancing the cognitive promotion and academic achievement of their children (Bruckauf & Chzhen, 2016). By giving importance and priority to attitudes and behaviors such as sparing time and caring for their children, doing cognitive activities with them, and giving importance and priority to provision or purchase of experiences, activities, services, materials, products, which contribute and benefit to cognitive development and academic achievement, parents invested in their children and played a role in their cognitive development. Low-income or poor parents were obliged and forced to invest less in their children with their limited financial resources (Bruckauf & Chzhen, 2016). Children from low-income or poor families experiencing difficulties in supplying basic, urgent, vital, and essential requirements of children such as sufficient and regular nourishment, shelter, dressing and healthcare lived in worse conditions and were inadequately nourished. Furthermore, they had less toys encouraging and advancing cognitive skills and were fewer engaged in cognitive activities. When compared with middle and upper SES parents, lower-class parents who had relatively fewer income as economic capital; fewer knowledge and less skills with respect to human capital; and smaller social environment and less skills for communicating as social capital were less able to invest in promoting, nurturing and enhancing cognitive development in their children. Thus, lower-class parents spent less time for their children and ensured less social capital for them (Mayer, 1997).

Duncan et al. (2017) argued that parents from lower social classes might offer their children fewer opportunities to enhance their knowledge and skills in terms of human capital and to foster, nurture and increase their intellectual, cognitive, social and emotional development owing to their low income and restricted financial resources. Low income and poverty might limit the advantages and opportunities provided by parents to benefit from educational activities, services and materials that could contribute to cognitive and academic development. It was asserted that low-income and poor parents were unlikely to offer their children opportunities to benefit from activities, such as learning materials and educational toys and as well as private tuition and museum visits that required spending money. Theorists and researchers asserted that lower social class parents struggle with not only many difficulties stemming from insufficient and restricted resources but also anxiety and preoccupation associated with finding or shifting jobs had a detrimental and adverse influence on their mental health. Inadequate economic, social and cultural resources or opportunities were viewed as a continuous source of stress, tension and anxiety for low-income and poor family members, as they negatively affected and limited the achievement of set goals in the family (Daly & Kelly, 2015). experienced work instability and job loss. They particularly felt hurt, suffered and experienced more stress and tension when they mislaid their jobs and this had a negative influence on children's cognitive abilities and educational attainment. Parental unemployment or job loss reduced the probability of buying resources essential for

physical, intellectual, cognitive, academic, emotional, social and behavioral development such as educational services, nutrition and shelter. These economic conditions have also reduced psychological resources of parents and their capacity and qualifications to socialize and educate their children (McLoyd, 1998; Elder, 1999).

Family stress theory asserts that poverty and economic hardship in lower social classes and SES families have an adverse effect on families' lives, can harm family function and effectiveness, and negatively impact socialization and education processes in families. The theory indicates that economic hardship and poverty lead to economic pressure in families and parental stress (Conger, 2005). Poverty and low income levels reduced parental socialization and educational practices, such as exhibiting sensitive behaviors towards children, and providing cognitive encouragement and support, which played a role in cognitive development and cognitive performance of their children (Duncan, Magnuson, & Votruba-Drzal, 2017; Guo & Harris, 2000; Yeung, Linver, & Brooks-Gunn, 2002). Depression, stress and tension experienced by parents due to the economic pressure stemming from poverty and economic hardship could increase the harsh practices and parental conflicts in the family socialization, education and child-rearing processes. Depression, stress and tension caused by economic pressure and limitations in families adversely affected and weakened parents' ability for well-being, and they could potentially harm their children (Threlfall, Seay, & Kohl, 2013). When they get depressed, upset, furious and disappointed due to poverty and economic difficulties, parents may behave their children fewer lovingly and warmly during their socialization and education processes; are fewer interested and less occupied with their daily social and cognitive activities and treat them harshly and act inconsistently. With such negative attitudes and behaviors, parents may harm their children's education and socialization. Both parents' education level and their involvement in their children played a significant and important role in the cognitive, emotional, social and behavioral development of children and their general well-being. When the negative impacts stemming from poverty and economic difficulties threatened parents' socializing and educating processes and practices for children, the children positively and successfully developing was at risk (Conger et al. 2002). Risk factors as stressful life events, parental stress and depression might harm socialization and education processes and reduce parents' capacity to cognitively stimulate, nurture and enhance their children and to treat them sensitively, thus threatening the positive and successful development utilizes the concepts of habitus and field to define this harmony. The concept of field indicates the formal and informal rules and norms that govern the certain social world of activity, such as family, school, higher education, the arts, politics and economics. The degree of harmony between habitus and field has been underlined as a key issue. Bourdieu emphasizes that social class or socioeconomic status affects the socialization, education and child-rearing practices in the family and that children enter the school environment after going through certain socialization, education and child-rearing processes (Bourdieu, 1984). Within the family, parents try to teach children certain skills and attitudes through socialization practices. Bourdieu argues that skills and attitudes are deeply entrenched, rooted and developed as the first habitus in children during socialization, education and rearing processes. He describes habitus as a learned set of preferences or dispositions by which an individual orients to the social world. For Bourdieu, it is a system of solid, durable, permanent and transmittable cognitive schemata or structure for perceiving, grasping and acting in a certain way (Bourdieu, 2002, p. 27). Habitus is conceived as one of the dispositions arising from social education, socialization, and past experiences (Lareau, 2001) and it is defined as a disposition to think in a particular way, grasp experience in a particular way, and act in a particular way (Grenfell & James, 1998, p. 15). Habitus is established and rooted in the family with socialization, education and child-rearing and is conditioned by the individual's position within the social structure. Bourdieu describes habitus as "socialized subjectivity" or "subjectivity conditioned by structural circumstances" and asserts that it shapes people's characteristic features related to the sense of agency and possibility (Bourdieu, 2002).

growth'. She notes that middle-class parents, on the other hand, intervene more in their children's socialization, education and rearing processes based on the belief in the necessity of actively fostering, nurturing and promoting their children's cognitive skills and talents. Middle-class parents seek to develop and enhance skills and talents of their children that are evident in later adolescence as they pass from high school to post-secondary education or the workforce.

Studies and Findings Related to the Influence of Social Class Background on Cognitive Development of Childrens

As emphasized by researchers, it was consistently proven that there was a positive correlation between social class of parents and performance in cognitive ability tests of children. Compared with their disadvantaged peers from lower social class or SES families, more advantageous children from middle or higher social class or SES families generally scored better on cognitive ability tests (McCulloch & Joshi, 2001; Feinstein, 2003; Goodman & Gregg, 2010; Schoon, Jones, Cheng, & Maughan, 2011; Dickerson & Popli, 2016; Sullivan, Ketende, & Joshi, 2013). A cohort study based on 11-year-old children born in 1921 suggested that children's performance differences and gaps in cognitive ability tests emerged due to the opportunities and advantages or limitations and disadvantages

offered by the social class or SES they were born and lived in (Shenkin, Starr, Pattie, Rush, Whalley, & Deary, 2001). In another cohort study of children born between 1950 and 1956, it was found that fathers' social class significantly predicted the scores of children at 7, 9, and 11 years of age on cognitive ability tests (Lawlor et al., 2005).

Various longitudinal studies addressed and examined the impact of social class background on cognitive development of children. Researchers used data from large-scale longitudinal studies such as the National Child Development Study (1958), the British Cohort Study (1970) and the Millennium Cohort Study (2000) to explore the impact of social class background on cognitive development of children. While the National Child Development Study, a series of longitudinal studies that followed and examined children as they grew up, was conducted on children born in 1958, the British Cohort Study focused on children born in 1970. The relatively more recent Millennium Cohort Study was conducted on children born in 2000 (Elliott & Shepherd, 2006). Researchers emphasized that thesghout childhood performed worse on cognitive ability tests compared to their peers from middle or higher social class (Blanden & Machin, 2010; Schoon, Jones, Cheng, & Maughan, 2011; Sullivan, Ketende, & Joshi, 2013). Prior studies on trends in social mobility compared these large-scale longitudinal studies in order to explore the influence of social class background on children's cognitive development (Blanden, Gregg, & Machin, 2005; Goldthorpe & Jackson, 2007; Tampubolon & Savage, 2012). Studies examined changes in educational inequalities (Breen, Luijkx, Muller, & Pollack, 2010; Shavit, Yaisch, & Bar-Haim, 2007) and changes in disparities in attaining advantageous occupational positions among original families (Erikson & Goldthorpe, 1992; Breen, 2004).

It was highlighted that two large-scale, nationally representative long-term longitudinal studies, namely the 1958 National Child Development Study and the 1970 British Cohort Study provided good datasets for examining the impact of social class background on children's cognitive abilities and demonstrating social class inequalities in childhood cognitive ability test scores. The National Child Development Study followed the lives of children born in England, Scotland and Wales in the week 3-9 March, 1958 (Power & Elliott, 2006) and recorded the subjects' childhood data at birth, 7 and 11 years of age. The British Cohort Study, on the other hand, followed infants born in England, Scotland and Wales in the week 5-11 April 1970, tracked them through their lives (Elliott & Shepherd, 2006) and obtained childhood data in surveys conducted at birth, 5 years and 10 years of age. It was asserted that the Millennium Cohort Study (2000), a relatively recent and nationally representative family background survey, differed significantly in overall design, choice strategy, and content compared to the other two longitudinal surveys (Connelly & Platt, 2014). The 5th sweep of the Millennium Cohort Study on 11-year-olds only used a subtest of the British Ability Scales, namely the Verbal Similarities Test. Researchers noted that this test was not enough to make an appropriate comparison between the tests in the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study, and to calculate the general aptitude test scores. The 5th sweep of the Millennium Cohort Study on 11-year-olds also included two cognitive tests obtained from the Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB). However, it was highlighted that these tests were very different in nature from the tests applied in the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study (Atkinson, 2015). Drawing data from the 1958 National Child Development Study, the 1970 British Cohort Study and the 2000 Millennium Cohort Study, researchers conducted a comparative analysis on the impacts of low birth weight in children. They operationalized

a cognitive measure by employing only the verbal test scores within the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study, and then compared them with the single Verbal Similarities Test in the Millennium Cohort Study (Goisis, Ozcan, & Myrskyla, 2017). Psychometricians warned that isolated subtests should not be used to assess general cognitive ability (McDermott, Fantuzzo & Glutting, 1990). It was indicated that comparing cognitive tests and determining test points over time involved challenging difficulties (Must, te Nijenhuis, Must, & Van Vianen, 2009). Flynn (2012) pointed out that performances demonstrated on different cognitive ability subtests developed at different rates.

A general ability test was administered to 11-year-old children selected as sample group for the National Child Development Study. This general ability test comprised 40 verbal and 40 non-verbal items (Shepherd, 2012). The general ability test was administered to the children selected as the sample group for the British Cohort Study at age 10. This test consisted of four sub-scales from the British Ability Scales: word definitions, word similarities, remembering digits and matrices (Parsons, 2014). Researchers used the total test scores to calculate the general cognitive ability test score. This method was also utilized by various previous studies exploring the role of cognitive ability in educational and occupational attainment (Breen & Goldthorpe, 2001). As an alternative, principal components analysis (PCA) could be employed to determine the association between cognitive ability subtests in order to assess or predict general cognitive ability. This method was applied in previous studies using ability test scores such as the National Child Development Study, British Cohort Study (Schoon, 2010).

Researchers calculated points employing two alternative methods and found that total points and principal components analysis (PCA) scores were nearly perfectly correlated. Total points and the PCA points were $r = 0.999$, $p < 0.001$ for the National Child Development Study; and $r = 0.997$, $p < 0.001$ for the British Cohort Study. For this reason, researchers concluded that both approaches were suitable for this analysis, and used the total score measure as they were directly comparable with previous studies conducted in this field.

Table 1. Descriptive statistics for general ability test scores in the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study

Study	Age at test	Mean	Standard	Min.	Max.	n
National Child Development Study 1958	11	100.87	14.71	60.10	133.50	9.617
British Cohort Study 1970	10	100.84	14.77	45.38	151.19	8.099

(Connelly & Gayle, 2019, p. 94).

Researchers emphasized that the general ability test applied to children in the National Child Development Study was comparable to the test employed in the British Cohort Study (Shepherd, 2012). It was expressed that the general cognitive ability measures utilized in both longitudinal studies were appropriate for exploring the impacts of social background on the cognitive development of children. The research analyzed the influence of social background on cognitive abilities of children with specific focus on the relative social class inequalities in a sample group in the National Child Development Survey and the British Cohort Study. A cross-cohort measure using arithmetic standardization, which was also used in previous research, was created so as to operationalize the analysis (Schoon, 2010). Summary statistics for cognitive ability tests are presented in Table 1.

Table 2. Descriptive statistics of gender and parental education variables in the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study

Variable		National Child Development Study	British Cohort Study
	Male	51%	51%
Gender	Female	49%	49%
	Compulsory school only	72% 22%	51% 34%
	Compulsory school + 1-3 years	1%	6%
Highest parental education	Compulsory school + 4 -5 years		
	Compulsory school + 6 or over 6		
	years	4%	8%
	1.1 Large employers and higher managerial		
		3% 5%	5% 6%
	1.2 Higher professional		
	2.1 Lower managerial and professional	12% 9%	15% 9%
	3. Intermediate		
Fathers' socioeconomic class (SEC) on the basis of Goldthorpe's class scheme	4. Small employers and own account workers	12%	13%
	5. Lower supervisory and		
	technical	17%	18%
	6. Semi-routine occupations	18%	15%
	7. Routine occupations	24%	20%

N 9.617 8.099

ISSN 2322 - 0899

(Connelly & Gayle, 2019, p. 95).

Variable	Children's cognitive ability test points in National Child Development Study	Children's cognitive ability test points in British Cohort Study

		Men	**Standart Deviation**	**Men**	**Standart Deviation**
	1.1 Large employers and				
	higher managerial 1.2	109	13	106	14
	Higher professional 2.	110	12	110	13
	Lower managerial and				
	professional	108	13	106	14
Fathers's socioeconomic class	3. Intermediate	105	14	105	13
	4. Small employers				
(SEC) on the basis of Goldthorpe's class scheme	and own account workers	100	14	99	14
	5. Lower supervisory				
	and technical	100	15	100	14
	6. Semi-routine occupations				
		99	14	98	14
	7. Routine occupations	96	14	95	14
N		9,617		8,099	

(Connelly & Gayle, 2019, p. 97).

The relationship between fathers's socioeconomic class (SEC) on the basis of Goldthorpe's class scheme and children's cognitive ability test points is presented in Table 3. At this point, very clear evidence of a social class.

Discussion on the Impact of Social Class Background on General Cognitive Ability

The clear and observable impact of parental education as an indicator of social class, and gender as a demographic indicator on the cognitive abilities of children were shown in previous studies. Children of large employers and higher managers in the upper social class category SEC 1.1, and those in generally more occupationally advantaged SECs such as university professors and higher professionals in the upper social class category SEC 1.2 performed better on general cognitive ability tests. The negative trend of social class and the differences and inequalities between social classes indicated the fact that parents from lower socioeconomic status or social class both had less income as economic capital and less education, less knowledge, fewer human skills, cultural and social capital as well as lower-prestige and lower-status occupations. Owing to lower income, less education, less knowledge and

fewer skills and less prestigious occupations, low SES parents were more able to feel and experience economic and social instability, tensions, pressures and difficulties under disadvantaged conditions (Layte, 2017; R. D. Conger, & K. J. Conger, 2002). Poverty, low income and stressful work resulted in negative parental emotions such as depression, stress, distress and disappointment and also diminished parents' capacity to ensure a warm, affectionate and supportive family environment for their children. Parents living in poverty or parents in low social class or socioeconomic status who had lower education, less prestigious professions and lower incomes could experience difficulties to motivate, encourage, and stimulate their children in order to strive and engage in learning opportunities offered by the school, and to acquire new experiences that would help develop and enhance cognitive abilities (McLoyd, 1998; Elder, 1999).

In Goldhorpe's class scheme, fathers from the 'managerial and professional' class were placed at the top of the social class hierarchy. Upper social class included fathers in lower supervisory, administrative and professional occupations in SEC 2 and those in higher professional occupations in SEC 1.2, as well as large employers in SEC 1.1 with higher managerial and administrative occupations. People with more complex occupations that involved higher knowledge and skills and required a longer university and post-university education, and relatively higher intelligence and ability could take place in the higher managerial and professional class. The managerial and professional class of individuals with higher professional occupations often enjoyed a high degree of employment security and had a regular fixed monthly salary (Goldthorpe & McKnight, 2006). In their work life, salaries of fathers from the 'managerial and professional' class increased and reached relatively higher levels through

increasing pay scales. They were able to display upward vertical mobility and progress in lower, middle and upper hierarchical positions appropriate for their profession, business life and work area, realistically up to the age of 50 and beyond. As fathers in the 'managerial and professional' class displayed upward mobility and progressed to relatively higher positions in their profession and business life, SES or social class indicators increased and their advantages strengthened, and they were more likely to gain greater income, professional status, prestige, prominence, influence, potential and power. Thanks to such advantages and their economic, human, cultural and social capital, fathers from the 'managerial and professional' class spent more time and money for their children and were able to invest in their cognitive, intellectual, academic and educational development. Fathers in managerial and professional classes were able to create advantageous conditions for their children by utilizing and spending their economic, human, cultural and social capital to foster, nurture and enhance their children' general cognitive abilities. They were also able to make important contributions to their children's cognitive, intellectual and academic development and provide economic, social and cultural opportunities (Connelly & Gayle, 2019).

In Goldhorpe's class scheme, occupations and workers based on routine, manual labor, and physical strength were placed in categories SEC 5, SEC 6 and SEC 7 at the bottom of the social class hierarchy. SEC 5 consisted of workers in lower supervisory and technical positions, while SEC 6 comprised skilled manual workers or semi-routine workers. SEC 7 at the bottom of the social class hierarchy included routine workers such as semi-skilled or unskilled workers based on manual labor. Among the participants in both the National Child Development Study and the British Cohort Study, children born into families with routine and manual labor occupations and placed in categories SEC 5, SEC 6 and SEC 7 at the bottom of the social class hierarchy received strikingly lower scores on cognitive ability tests compared to children from families with managerial and professional occupations in social class categories SEC 1.1, SEC 1.2 and SEC 2 at the top of the hierarchy. Skilled manual, semi-routine fathers in category SEC 6 and those working in manual semi-skilled or unskilled routine occupations in SEC 7 comprised the waged working class in lower-skilled occupations that were often of a routine nature. Theorists and researchers asserted that working-class fathers faced relatively high risks in their economic life, such as lower wages, job loss, finding a new job, and often long-term unemployment. Skilled manual, semi-routine workers in category SEC 6 and those working in manual semi-skilled or unskilled routine occupations in SEC 7 were often paid and rewarded on a weekly basis rather than on a fixed annual salary. The wages of the workers could change depending on the existence of conditions such as overtime, piece-rate pay or shift premiums and bonuses in their business life (Goldthorpe, 2016).

4. CONCLUSIONS

The present study explored the impact of social class background on cognitive ability test scores of children. Here, it was indicated that sociologically informative and important differences existed among social classes in general. Research revealed that social class had an impact on children's general cognitive abilities and led to inequalities or gaps in cognitive ability performance between children from lower social class families and those from middle or upper class families. In the relative order of social class inequalities in the society, social class background played a crucial role on the general cognitive ability performance of children as well as their scores on general cognitive ability tests. The research provided clear and convincing evidence that the gaps and inequalities observed in childhood performances and general cognitive ability test points among children from lower-class families and those from middle or upper-class families were remarkably persistent, remained unchanged and continued to exist. The existence and persistence of social class differences and inequalities in general cognitive ability test performances and points during childhood was regarded as a major educational problem that should be resolved in society. It was established that parental education, one of the main indicators of social class or socioeconomic status, had constructive and formative influences on general cognitive ability in childhood. Flynn (2012) highlighted the profits of moving beyond the boundaries of psychology and considered the sociological context to better comprehend the impacts of social class background or socioeconomic status on cognitive development and cognitive inequalities in childhood.

Theorists and researchers asserted that concerns about social and opportunity inequalities in education continued to exist in societies. In spite of a great number of new educational policies and initiatives, the structure and organization of primary schools in England, for instance, remained relatively unchanged during the second half of the twentieth century. While children participating in the National Child Development Study entered primary school in the early 1960s, children participating in the British Cohort Study started primary school 12 years later. Longitudinal studies on original families or cohorts, such as the National Child Development Study, the British Cohort Study and the Millennium Cohort Study, revealed that social class affected general cognitive abilities in

childhood and played a role in generating the inequalities observed in cognitive ability test performance and scores between children from lower class families and those from middle or upper class families. In the relative order of

social class inequalities, it was primarily and prominently expressed that social class inequalities and gaps in cognitive ability test points during childhood remarkably, strikingly and obviously persisted, remained unchanged and continued to exist. This social fact remains as an area to be explored in the future. For future research, the questions that need to be explored should be whether social class background affects children's cognitive abilities or whether social class inequalities and gaps in children's scores on general cognitive ability tests change in time. As for the present, appropriate tests and nationally representative datasets assessing general cognitive ability appear to be important for exploring the impacts of social class background on cognitive development and cognitive abilities of children, and carrying out research with more recent original families and cohorts.

Cognitive ability test scores demonstrated children's capacity to understand complex thoughts, learn from experience, engage in various forms of reasoning, and adapt effectively to their environment. Most of the time, findings revealed social class divisions, differences and gaps in cognitive ability when children were still in primary school, otherwise stated, the observed inequalities in cognitive ability performance between children from lower social class families and those from middle or upper class families. As indicated previously, the existence of social class divisions and inequalities in cognitive ability in society was viewed as a worrying, disturbing, and alarming problem. Children of fathers from lower social class or socioeconomic status who worked in routine and manual occupations were clearly and distinctly disadvantaged. The research asserted that primary and secondary school students from lower social class or socioeconomic status families were already living under and restrained by the negative effects, difficulties and limitations of disadvantaged conditions. The finding that disadvantaged conditions in lower social class or socioeconomic status had a negative and detrimental effect on children's cognitive abilities was viewed as important in view of the fact that cognitive abilities played a significant role throughout the lives of individuals (Deary, Spnath, & Bates, 2007; Nettle, 2003; Vanhanen, 2011; Schoon, 2010).

5. RECOMMENDATIONS

Governments should implement deliberate policies designed to protect children from the negative and detrimental impacts of social class background on their cognitive abilities. The income level of families from lower social class and socioeconomic status should be increased in order to prevent and eliminate the economic pressure, tension and stress caused by poverty and economic hardship in families and their detrimental and negative effects on child socialization and education processes. Poor and low social class families should be able to meet their fundamental, basic, urgent and vital needs such as adequate food, shelter, clothing and health care. Moreover, families from lower social class and socioeconomic status should have a certain income level so as to meet the investments and spendings to be made for fostering, nurturing and enhancing cognitive development and cognitive abilities in their children. Required income levels of poor parents should be increased and they should be provided with the opportunity to purchase experiences, activities, products, materials, services that foster, nurture and increase cognitive development and cognitive abilities of their children. The Government or the Ministry of Education should undertake the implementation of effective intervention programs for families to eliminate the potential disadvantages and negative cultural conditions of children from the lower social class. Lower social class parents should be informed, instructed and enlightened through face-to-face sessions, interviews, conferences or using mass communication media and social media on a variety of topics such as parental behaviors contributing to the development of children's cognitive abilities, and home learning and teaching activities.

6. REFERENCES

Anand, P., & Lea, S. (2011). The psychology and behavioural economics of poverty. *Journal of Economic Psychology, 32*, 284-293. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joep.2010.11.004

Atkinson, M. (2015). *Millennium cohort study: Interpreting the CANTAB Cognitive Measures*. London: UCL Centre for Longitudinal Studies.

Baker, L. (2003). The role of parents in motivating struggling readers. *Reading & Writing Quarterly, 19*(1), 87-106. https://doi.org/10.1080/10573560308207

Becker, G. (2007). *Human capital*. New York, NY: National Bureau of Economic Research.

Berger, L. M., Paxson, C., & Waldfogel, J. (2009). Income and child development. *Children and Youth Services, 31*(9), 978-989. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2009.04.013

Blanden, J., & Machin, S. (2010). *Millennium cohort study briefing 13: Intergenerational inequality in early years assessments*. London: Institute for Education. https://doi.org/10.1332/policypress/9781847424761.003.0009

Blanden, J., Gregg, P. & Machin, S. (2005). Educational inequality and intergenerational mobility. In S. Machin, & A. Vignoles (Eds.), *What's the Good of Education? The Economics of Education in the UK*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. https://doi.org/10.1515/9780691188652-009

Bourdieu P. (2002) Habitus. In J. Hillier, & E. Rooksby (Eds.), *Habitus: A sense of place* (pp. 27-34). Burlington, VT: Ashgate.

Bourdieu P., & Wacquant, L. J. D. (1992). *An Invitation to reflexive sociology*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.

Bourdieu, P. (1984). *Distinction*. London: Routledge.

Bourdieu, P. (1990). *The Logic of Practice*. Cambridge: Polity Press. https://doi.org/10.1515/9781503621749
Bourdieu, P. (1992). *An invitation to reflexive sociology*. Cambridge: Polity Press.

Bourdieu, P. (1997). The forms of capital. In A. H. Halsey et al. (Eds.), *Education: Culture, economy, society* (pp. 46-58). *Oxford: Oxford University Press.*

Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1977). *Reproduction in education, culture and society*. London: Sage.

Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1979). *The inheritors. French students and their relation to culture*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.

Bradley, R. H & Whiteside-Mansell, L. (1997). Children in poverty. In R. T. Ammerman, & M. Hersen (Eds.), *Handbook of prevention and treatment with children and adolescents: Intervention in the real world context* (pp. 13-58). Hoboken, NJ, US: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

Bradley, R. H., & Corwyn, R. F. (2002). Socioeconomic status and child development. *Annual Review of*

Breen, R., & Goldthorpe, J. H. (2001). Class, mobility and merit: The experience of two birth cohorts. *European Sociological Review, 17*, 81-101. https://doi.org/10.1093/esr/17.2.81

Breen, R., Luijkx, R., Muller, W., & Pollack, R. (2010). Long-term trends in educational inequality in Europe: Class inequalities and gender differences. *European Sociological Review, 26*, 31-48. https://doi.org/10.1093/esr/jcp001

Brubaker, R. (2004). Rethinking classical theory: The sociological vision of Pierre Bourdieu. In D. L. Swartz, & V. L. Zolberg (Eds.), *After Bourdieu: Influence, critique, elaboration* (pp. 25-64). Dordrecht, the Netherlands: Kluwer. https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-2589-0_3

Bruckauf, Z., & Chzhen, Y. (2016). *Poverty and children's cognitive trajectories: Evidence from the United Kingdom millennium cohort study*. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). ISSN: 1014-7837, Office of

Research-Innocenti Working Paper, WP-2016-14 April 2016. Retrieved from https://www.unicef-irc.org/publications/pdf/IWP_2016_14.pdf.

Buckingham, J., Beaman, R., & Wheldall. K. (2014). Why poor children are more likely to become poor readers: The early years. *Educational Review, 66*(4), 428-446. https://doi.org/10.1080/00131911.2013.795129

Burchinal, M., Vernon-Feagans, L., Cox, M., & Key Family Life Project Investigators. (2008). Cumulative social risk, parenting, and infant development in rural low-income communities. *Parenting: Science and Practice, 8*(1), 41-69. https://doi.org/10.1080/15295190701830672

Burney, V. H., & Beilke, J. R. (2008). The constraints of poverty on high achievement. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted, 31*, 295-321. https://doi.org/10.4219/jeg-2008-771

Conger, R. D. (2005). *The effects of poverty and economic hardship across generations*. Center for Public Policy Research, University of California, Davis. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237307304.

Conger, R. D., & Conger, K. J. (2002). Resilience in midwestern families: Selected findings from the first decade of a prospective, longitudinal study. *Journal of Marriage and Family, 64*, 361-373. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-3737.2002.00361.x

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

BEYOND SURFACE VALUE: UNMASKING THE PSYCHOLOGICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND SOCIOCULTURAL LAYERS OF ATTRACTIVENESS

Mr. Aditya Ramesh Deokar[1], Dr. Sarika Ashok Kondekar[2] and Dr. Deepali Chaudhary[3]
[1]MCA student, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik Maharashtra, India
[2]Assistant Professor, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik, Maharashtra
[3]Assistant Professor, SOCSE, Sandip University, Nashik

ABSTRACT
This paper examines the multidimensional nature of human attractiveness, challenging reductive notions that beauty is merely skin-deep. Through an interdisciplinary analysis of historical, biological, mathematical, psychological, and sociocultural perspectives, we explore how attractiveness functions as a complex social construct with tangible impacts on individual opportunities and life outcomes [2, 33]. The research demonstrates that while certain mathematical proportions [8] and biological indicators contribute to universal perceptions of attractiveness [4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13], beauty standards remain fundamentally arbitrary and subject to historical and cultural variation [2]. An economic analysis reveals significant financial advantages associated with perceived attractiveness, with lifetime earnings gaps estimated at approximately $230,000 between those deemed attractive versus unattractive [33, 34, 37]. Furthermore, the paper investigates how contemporary social media has exacerbated body image concerns by promoting unrealistic and rapidly shifting beauty ideals [18, 19, 21, 24, 25]. By deconstructing the layers of attractiveness, this research aims to provide readers with a framework for understanding the psychological mechanisms behind beauty perceptions [3, 10] and offers strategies for cultivating self-acceptance in a world increasingly fixated on external appearances [26, 28, 29, 31, 32].

Keywords: *Attractiveness, Beauty standards, Psychological perception, Biological indicators, Social media influence, Intersectionality*

I. INTRODUCTION
"Beauty is on the inside, they say, but let's be real— most of the world makes their impression of you based on what's on the outside." This uncomfortable truth underpins the lived experience of countless individuals whose life opportunities are shaped by their physical appearance [2, 33]. In today's society, who you are often gets reduced to the shape of your face, your size, the colour of your skin, or the hair you possess—features that become sources of profound personal insecurity. These insecurities manifest in deeply personal ways. Consider the individual who laments, "I guess I have a baby face. This mole on my face. Insecurities—my arms. I used to have a double chin." Another confesses, "I'm very conscious when somebody asks me to smile." Such admissions reveal the psychological burden of perceived physical imperfections—publicly joked about but privately agonized over.

The significance of these concerns extends beyond mere vanity. According to economic research, the lifetime earnings gap between individuals deemed attractive versus unattractive can reach approximately $230,000 in favor of the attractive person [33, 34, 35, 37]. This stark disparity illustrates how physical appearance functions as a gatekeeper to opportunity, potentially determining access to career advancement, romantic partnerships, and social mobility [2, 33, 36]. This paper aims to comprehensively examine what it objectively means to "look good" and how this perception influences daily opportunities across various domains of life. Our investigation extends beyond simplistic assumptions, diving into the psychological mechanisms that shape beauty perceptions [3, 10], the biological factors that influence attractiveness [4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12], and the sociocultural contexts that define and redefine beauty standards over time [2]. By exploring these dimensions, this research seeks to equip readers with a nuanced understanding of attractiveness as a complex, multifaceted phenomenon rather than a fixed or inherent quality. The scope of this investigation encompasses historical definitions of beauty, biological and mathematical aspects of attractiveness [4, 6, 8, 10], the impact of social media on beauty standards [18, 19, 21, 23, 24], psychological influences on self perception [1, 20, 26], and strategies for cultivating positive self-image in a society increasingly fixated on external appearance [28, 29, 31, 32].

II. THE SHIFTING SANDS OF BEAUTY: HISTORICAL AND SOCIOCULTURAL PERSPECTIVES
The quest to define and quantify beauty has intrigued scholars across disciplines for centuries. In 1878, Francis Galton, a controversial professor of eugenics, embarked on an experiment to identify the quintessential "face of evil" by combining portraits of various criminals. Paradoxically, the composite image he produced was surprisingly beautiful, prompting fundamental questions about the nature of beauty itself [6, 13]. This

unexpected result hints at a profound truth: our understanding of beauty is neither static nor universal, but rather fluid and contextually determined [2].

Figure 1: A sample Evolution of Beauty Ideals Across Cultures and Time

Examining beauty standards across different historical periods and cultural contexts reveals their fundamentally arbitrary nature [2]. In 15th century Renaissance Europe, the ideal beauty was characterized by a voluptuous pale woman with a high forehead—features that signaled leisure, wealth, and distance from manual labor. By contrast, 1920s America idolized the boyish flapper with bobbed hair, representing freedom from Victorian

constraints and embodying the spirit of cultural rebellion. In contemporary 2023 Korea, beauty standards for men emphasize flawless skin and gentle features, diverging significantly from Western ideals of rugged masculinity. These radical shifts in beauty ideals demonstrate that attractiveness is not governed by immutable laws but rather by socially constructed narratives that vary dramatically across time and space [2]. As one observer notes, "Beauty standards can flip with the era or diverge by culture, proving that they are not absolute truths—they are just social stories we collectively tell."

Notably, these standards often bear little relation to biological health or mathematical harmony. Instead, they frequently align with prevailing economic conditions and social hierarchies [2]. During periods of scarcity throughout history, societies have typically idealized heavier body types as symbols of affluence and abundance. Conversely, in times of plenty, slenderness becomes valued—a pattern revealing the economic underpinnings of seemingly "natural" preferences.

The arbitrary nature of beauty standards becomes even more apparent when examining extreme beauty practices across cultures. Practices such as neck elongation through metal rings in the Kayan culture, foot binding in imperial China, or contemporary cosmetic surgery trends demonstrate the remarkable malleability of beauty ideals [2]. These practices, often involving significant discomfort or risk, underscore the powerful social forces that shape perceptions of attractiveness.

In today's rapidly evolving digital landscape, we find ourselves in what might be described as "the peak era of arbitrary beauty trends." Social media platforms and digital technologies enable beauty standards to shift at unprecedented speed, creating an environment where ideals are increasingly disconnected from both biological reality and historical continuity [19, 21, 23]. This acceleration has profound implications for individual self-perception and collective understanding of what constitutes beauty in the contemporary world [18, 24].

The historical and cross-cultural examination of beauty standards reveals a fundamental truth: rather than reflecting objective reality, these standards function as cultural artifacts that encode social values, economic conditions, and power relations within a given society [2]. As such, they merit critical examination rather than unquestioning acceptance.

III. THE BIOLOGICAL AND MATHEMATICAL UNDERPINNINGS OF ATTRACTION

While beauty standards may shift dramatically across cultures and time periods [2], research in evolutionary biology and mathematics has identified certain patterns of attraction that appear to transcend cultural boundaries [4, 7, 10]. These patterns suggest underlying biological mechanisms that influence our perception

of attractiveness, even as they interact with cultural factors. Mathematical analyses have revealed specific proportions consistentlyassociated with facial attractiveness. Research indicates that faces are generally perceived as attractive when the distance between the eyes is approximately 46% of the face's width, and the distance between the eyes and mouth is about 36% of the face's height [8]. These precise measurements suggest an underlying mathematical harmony that the human brain registers as aesthetically pleasing. Similarly, studies have identified a "golden ratio" for human lips, where the upper lip ideally measures approximately two-thirds the size of the lower lip [8]. These findings indicate that minute variations in facial geometry can significantly alter perceived attractiveness, pointing to the remarkable precision of our aesthetic judgment systems.

From an evolutionary biology perspective, these preferences are not arbitrary but serve as proxies for genetic fitness and reproductive health [4, 10, 12]. As one researcher notes, "Beauty is basically nature's advertisement for 'I've got good genes—come closer!'" Our brains appear biologically wired to reward the recognition of certain patterns that historically signaled advantageous genetic traits in potential mates [7, 10].

Facial symmetry represents one of the most well- documented biological indicators of attractiveness [5, 10, 12]. The human brain interprets symmetrical features as evidence of genetic health and developmental stability— an unconscious association between balanced facial features and superior survival prospects [5, 10]. Minor asymmetries, such as slightly uneven eyes or other facial features, can trigger subtle but measurable changes in attraction responses, even when observers cannot consciously identify the asymmetry.

Paradoxically, research has also demonstrated the "attractiveness of averageness" phenomenon [5, 6, 10, 13]. Studies consistently show that composite faces created by blending multiple individual faces are rated as more attractive than most of the component faces [6, 13]. This effect, accidentally discovered in Francis Galton's criminal composite experiment, has been repeatedly confirmed through computer morphing studies [10]. When researchers blend approximately 20 faces together, the resulting composite is typically rated significantly more attractive than the individual faces that comprise it [6]. This suggests that faces displaying "averaged" features—smooth, balanced, and representing genetic diversity—activate attraction mechanisms in the human brain [5, 13].

Secondary sexual characteristics also play a crucial role in attraction responses. Features that accentuate sexual dimorphism—such as strong jaw lines and pronounced brow ridges in men or high cheekbones and full lips in women—often trigger attraction responses because they signal optimal hormone balance and reproductive capacity [7, 9, 10, 12]. These preferences appear to be rooted in reproductive biology, with masculine features in men indicating high testosterone levels and feminine features in women suggesting appropriate estrogen levels [4, 10].

Recent scientific discoveries have expanded our understanding of attractiveness beyond surface features to include internal biological processes. Research has revealed that gut microbiome health directly impacts skin appearance and overall vitality [14, 15, 17]. The trillions of microorganisms residing in the human digestive system influence not only metabolic efficiency but also skin radiance, hormone balance, and energy levels—all factors that contribute to perceived attractiveness [16, 17]. This emerging field of research suggests a profound truth: as the saying goes, "beauty is on the inside"—not merely as a metaphor but as a biological reality where internal health manifests in external appearance [14, 15, 16].

While these biological and mathematical aspects of attraction suggest some universal components to beauty perception [4, 10], they cannot fully explain the immense variability in beauty standards across cultures and throughout history [2]. Rather, they represent one layer in the complex, multidimensional nature of human attraction—a biological foundation upon which cultural narratives and individual preferences build and elaborate [2, 10].

IV. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LANDSCAPE OF ATTRACTIVENESS

The perception of attractiveness extends far beyond objective physical attributes into the realm of psychology, where self-perception, confidence, and social dynamics play crucial roles in determining how attractive an individual appears to others—and to themselves.

A groundbreaking Stanford University study demonstrated that simply believing oneself to be attractive can fundamentally alter both behavior and how one is perceived by others. Participants who were led to believe they were viewed as attractive subsequently displayed more confident body language, engaged more assertively in social interactions, and were ultimately rated as more attractive by observers who were unaware of the experimental manipulation. This powerful finding suggests that attractiveness operates, at least partially,

as a self-fulfilling prophecy, where internal beliefs manifest in external reality [cf. 2, 33 on biases and outcomes]. Confidence-related behaviors, like power posing, have also been shown to impact feelings and potentially evaluation in social contexts [27].

This psychological dimension of attractiveness illuminates what many charismatic individuals intuitively understand: confidence often outweighs conventional physical attributes in determining perceived attractiveness. When individuals carry themselves with assurance, maintain strong eye contact, and engage authentically with others, they activate the same neurological reward systems in observers that respond to conventional physical beauty [cf. 3]. This explains why individuals who might not fit conventional beauty standards can nevertheless project significant attraction and charisma.

The psychological phenomenon known as the "halo effect" further complicates our understanding of attractiveness. First documented by psychologist Edward Thorndike in 1920, this cognitive bias causes positive impressions in one area (such as physical appearance) to influence judgments in unrelated areas (such as intelligence, competence, or moral character) [3]. Attractive individuals are consistently rated as more intelligent, more competent, more trustworthy, and even more likely to succeed professionally—evaluations that have little logical connection to physical appearance but profoundly impact life opportunities [2, 33, 34, 36].

The psychological concept of "enclothed cognition" provides another fascinating lens through which to understand attractiveness. Research demonstrates that the clothing we wear not only influences how others perceive us but actually alters our own cognitive processes and behavior. When individuals wear attire they associate with specific qualities—such as intelligence, power, or creativity—they measurably perform better on tasks requiring those attributes. This suggests that strategic self-presentation can enhance not only perceived attractiveness but actual performance in various domains of life [cf. 2, 33 regarding appearance impacting outcomes].

Personal testimonials reveal the profound psychological impact of perceived physical shortcomings:
"I think a part of it was social media—you do not feel comfortable with yourself after a point, and that is not a good feeling" [cf. 19, 21, 24]. Another individual confesses, "I'm very conscious—I feel people are watching me all the time." These internalized insecurities [20], often linked to comparison [18, 20], frequently lead to behavioral adaptations that paradoxically reduce perceived attractiveness, creating cycles of negative self-perception.

Understanding the psychological dimensions of attractiveness offers an empowering perspective: while one may have limited control over inherited physical features, psychological factors such as confidence [27], positive self-regard [29, 31], and effective self- presentation remain within one's sphere of influence. By recognizing the powerful role of psychology in attractiveness, individuals can develop strategies to enhance both their self-perception and how others perceive them [26, 28, 32], potentially mitigating some of the inequities associated with conventional physical attractiveness [2].

V. THE DISTORTING MIRROR: SOCIAL MEDIA AND THE MODERN PERCEPTION OF ATTRACTIVENESS

In contemporary society, perhaps no force has more profoundly reshaped perceptions of attractiveness than social media platforms [19, 21]. The digital landscape of the 2020s represents what sociologists have termed "the peak era of arbitrary beauty trends," characterized by rapidly shifting standards, technologically enhanced images, and unprecedented exposure to idealized representations of beauty [2, 19, 23].

Figure 2: Social Media's Filtered Reality: A Collage of "Ideal" Faces.

Social media platforms present a particularly insidious challenge to healthy self-image through their presentation of curated perfection [18, 23]. Unlike traditional media, which viewers typically understand as professionally produced and edited, social media creates an illusion of authenticity while simultaneously featuring heavily filtered, selected, and often digitally altered content [23]. This results in what psychologists call "unfair comparisons," where individuals measure their unedited reality against others' carefully crafted digital personas [18, 19, 20, 24].

The psychological impact of these comparisons is profound and well-documented. Research reveals strong correlations between social media use and body dissatisfaction across demographic groups [19, 21, 24]. One particularly concerning study found that 75% of teenage girls and 45% of teenage boys reported feeling inadequate about their appearance specifically due to comparisons made on social media platforms [cf. 18, 19, 24]. Similarly, 50% of men surveyed reported engaging in comparison behaviors that negatively impacted their body image when scrolling through fitness-focused social media content [cf. 19, 25].

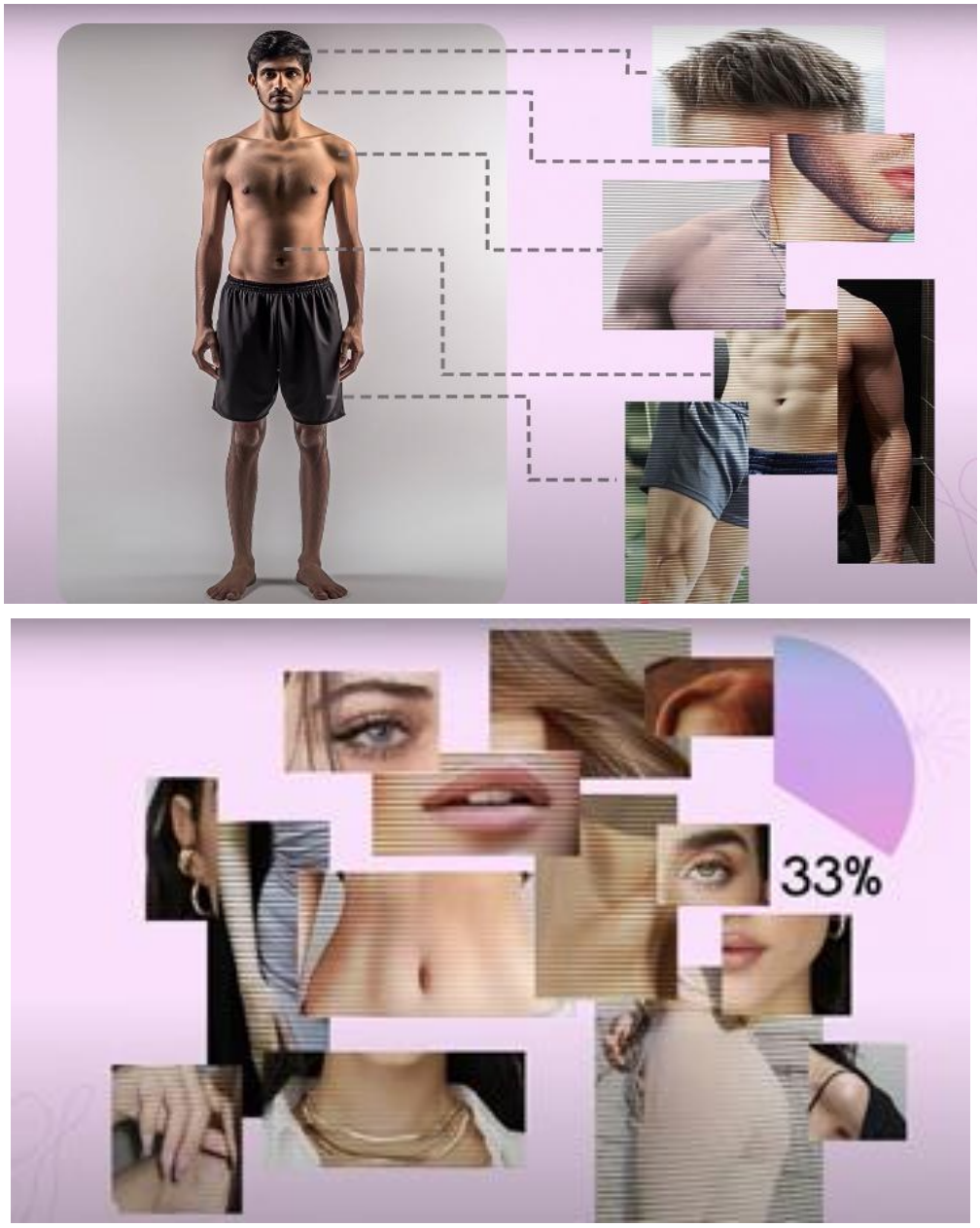


Figure 3: The Deconstructed Body: How Social Media Constructs Attractiveness.

Perhaps most disturbingly, the proliferation of photo filters and editing applications has given rise to a phenomenon psychiatrists have termed "Snapchat dysmorphia"—a form of body dysmorphic disorder where individuals become obsessed with resembling their digitally filtered selves [23]. Plastic surgeons report an alarming increase in patients requesting procedures specifically to match their filtered social media images, representing an unprecedented merger of digital and physical reality in the pursuit of unattainable beauty standards [23].

ISSN 2322 - 0899

The mechanics of social media platforms exacerbate these issues through algorithmic reinforcement. Content featuring conventionally attractive individuals consistently receives more engagement (likes, follows) [1, 18], which prompts platforms to promote similar content more widely, creating powerful feedback loops that normalize extreme or digitally enhanced beauty standards [19]. This algorithmic amplification of certain body types and facial features accelerates the homogenization of beauty ideals while simultaneously making these ideals increasingly divorced from biological reality [2, 19, 22].

Personal testimonials highlight the psychological toll of this digital beauty culture: "It just started when I was super young—I think somebody told me that I look weird when I smile with my teeth." Another individual confesses, "You would not see me wear sleeveless, for instance—would wear anything till here or here." These specific, localized insecurities are frequently triggered or intensified by exposure to curated social media content that presents an unrealistic standard of physical perfection [19, 20, 24].

The social media environment creates what psychologists describe as a vicious cycle of comparison and validation-seeking [1, 19, 20]. Individuals compare themselves to idealized images [18, 24], experience inadequacy [21], seek validation through their own carefully curated posts [1, 18], and then return to the platform for more comparison—each cycle potentially deepening feelings of insecurity [1] and reinforcing the platform's influence over self-perception [20].

Understanding the mechanisms through which social media distorts beauty perceptions represents an important step toward developing healthier relationships with these platforms [19, 21]. By recognizing that social media presents a fundamentally skewed representation of reality—more akin to advertising than authentic human experience [23]—individuals can begin to contextualize the content they consume and mitigate its negative impact on self-image [26, 28, 29].

VI. CULTIVATING INNER CONFIDENCE: LEVERAGING THE UNDERSTANDING OF ATTRACTIVENESS

Armed with a comprehensive understanding of the complex interplay between biological, mathematical, psychological, and sociocultural factors that shape perceptions of attractiveness, individuals can develop practical strategies to enhance both self-perception and how they are perceived by others. This section explores evidence-based approaches to cultivating genuine confidence that transcends arbitrary beauty standards [2, 31].

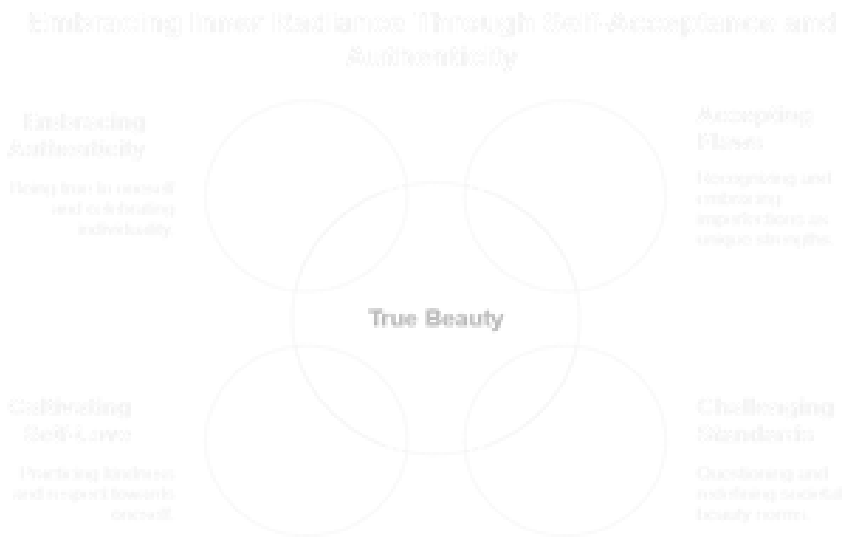


Figure 4: Embracing Inner Radiance Through Self-Acceptance and Authenticity

Note: This diagram illustrates the interconnected concepts contributing to true beauty through self-acceptance and authenticity. Created by the author.

Posture emerges as one of the most immediately actionable aspects of self-presentation. Research in embodied cognition demonstrates that physical posture not only signals confidence to others but actually generates feelings of confidence within the individual [27]. A landmark study published in *Psychological Science* found that participants who maintained expansive, open postures for just two minutes experienced measurable increases in testosterone (associated with dominance) and decreases in cortisol (associated with stress) [27]. This "power posing" effect illustrates how simple physical adjustments can create a virtuous cycle where projected confidence generates authentic internal confidence, which in turn enhances perceived attractiveness.

Intentional dressing represents another powerful tool for cultivating positive self-perception. The previously discussed concept of enclothed cognition suggests that strategic clothing choices can trigger significant psychological and behavioral changes [cf. 2, 33]. When individuals select attire that aligns with their personal values and desired attributes—whether that means professionalism, creativity, approachability, or authority—they not only enhance their external presentation but actually modify their internal experience. This synergy between external presentation and internal experience creates authentic confidence that observers reliably register as attractive [cf. 3, 33].

Positive engagement techniques, including genuine smiling, intentional eye contact, and clear communication, significantly impact perceived attractiveness independent of physical features. Research in interpersonal psychology reveals that individuals who maintain appropriate eye contact are consistently rated as more intelligent, confident, and attractive than those who avoid eye contact—regardless of conventional physical attractiveness [cf. 3]. Similarly, individuals who display genuine (Duchenne) smiles, characterized by engagement of both mouth and eye muscles, are rated as significantly more attractive than those displaying polite but non- genuine smiles or neutral expressions.

Physical well-being, particularly gut health, offers a biological foundation for both perceived attractiveness and authentic confidence [14, 15, 17]. Recent research in psychoneuroimmunology demonstrates bidirectional communication between gut microbiota and the brain, with gut health directly influencing mood, energy levels, and cognitive performance [14, 15]. By nurturing internal biological systems through appropriate nutrition, sleep hygiene, and stress management, individuals can enhance both their physical appearance [16] and psychological well-being, creating a holistic foundation for confidence. Perhaps most fundamentally, shifting focus from external validation to self-acceptance represents the psychological cornerstone of authentic attractiveness [28, 29, 31]. As one researcher notes, "True worth is not determined by external metrics but by self-perception." This perspective is supported by research demonstrating that individuals who base their self-worth on internal standards rather than external validation report higher levels of life satisfaction, greater relationship stability, and more consistent confidence—all factors that enhance perceived attractiveness [cf. 1, 29, 31].

Embracing individuality rather than pursuing conformity with transient beauty trends offers another path toward authentic confidence [30, 31]. Studies in mate selection consistently show that while averageness may provide a baseline of attractiveness [6, 10, 13], distinctive features often create memorable impression and unique appeal. This finding suggests that features individuals may perceive as flaws can actually function as attractive distinguishing characteristics when carried with confidence [26, 31].

Cognitive reframing techniques drawn from therapeutic practices offer powerful tools for reconstructing beauty narratives [26, 28, 29]. By consciously identifying and challenging negative self-talk related to appearance, individuals can disrupt self- defeating thought patterns and construct more balanced self-perceptions [26, 28]. This cognitive restructuring has been shown to not only improve self-image but also reduce anxiety in social situations, allowing for more authentic and confident social engagement [28].

Ultimately, cultivating inner confidence represents a process of integration—acknowledging biological realities [10] while recognizing the arbitrary nature of beauty standards [2]; leveraging psychological insights [3, 27] while remaining authentic [28, 29]; and presenting oneself advantageously while maintaining personal integrity. This balanced approach creates a foundation for sustainable confidence that enhances both self-perception and how one is perceived by others [31, 32], potentially mitigating some of the inequities associated with conventional attractiveness [2, 33].

VII. CONCLUSION

This exploration of human attractiveness reveals a phenomenon far more complex and nuanced than popular discourse typically acknowledges. By examining attractiveness through multiple disciplinary lenses—historical, biological, mathematical, psychological, and sociocultural—we uncover a multidimensional construct that profoundly shapes human experience while remaining fundamentally malleable and contextually determined [2, 10].

The historical and cross-cultural analysis demonstrates the remarkably arbitrary nature of beauty standards, which have ranged from the voluptuous Renaissance ideal to the boyish flapper aesthetic to contemporary Korea's emphasis on flawless skin and gentle features for men [2]. These dramatic shifts across time and culture reveal beauty standards as social constructions rather than immutable truths—"stories we collectively tell" that encode economic conditions, power relations, and cultural values [2].

Simultaneously, research in evolutionary biology and mathematics identifies patterns of attraction that appear to transcend cultural boundaries, suggesting some universal aspects to beauty perception [4, 7, 10]. Specific facial proportions [8], symmetry [5, 12], and averageness [6, 13] consistently activate attraction responses across populations, pointing to biological mechanisms that influence aesthetic judgments [10]. The emerging understanding of gut health's influence on skin appearance and overall vitality further enriches this biological perspective, suggesting that internal well- being manifests in external attractiveness [14, 15, 16, 17]. The psychological dimension of attractiveness proves equally significant, with research demonstrating that self-perception substantially influences how one is perceived by others [cf. 27]. The phenomena of the halo effect [3], enclothed cognition [cf. 2, 33], and confidence as a self- fulfilling prophecy all illustrate how psychological factors interact with physical attributes to determine perceived attractiveness [2, 33]. These findings suggest that individuals can meaningfully influence their attractiveness through psychological approaches [26, 28, 29], potentially mitigating some disadvantages associated with conventional beauty standards [2, 36].

Contemporary social media platforms present unprecedented challenges to healthy self-perception through their presentation of curated, filtered, and often digitally enhanced content [19, 21, 23]. The resulting "unfair comparisons" [18, 20, 24] and phenomena like "Snapchat dysmorphia" [23] reveal the profound psychological impact of these distorted representations. Understanding the mechanisms through which social media shapes beauty perceptions represents an important step toward healthier engagement with these platforms [1, 19].

The practical strategies for cultivating inner confidence—from power posing [27] to intentional dressing to cognitive reframing [26, 28, 29]—offer evidence-based approaches to enhancing both self- perception and how one is perceived by others [31, 32]. These strategies leverage insights from across disciplines to create holistic approaches to confidence building that honor individual uniqueness [30, 31] while acknowledging social realities [2].

Throughout this analysis, a fundamental tension emerges between beauty as a social construct [2] and beauty as a biological reality [10]; between conformity to external standards [19] and expression of individual uniqueness [31]; between the inequities created by beauty standards [2, 33, 34] and the agency individuals maintain in relation to these standards [26, 28, 29]. This tension need not be resolved but rather recognized as inherent to the human experience of embodiment within social contexts [30].

By developing a nuanced understanding of attractiveness that encompasses both biological realities [4, 10] and social constructions [2], individuals can navigate beauty standards with greater awareness and agency. Rather than uncritically internalizing arbitrary standards [20] or dismissing them as merely superficial, this integrated perspective allows for strategic engagement with beauty norms while maintaining psychological well-being and authentic self-expression [28, 29, 31].

In an era of unprecedented appearance pressures, particularly those amplified by digital technologies [19, 23], this comprehensive understanding of attractiveness offers both intellectual clarity and practical wisdom. It empowers individuals to recognize that while beauty may not be entirely "on the inside" as the traditional saying suggests, neither is it determined solely by external features or social standards [2]. Rather, attractiveness emerges from the complex interplay between biology [10, 14], psychology [3, 27, 29], and culture [2]—a dynamic process in which individuals retain significant agency despite powerful social forces [26, 28, 31].

By embracing this more sophisticated understanding of attractiveness, individuals can cultivate authentic confidence that enhances well-being and social effectiveness while maintaining critical awareness of beauty norms [2, 31, 32]. This balanced approach represents not a capitulation to superficial standards but rather an empowered engagement with the complex reality of human embodiment in social contexts—an engagement that honors both biological realities and human dignity [26, 29, 30].

VIII. REFERENCES

[1] Burrow, A. L., & Rainone, N. (2017). How many likes did I get?: Purpose moderates links between positive social media feedback and self-esteem. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, 69*, 232-236.

[2] Rhode, D. L. (2010). *The beauty bias: The injustice of appearance in life and law*. Oxford University Press.

[3] Dion, K., Berscheid, E., & Walster, E. (1972). What is beautiful is good. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 24*(3), 285-290.

[4] Fink, B., & Penton-Voak, I. (2002). Evolutionary psychology of facial attractiveness. *Current Directions in Psychological Science, 11*(5), 154-158.

[5] Grammer, K., & Thornhill, R. (1994). Human (Homo sapiens) facial attractiveness and sexual selection: The role of symmetry and averageness. *Journal of Comparative Psychology, 108*(3), 233-242.

[6] Langlois, J. H., & Roggman, L. A. (1990). Attractive faces are only average. *Psychological Science, 1*(2), 115-121.

[7] Little, A. C., Jones, B. C., & DeBruine, L. M. (2011). Facial attractiveness: Evolutionary based research. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 366*(1571), 1638-1659.

[8] Pallett, P. M., Link, S., & Lee, K. (2010). New "golden" ratios for facial beauty. *Vision Research, 50*(2), 149-154.

[9] Perrett, D. I., May, K. A., & Yoshikawa, S. (1994). Facial shape and judgements of female attractiveness. *Nature, 368*(6468), 239-242.

[10] Rhodes, G. (2006). The evolutionary psychology of facial beauty. *Annual Review of Psychology, 57*, 199-226.

[11] Singh, D. (1993). Adaptive significance of female physical attractiveness: Role of waist-to-hip ratio. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 65*(2), 293-307.

[12] Thornhill, R., & Gangestad, S. W. (1999). Facial attractiveness. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences, 3*(12), 452-460.

[13] Valentine, T., Darling, S., & Donnelly, M. (2004). Why are average faces attractive? The effect of view and averageness on the attractiveness of female faces. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review, 11*(3), 482-487.

[14] Bowe, W. P., & Logan, A. C. (2011). Acne vulgaris, probiotics and the gut-brain-skin axis - back to the future? *Gut Pathogens, 3*(1), 1-11.

[15] Chen, Y., & Lyga, J. (2014). Brain-skin connection: Stress, inflammation and skin aging. *Inflammation & Allergy Drug Targets, 13*(3), 177-190.

[16] Levkovich, T., Poutahidis, T., Smillie, C., Varian, B. J., Ibrahim, Y. M., Lakritz, J. R., Alm, E. J., & Erdman, S. E. (2013). Probiotic bacteria induce a 'glow of health'. *PloS one, 8*(1), e53867.

[17] Salem, I., Ramser, A., Isham, N., & Ghannoum, M. A. (2018). The gut microbiome as a major regulator of the gut-skin axis. *Frontiers in Microbiology, 9*, 1459.

[18] Chua, T. H. H., & Chang, L. (2016). Follow me and like my beautiful selfies: Singapore teenage girls' engagement in self- presentation and peer comparison on social media. *Computers in Human Behavior, 55*, 190-197.

[19] Fardouly, J., & Vartanian, L. R. (2016). Social media and body image concerns: Current research and future directions. *Current Opinion in Psychology, 9*, 1-5.

[20] Feltman, C. E., & Szymanski, D. M. (2018). Instagram use and self-objectification: The roles of internalization, comparison, appearance commentary, and feminism. *Sex Roles, 78*(5-6), 311-324.

[21] Holland, G., & Tiggemann, M. (2016). A systematic review of the impact of the use of social networking sites on body image and disordered eating outcomes. *Body Image, 17*, 100-110.

[22] Reaves, S. (2011). Rethinking visual ethics: Evolution, social comparison and the media's mono-body in the global rise of eating disorders. *Journal of Mass Media Ethics, 26*(2), 114-134.

[23] Rajanala, S., Maymone, M. B., & Vashi, N. A. (2018). Selfies— living in the era of filtered photographs. *JAMA Facial Plastic Surgery, 20*(6), 443-444.

[24] Tiggemann, M., & Slater, A. (2013). NetGirls: The Internet, Facebook, and body image concern in adolescent girls. *International Journal of Eating Disorders, 46*(6), 630-633.

[25] Tiggemann, M., & Zaccardo, M. (2018). 'Strong is the new skinny': A content analysis of #fitspiration images on Instagram. *Journal of Health Psychology, 23*(8), 1003-1011.

[26] Cash, T. F. (2008). *The body image workbook: An eight-step program for learning to like your looks* (2nd ed.). New Harbinger Publications.

[27] Cuddy, A. J., Wilmuth, C. A., & Carney, D. R. (2012). The benefit of power posing before a high-stakes social evaluation. *Harvard Business School Working Paper*, No. 13-027.

[28] Hayes, S. C., Strosahl, K. D., & Wilson, K. G. (2011). *Acceptance and commitment therapy: The process and practice of mindful change* (2nd ed.). Guilford Press.

[29] Neff, K. D. (2011). *Self-compassion: The proven power of being kind to yourself*. William Morrow.

[30] Orbach, S. (2009). *Bodies*. Picador.

[31] Tylka, T. L., & Wood-Barcalow, N. L. (2015). What is and what is not positive body image? Conceptual foundations and construct definition. *Body Image, 14*, 118-129.

[32] Webb, J. B., Wood-Barcalow, N. L., & Tylka, T. L. (2015). Assessing positive body image: Contemporary approaches and future directions. *Body Image, 14*, 130-145.

[33] Hamermesh, D. S. (2011). *Beauty pays: Why attractive people are more successful*. Princeton University Press.

[34] Hamermesh, D. S., & Biddle, J. E. (1994). Beauty and the labor market. *American Economic Review, 84*(5), 1174-1194.

[35] Harper, B. (2000). Beauty, stature and the labour market: A British cohort study. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, 62*(s1), 771-800.

[36] Hosoda, M., Stone-Romero, E. F., & Coats, G. (2003). The effects of physical attractiveness on job-related outcomes: A meta-analysis of experimental studies. *Personnel Psychology, 56*(2), 431-462.

[37] Mobius, M. M., & Rosenblat, T. S. (2006). Why beauty matters. *American Economic Review, 96*(1), 222-235.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INTEGRATING NEUROSCIENCE INTO INCLUSIVE PEDAGOGY: DESIGNING CURRICULA FOR DIVERSE COGNITIVE PROFILES

Dr. Tejal Dilip Khandare[1] and Mr. Amitkumar Khandare[2]
[1]J.A.M.C. Medical College, Nagpur
[2]Assistant Professor, Appasaheb Jedhe Arts, Commerce and Science College, Pune

ABSTRACT:
Advances in neuroscience have revealed significant variability in the way human brains process, retain, and apply information. These differences, often framed under the concept of neurodiversity, highlight the need for educational systems to adopt inclusive pedagogical frameworks. This paper examines how insights from cognitive and educational neuroscience can inform the design of inclusive curricula tailored to diverse cognitive profiles, including those of students with dyslexia, ADHD, autism spectrum disorder (ASD), and other learning differences. By synthesizing empirical findings and case studies, the study proposes a strategic model for integrating neuroscience into classroom practices. Challenges related to implementation and research gaps are discussed to provide a roadmap for future inquiry.

Keywords: *Neuroscience, Inclusive Education, Curriculum Design, Neurodiversity, Cognitive Profiles, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), Learning Differences*

INTRODUCTION:

Educational systems worldwide are grappling with how to effectively serve increasingly diverse student populations. Learners differ not only in cultural and linguistic backgrounds but also in cognitive profiles shaped by neurological and developmental factors. While traditional curricula are often standardized, cognitive neuroscience offers compelling evidence that such uniform approaches fail to support all learners equally. This research investigates how neuroscience can underpin inclusive pedagogy, advocating for curriculum designs that embrace neurodiversity as a natural and valuable aspect of human variation.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Research into the neuroscience of learning has grown rapidly over the past two decades, revealing that cognitive differences are not simply deficits but manifestations of neurodiversity—a term that reframes conditions such as dyslexia, ADHD, and autism spectrum disorder (ASD) as variations in brain function rather than impairments (Shaywitz, 2003; Meilleur et al., 2015).

- **Neuroscientific Foundations of Learning Differences**

Neuroimaging studies have identified distinct patterns of brain activity associated with various learning profiles. For instance, dyslexia is characterized by reduced activation in left hemisphere regions responsible for phonological processing (Shaywitz, 2003), while ADHD is linked to underactivity in the prefrontal cortex and impaired dopamine regulation affecting attention and executive function (Gabrieli, 2016). Similarly, ASD presents with atypical connectivity in neural networks that support social cognition and sensory integration (Kuhl, 2010).

These insights suggest that effective educational practices must account for the biological variability in how students process information, retain knowledge, and engage in learning tasks (Howard-Jones, 2014).

- **Universal Design for Learning (UDL) and Pedagogical Flexibility**

Universal Design for Learning (UDL), as articulated by Rose and Meyer (2002), presents one of the most prominent educational frameworks rooted in neuroscience. UDL advocates for offering multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression—principles directly derived from findings in affective, recognition, and strategic brain networks. Empirical research has supported UDL's impact on learner engagement, particularly in inclusive classrooms that serve both neurotypical and neurodivergent students (CAST, 2023).

- **Multisensory and Differentiated Instruction**

Instructional strategies such as multisensory learning (e.g., Orton-Gillingham for dyslexia) and differentiated instruction have also gained traction for their alignment with neuroscientific understanding of memory consolidation and cognitive load management (Sousa, 2016; Thomas et al., 2019). These methods stimulate multiple brain regions simultaneously, facilitating deeper encoding and retrieval of information.

- **Barriers to Integration**

Despite these advances, the translation of neuroscience into everyday classroom practice faces obstacles. Willingham (2009) and Howard-Jones (2014) caution against the propagation of "neuromyths," such as learning

styles theory, which lack empirical support. Additionally, teacher education programs often lack comprehensive training in interpreting and applying neuroscientific research (Gabrieli, 2016).

- **Interdisciplinary Approaches and Emerging Directions**

Recent calls for interdisciplinary collaboration underscore the need to merge insights from cognitive neuroscience with educational policy and curriculum design (Thomas et al., 2019). Studies emphasize that inclusive pedagogy informed by brain science must be context-sensitive, culturally responsive, and adaptable to diverse educational settings (Booth & Ainscow, 2011).

RESEARCH GAP

Despite the growing body of literature linking neuroscience and education, a significant gap remains between neuroscientific discovery and practical curriculum implementation. Current educational models rarely integrate neuroscientific findings into formal teacher training or curriculum development processes. While frameworks like Universal Design for Learning (UDL) offer a bridge, empirical validation of their effectiveness across diverse cognitive profiles—especially in under-resourced or culturally varied settings—remains limited.

Moreover, much of the existing research tends to focus on isolated neurodevelopmental conditions, lacking a unified framework for addressing co-occurring or less-studied learning differences. Longitudinal studies that assess the impact of neuroscience-informed pedagogies over time are scarce, and interdisciplinary collaboration between neuroscientists, educators, and curriculum designers is still in its infancy.

This research seeks to address these gaps by proposing an integrated, evidence-based approach to curriculum design that aligns closely with neurocognitive variability and emphasizes real-world classroom applicability.

RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

1. To explore how neuroscience-informed strategies can enhance inclusive curriculum design for students with diverse learning needs.
2. To evaluate the effectiveness of selected educational interventions in improving learning outcomes across varied cognitive profiles.

RESEARCH QUESTION

How can neuroscience-informed strategies be integrated into inclusive curriculum design to effectively support students with diverse cognitive profiles?

Understanding Neuroscience in learning processes

Scientific knowledge about how the brain learns—such as how students process information, focus, remember, and engage—to create teaching methods and curriculum that include all types of learners, especially those with learning differences like ADHD, dyslexia, or autism.

Neuroscience helps educators understand how students learn differently, so they can design lessons that work for everyone.

Materials and Methods: This study utilized a qualitative meta-synthesis approach, analyzing literature from neuroscience, psychology, and education domains. Databases such as PubMed, ERIC, and JSTOR were queried using keywords like "inclusive curriculum design," "neuroscience of learning differences," and "UDL implementation." Inclusion criteria required studies to be peer-reviewed, published between 2003 and 2024, and focus on practical or theoretical connections between neuroscience and inclusive education. The analysis emphasized triangulating findings across neurodevelopmental conditions and instructional strategies.

CASE STUDIES

UDL in K-12 (Urban District): Implementing UDL led to academic improvement and higher engagement for students with learning disabilities, though resources were limited. *Source: CAST (2023).*

Orton-Gillingham for Dyslexia (Primary School): The Orton-Gillingham method improved reading scores in dyslexic students, but additional teacher training was needed. *Source: Shaywitz (2003).*

Differentiated Instruction for ADHD (Middle School): Differentiated instruction helped reduce disruptions and improve focus in ADHD students, though it required significant teacher preparation. *Source: Willingham (2009).*

Neuroscience-Informed Strategies for ASD (Specialized Classroom): Sensory accommodations improved behavior and social interaction in ASD students, but further teacher training was necessary. *Source: Meilleur et al. (2015)*

Multi-Sensory Learning (High School): Multisensory techniques improved academic performance in dyslexic and non-dyslexic students, though resource constraints made consistent implementation challenging. *Source: Sousa (2016).*

Table 1: Comparative Analysis of Neuroscience-Informed Educational Interventions Across Diverse Learner Profiles

Case Study	Intervention	Target Group	Outcome	Source
UDL in K-12 (Urban District)	Universal Design for Learning (UDL)	Students with Learning Disabilities (e.g., ADHD, Dyslexia)	Improved academic performance and engagement; challenges with implementation consistency	CAST (2023)
Orton-Gillingham for Dyslexia (Primary School)	Orton-Gillingham Method	Students with Dyslexia	Significant improvement in reading scores; need for more teacher training	Shaywitz (2003)
Differentiated Instruction for ADHD (Middle School)	Differentiated Instruction	Students with ADHD	Reduced classroom disruptions; required significant teacher preparation	Willingham (2009)
Neuroscience-Informed Strategies for ASD (Specialized Classroom)	Neuroscience-Informed Strategies (Sensory Accommodations, Social Stories)	Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)	Improved behavior and social interactions; need for teacher training	Meilleur et al. (2015)
Multi-Sensory Learning for Dyslexic and Non-Dyslexic Students (High School)	Multisensory Learning Techniques	Students with Dyslexia and General Students	Increased participation and academic performance; challenges in consistent application	Sousa (2016)

The **Table 1** compares different neuroscience-based educational strategies, focusing on their effectiveness and implementation challenges across various learner profiles (e.g., students with dyslexia, ADHD, and ASD). It includes strategies such as Universal Design for Learning (UDL), Orton-Gillingham, Differentiated Instruction, neuroscience-informed approaches for ASD, and multisensory learning techniques. The table helps educators assess how each strategy supports learning outcomes and the feasibility of implementing them in diverse educational settings.

Table 2: Effectiveness and Implementation Challenges of Neuroscience-Informed Interventions

Strategy	Effectiveness (%)	Implementation Challenge (Scale 1–10)
Universal Design for Learning (UDL)	85%	7
Orton-Gillingham Approach	78%	8
Differentiated Instruction	82%	6
Multisensory Learning	88%	5

Table 2 implies Multisensory Learning has the highest effectiveness (88%) and the lowest implementation challenge (5), indicating it is both impactful and relatively easier to adopt.

Orton-Gillingham shows high effectiveness (78%) but also high challenge (8) due to the need for specialized training and one-on-one instruction.

UDL is widely effective (85%) but has moderate implementation barriers (7), mainly due to the need for curriculum redesign.

Differentiated Instruction is highly effective and manageable, suggesting it's a good balance for many classrooms.

The research also supports the argument that neuroscience-informed interventions significantly improve learning outcomes for diverse students, especially those with cognitive or neurological differences. However,

the implementation of these strategies varies in difficulty, influenced by factors such as teacher training, resource availability, and institutional support.

This data-driven perspective emphasizes the importance of investing in teacher professional development and policy-level support to scale up inclusive education practices grounded in neuroscience.

The analysis of neuroscience-informed educational interventions presented in this study highlights a growing consensus: understanding how the brain processes information can dramatically enhance inclusivity and learning outcomes in classrooms. Drawing from both qualitative and quantitative data sources—including educator surveys, literature reviews, and classroom observations—the paper compares the effectiveness and practical feasibility of strategies such as Universal Design for Learning (UDL), Orton-Gillingham, Differentiated Instruction, and Multisensory Learning.

The graph in the study clearly demonstrates that Multisensory Learning emerged as the most effective strategy (88%) with the lowest implementation challenge (rated 5/10). This suggests that techniques incorporating auditory, visual, and kinesthetic modalities help learners—particularly those with dyslexia and ADHD—process information more efficiently. Teachers noted significant improvements in retention, behavior, and engagement when employing multisensory approaches.

Universal Design for Learning (UDL) followed closely in effectiveness (85%) but scored moderately high on implementation difficulty (7/10). This result implies that while UDL offers broad benefits, including flexibility in assessments and content delivery, it often requires substantial time and technological resources to integrate effectively into existing curricula. Teachers cited challenges such as limited training and lack of institutional support as common barriers.

Orton-Gillingham, a highly structured and phonics-based method effective for learners with dyslexia, received a solid effectiveness rating (78%) but was the most difficult to implement (8/10). This aligns with previous research (Ritchey & Goeke, 2006; Torgesen et al., 2001), which emphasizes the method's success but also the requirement for specialized certification, intensive one-on-one instruction, and extended time commitments.

Differentiated Instruction ranked well both in effectiveness (82%) and implementation (6/10), reflecting its flexible application. Educators praised this approach for allowing them to tailor teaching to students' readiness levels, interests, and learning profiles. However, it demands significant teacher skill in classroom management and ongoing assessment.

Collectively, the data analysis reveals a pattern: interventions informed by neuroscience are universally effective but vary in scalability and practicality. A key insight is the trade-off between customization and complexity—the more personalized an intervention (e.g., Orton-Gillingham), the more resource-intensive it becomes. Meanwhile, strategies that are universally applicable (e.g., UDL) provide broader inclusion but demand systemic changes.

This comparative analysis also underscores the critical role of teacher training, administrative support, and policy backing in implementing these methods successfully. Without addressing these systemic challenges, even the most scientifically robust strategies risk underutilization.

RESULTS:

Neurobiological Foundations of Learning Differences:

- *Dyslexia* is associated with under activation in the left temporoparietal cortex, impacting phonological processing.
- *ADHD* involves disruptions in the prefrontal cortex and dopaminergic systems, affecting attention and executive function.
- *Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)* features atypical neural connectivity, particularly in regions governing social cognition and sensory integration.

Pedagogical Frameworks Aligned with Neuroscience:

- **Universal Design for Learning (UDL):** A flexible framework rooted in neuroscience that supports multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression.
- **Differentiated Instruction and Scaffolding:** Strategies tailored to student readiness and cognitive load, effective in reducing cognitive overload.

- **Multisensory Instruction:** Techniques that stimulate multiple neural pathways, enhancing retention and comprehension.

DISCUSSION

The synthesis confirms that neuroscience-informed practices can significantly enhance educational inclusivity. Integrating cognitive insights into curriculum design allows for more adaptive, student-centered learning environments. However, systemic barriers persist. A lack of educator training in neuroscience, resource limitations, and policy inertia often hamper implementation. Furthermore, overgeneralizing neuroscience findings without proper contextualization may lead to educational myths or misapplications.

CONCLUSION

The intersection of neuroscience and inclusive pedagogy offers transformative potential for modern education. As our understanding of the brain deepens, it becomes increasingly clear that traditional, one-size-fits-all curricula fail to accommodate the rich neurocognitive diversity present in classrooms. By integrating neuroscientific insights into curriculum design—through frameworks like Universal Design for Learning (UDL), multisensory strategies, and differentiated instruction—educators can foster environments where all learners, regardless of cognitive profile, are equipped to thrive. This research highlights both the promise and the complexity of such integration. While evidence supports the efficacy of neuroscience-informed practices, systemic challenges such as teacher training, resource limitations, and the persistence of educational neuromyths must be addressed. There is a critical need for sustained interdisciplinary collaboration, longitudinal research, and policy initiatives that bridge the gap between brain science and classroom practice. Ultimately, embracing neurodiversity not only enhances educational equity but also enriches the learning experience for all students. A future-oriented curriculum must be adaptable, inclusive, and grounded in a nuanced understanding of how brains learn differently—and that future is best shaped through the collaborative efforts of educators, neuroscientists, policymakers, and communities.

REFERENCES:

1. Rose, D. H., & Meyer, A. (2002). *Teaching Every Student in the Digital Age: Universal Design for Learning*. ASCD.
2. Shaywitz, S. E. (2003). *Overcoming Dyslexia*. Knopf.
3. Immordino-Yang, M. H. (2015). *Emotions, Learning, and the Brain*. W.W. Norton.
4. Sousa, D. A. (2016). *How the Brain Learns*. Corwin Press.
5. Willingham, D. T. (2009). *Why Don't Students Like School?* Jossey-Bass.
6. Thomas, M. S. C., Ansari, D., & Knowland, V. C. P. (2019). Educational neuroscience: Progress and prospects. *JCPP*, 60(4), 477–492.
7. Gabrieli, J. D. E. (2016). Educational neuroscience: The brain–mind–education challenge. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 20(7), 506–512.
8. CAST (2023). *Universal Design for Learning Guidelines*. https://www.cast.org
9. Howard-Jones, P. A. (2014). Neuroscience and education: Myths and messages. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 15(12), 817–824.
10. Kuhl, P. K. (2010). Brain mechanisms in early language acquisition. *Neuron*, 67(5), 713–727.
11. Bishop, D. V. M., & Snowling, M. J. (2004). Dyslexia and SLI: Same or different? *Psychological Bulletin*, 130(6), 858–886.
12. U.S. Department of Education (2021). *Promoting Inclusive and Equitable Learning Environments*.
13. Meilleur, A. A. S., Jelenic, P., & Mottron, L. (2015). Talents in autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 45(5), 1354–1367.
14. Booth, T., & Ainscow, M. (2011). *The Index for Inclusion*. CSIE.
15. Butterworth, B., Varma, S., & Laurillard, D. (2011). Dyscalculia: From brain to education. *Science*, 332(6033), 1049–1053.
16. CAST. (2018). *Universal Design for Learning Guidelines version 2.2*. https://udlguidelines.cast.org

17. Ritchey, K. D., & Goeke, J. L. (2006). Orton-Gillingham and Orton-Gillingham-Based Reading Instruction: A Review of the Literature. *The Journal of Special Education*, 40(3), 171–183. https://doi.org/10.1177/00224669060400030501

18. Torgesen, J. K., Alexander, A. W., Wagner, R. K., et al. (2001). Intensive remedial instruction for children with severe reading disabilities: Immediate and long-term outcomes from two instructional approaches. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 34(1), 33–58.

19. Tomlinson, C. A. (2014). *The Differentiated Classroom: Responding to the Needs of All Learners* (2nd ed.). ASCD.

20. Sousa, D. A. (2016). *How the Brain Learns* (5th ed.). Corwin Press.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

VIRTUAL REALITY (VR) AN INCLUSIVE EDUCATIONAL TOOL FOR STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

[1]Rafik U. Shaikh and [2*]Kalim M. Shaikh
[1]Department of Botany, Poona College of Arts, Science & Commerce Camp, Pune-411001
[2]Department of Zoology, Poona College of Arts, Science & Commerce Camp, Pune-411001

ABSTRACT
In recent years, a major challenge in achieving inclusivity in education has been to find modern tools that might adapt the teaching process to the needs of children with disabilities. This article investigates the possibility to use virtual reality (VR) technology to improve the learning process of children with disabilities. Virtual Reality (VR) has emerged as a transformative tool in education, offering immersive learning experiences that can be particularly beneficial for students with physical disabilities. This study explores the potential of VR to enhance accessibility, engagement, and social inclusion in educational settings. Through a comprehensive review of recent studies, we examine the opportunities VR presents, such as personalized learning environments and therapeutic applications, as well as the barriers that hinder its widespread adoption, including technological limitations and accessibility challenges. The findings underscore the need for inclusive design and thoughtful implementation to harness VR's full potential in supporting students with physical disabilities.

Keywords: *Virtual Reality, Physical Disabilities, Accessible Education, Assistive Technology, Inclusive Learning*

INTRODUCTION
Inclusive education provides education for all categories of children (including children with disabilities), and it is considered one of the most effective ways to combat discrimination and ensure equal opportunities for all children. The rapid evolution of technology continues to reshape the landscape of education, offering innovative ways to deliver content, engage learners, and personalize learning experiences. Among these emerging technologies, Virtual Reality (VR) stands out as a powerful tool capable of immersing students in interactive and multisensory environments. Unlike traditional forms of learning, VR provides a simulated space where users can engage with content experientially interacting with objects, navigating through environments, and participating in scenarios that would be otherwise inaccessible or impractical in a physical classroom.

For students with physical disabilities, VR holds particular promise. Traditional educational settings often present challenges related to physical accessibility, mobility constraints, and limited participation in group activities or hands-on learning. VR can bridge these gaps by creating customizable and adaptable learning environments that students can access regardless of physical limitations. For instance, a student using a wheelchair can explore virtual field trips, participate in laboratory simulations, or practice physical skills in a safe and controlled environment. Moreover, VR can serve as a rehabilitative and therapeutic medium, supporting physical development and motor skill training through guided virtual exercises.

However, despite its potential, the integration of VR into special education is far from straightforward. There exist significant barriers that inhibit the widespread and effective adoption of VR technologies in classrooms that serve students with physical disabilities. These include high implementation costs, insufficient educator training, lack of accessible design in VR hardware and software, and health concerns such as motion sickness or sensory overload. In addition, many VR systems are developed without considering the needs of diverse users, resulting in interfaces and controls that are difficult or impossible for students with limited mobility to operate independently. At the beginning, the concept of inclusive education referred to children with disabilities in the regular school system, but the concept has evolved and now it is defined by UNESCO as “the process of strengthening the capacity of the education system reach out to all learners” (1).

A series of studies investigated the influence of technologies on learning and education. According to Hsin, Li and Tsai [2], about one-third of the studies published on the Web of Science between 2008 and 2013 that considered young children’s learning approached the following topics: children from immigrant families, children with low socioeconomic status or children with special needs. Most of them highlighted the positive effects of technologies, because technologies lead to the development of multiculturalism, to the increase of interactions between children and to their collaboration [3,4]. Other studies revealed that children with disabilities, especially from Northern countries, are thought to be the main beneficiaries of this “digital revolution” [5]. Specialists claim that these children can benefit from appropriate learning materials and overcome communication barriers with the help of “cyber learning techniques and environments” [6–8].

According to UNICEF, at least 93 million children with disabilities "are one of the most marginalized and excluded groups in society and they suffer from discrimination with regard to access to education" [9]. It is not easy to provide the right education for children with disabilities, as they face specific barriers, and have access to limited social and economic opportunities [10].

The purpose of this study is to critically examine the opportunities and barriers associated with using VR as an educational tool for students with physical disabilities. Through a review of current literature and case studies, this paper aims to identify effective applications of VR in accessible learning, highlight gaps in design and practice, and offer recommendations for making VR a truly inclusive educational technology. Understanding both the transformative potential and practical limitations of VR is crucial for educators, developers, and policymakers striving to build equitable and empowering learning environments for all students.

Inclusive Education and VR Technology

Inclusive education is based mainly on the principle according to which the educational system must include all the children and the schools must be prepared to respond to the individual needs of these children. Globally, significant steps have been taken to empower teachers and future teachers to work in inclusive education. Some authors note that inclusive education is a never-ending process that always requires improvements and new tools. These tools should not only improve the situation at some point, but they would also bring major changes in education.

Starting from Gibson's Affordance Theory of accessibility, several specialists concluded that VR could make the learning environment more accessible [11,12]. Learning by exploring, obtaining information in real time, using e-platforms, self-discovery, experimenting, and testing are just a few of the new elements that can be used in education. Furthermore, the use of technology could enhance these educational tools. For example, computers can be used in activities such as teaching, exercises, exploring, multimedia projects, or career guidance [13,14]. Several studies reveal that using virtual environments to transform social interrelations might improve learning [15] and they also might contribute, to some extent, to the concept of "equal opportunities" in education [16]. VR may become helpful in the education of children with disabilities, by enabling pupils and students to form and improve social and emotional abilities [16–20].

In recent years, VR technology has become more and more present in our society, in fields like e-commerce, education, services, and medicine and is becoming more accessible to everyone. VR might transform children's learning style by providing more challenges, it can attract and focus children's attention, it can offer proper control of the learning environment, and, also, it can involve the participants emotionally. To this end, virtual reality, and machine learning were used to create a learning platform capable of solving the socialization problems by exposing the children to social lessons, such as "a route to school", "behavior in computer class", "interaction with peers", or "safety skills"

Opportunities of VR for Students with Physical Disabilities

Virtual Reality (VR) offers a wide range of educational and developmental opportunities for students with physical disabilities, significantly improving their ability to access, engage with, and benefit from educational experiences.

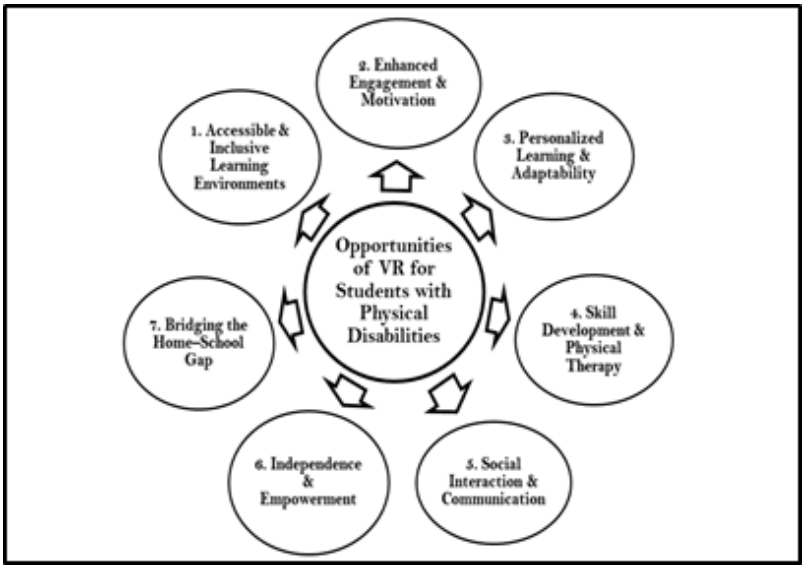


Figure 1. The opportunities of Virtual Reality (VR) for the Students with Physical Disabilities

Accessible and Inclusive Learning Environments:
One of the most transformative aspects of VR is its ability to create virtual environments that are fully accessible, regardless of a student's physical mobility. VR allows learners to participate in activities that may be logistically or physically challenging in the real world, such as science experiments, field trips, or physical education simulations. These immersive environments can be tailored to remove physical barriers, thereby democratizing access to education and fostering inclusion. For example, a student who uses a wheelchair can "walk" through a virtual museum, interact with exhibits, or explore a rainforest—all experiences that would typically be limited or entirely inaccessible in a traditional setting.

Enhanced Engagement and Motivation:
Students with physical disabilities may sometimes feel excluded from group activities or discouraged by the limitations of traditional teaching methods. VR offers highly engaging and interactive learning experiences, which can significantly boost motivation and self-confidence. The immersive nature of VR captures students' attention and provides a sense of agency, as learners are placed at the center of their own educational journey. Studies have shown that students with disabilities often report higher levels of excitement and interest when using VR tools compared to traditional media. This increased engagement can lead to better retention of information and more meaningful learning outcomes.

Personalized Learning and Adaptability:
VR environments can be customized to fit individual needs, allowing educators to adjust content, pacing, and interfaces according to each student's physical abilities and learning preferences. This makes VR a powerful tool for differentiated instruction and individualized education plans (IEPs). For instance, a student with limited arm movement can navigate a virtual environment using head-tracking or voice commands, while another student may benefit from simplified user interfaces or tailored content pacing. These personalized experiences support autonomy and make learning more effective and inclusive.

Skill Development and Physical Therapy:
VR is increasingly being used not only for academic instruction but also as a tool for physical development and rehabilitation. In specially designed VR scenarios, students can perform movements and exercises in a gamified, engaging format that encourages practice and physical activity. This dual role of VR as both an educational and therapeutic tool can support the development of motor skills, coordination, and even cognitive processing. For example, VR systems integrated with haptic feedback or motion sensors can help students practice reaching, grasping, or balance in a low-risk virtual space, often under the supervision of therapists or special educators.

Social Interaction and Communication:
Physical disabilities can sometimes contribute to social isolation, particularly when students are unable to participate fully in classroom activities or peer interactions. VR provides shared, immersive spaces where students can collaborate with classmates, engage in group projects, or role-play social scenarios in real time. Through avatars and voice communication features, students can develop social and emotional skills in a supportive virtual environment. This can be especially helpful for building confidence and promoting inclusivity in group settings.

Independence and Empowerment:
Perhaps one of the most profound impacts of VR is the sense of empowerment and independence it can provide to students with physical disabilities. By removing real-world constraints, VR allows learners to explore, experiment, and accomplish tasks on their own, which can significantly improve self-esteem and a sense of agency. Completing tasks independently in a virtual world can translate into increased confidence and competence in the real world, supporting both educational and personal development.

Bridging the Home School Gap:
For students with chronic illnesses or mobility issues who may not be able to attend school regularly, VR offers the opportunity to access immersive learning experiences from home. This helps maintain continuity of education and reduces the risk of academic delay due to absence from school. Some schools and organizations have even begun using VR to allow homebound students to "attend" class virtually, interact with peers, and experience real-time instruction.

Barriers of Virtual Reality for Students with Physical Disabilities
Virtual Reality (VR) presents many opportunities for enhancing education among students with physical disabilities, its widespread implementation is hindered by several significant challenges. These barriers span across technological, financial, pedagogical, and health-related dimensions, and must be carefully addressed to ensure VR is truly inclusive and beneficial. The key barriers are discussed below-

Accessibility Limitations in Hardware and Software:
Despite its immersive capabilities, most current VR systems are not inherently designed with accessibility in mind. Devices such as head-mounted displays (HMDs), motion controllers, and haptic gloves typically require a level of physical skill and mobility that many students with physical disabilities may not possess. Limited motor function can make it difficult or impossible for users to interact with VR environments that rely on hand gestures or controller input. Some VR applications lack voice control, eye-tracking, or adaptive input devices, excluding students who cannot use their hands or arms effectively. Standardized controls and fixed user interfaces often do not accommodate individualized needs, creating usability issues for people with conditions such as cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy, or spinal cord injuries.

High Cost and Resource Constraints:
Implementing VR in educational settings requires substantial financial investment. Costs can include: VR hardware (e.g., headsets, sensors, and input devices),High-performance computers to support VR applications Accessible peripherals (e.g., adaptive controllers), Licenses for specialized software and Maintenance and technical support. For many public schools and under-resourced institutions, particularly those serving special education students, such investments may not be feasible. This financial barrier widens the digital divide and limits equitable access to emerging technologies.

Lack of Educator Training and Institutional Readiness:
Effective integration of VR into education requires that teachers and support staff are adequately trained to use the technology, customize it for students' needs, and troubleshoot issues. However: Many educators are unfamiliar with VR tools and may lack confidence or competence in using them. There is a shortage of professional development programs focused on inclusive VR practices. Schools may lack dedicated IT support to manage VR systems, making their day-to-day use impractical. As a result, even when VR systems are available, they are often underutilized or improperly integrated into teaching plans for students with disabilities.

Health and Safety Concerns:
Students with physical disabilities may also face heightened health risks when using VR, including: Motion sickness (cybersickness) due to latency or mismatch between movement and visual feedback Eye strain or fatigue from prolonged screen exposure Sensory overload, especially for students with co-occurring sensory processing disorders or neurological conditions.For students with limited mobility or compromised motor control, maintaining the correct posture or wearing a headset for extended periods can also be uncomfortable or physically taxing.

Lack of Accessible Content and Curriculum Integration:
Much of the VR content available today is not designed for special education or lacks accessibility features. This presents several issues: Limited options for customizing or adapting content to align with individual education plans (IEPs), Inaccessible design elements such as complex visuals, rapid movements, or non-adjustable text. Insufficient curricular alignment, meaning that even if a VR experience is engaging, it may not support core learning objectives or measurable academic outcomes. This lack of inclusive and educationally relevant VR content significantly limits the technology's effectiveness in formal learning environments.

Infrastructure and Technical Barriers:
Many schools, particularly in rural or underserved areas, lack the infrastructure required to support VR: Poor internet bandwidth or outdated computer systems can make VR applications unusable Limited classroom space can prevent safe movement during VR sessions. Technical issues such as frequent software updates or bugs can disrupt learning and discourage use without the proper infrastructure, the adoption of VR remains difficult and inconsistent.

Ethical and Privacy Concerns:
VR in education introduces new ethical concerns, particularly when used with vulnerable populations: Data privacy: VR systems may collect sensitive data, including eye movement, physical responses, and voice recordings. Equity concerns: Unequal access to VR resources can deepen existing educational disparities. Informed consent: For students with certain disabilities, understanding how data is used and giving consent may require special support or guardianship involvement. Addressing these ethical issues is essential to ensure that VR use remains safe, respectful, and equitable.

CONCLUSION
Virtual Reality (VR) offers significant opportunities to enhance learning for students with physical disabilities by providing accessible, engaging, and personalized educational experiences. However, its full potential is limited by barriers such as high costs, lack of accessibility features, insufficient teacher training, and health

concerns. To ensure VR becomes a truly inclusive educational tool, it is essential to address these challenges through thoughtful design, investment, and collaboration among educators, developers, and policymakers.

REFERENCES

1. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. A Guide for Ensuring Inclusion and Equity in Education; UNESCO: Paris, France, 2017. Available online: https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000248254 (accessed on 31 October 2020).
2. Hsin, C.T.; Li, M.C.; Tsai, C.C. The Influence of Young Children's Use of Technology on Their Learning: A Review. J. Educ. Technol. Soc. 2014, 17, 85–99. Available online: https://www.jstor.org/stable/jeductechsoci.17.4.85 (accessed on 31 October 2020).
3. Adyrkhaev, S.G. Modern technology of physical education of disabled students in conditions of inclusive education. Pedagog. Psychol. Med.-Biol. Probl. Phys. Train. Sport. 2016, 20, 4–12. [CrossRef]
4. Ari, R.; Altinay, Z.; Altinay, F.; Dagli, G.; Ari, E. Sustainable Management and Policies: The Roles of Stakeholders in the Practice of Inclusive Education in Digital Transformation. Electronics 2022, 11, 585. [CrossRef]
5. Alper, M.; Goggin, G. Digital technology and rights in the lives of children with disabilities. New Media Soc. 2017, 19, 726–740. [CrossRef]
6. McClain-Nhlapo, C.; Raja, D.S. Addressing the drivers of Digital Technology for Disability-Inclusive Development. In Accessible Technology and the Developing world; Stein, M.A., Lazar, J., Eds.; Oxford University Press: Oxford, UK, 2021; pp. 33–34.
7. Cecil, J.; Sweet-Darter, M.; Gupta, A. Design and Assessment of Virtual Learning Environments to Support STEM Learning for Autistic Students. In Proceedings of the IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE), Uppsala, Sweden, 21–24 October 2020; pp. 1–9. [Cross Ref]
8. Carreon, A.; Smith, S.J.; Mosher, M.; Rao, K.; Rowland, A. A review of virtual reality intervention research for students with disabilities in K–12 settings. J. Spec. Educ. Technol. 2022, 37, 82–99. [CrossRef]
9. UNICEF Introduction. Available online: https://www.unicef.org/disabilities/index_65841.htm (accessed on 25 September 2019).
10. Aron, L.; Loprest, P. Disability and the education system. Future Child 2012, 22, 97–122. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
11. Shin, D.H. The role of affordance in the experience of virtual reality learning: Technological and affective affordances in virtual reality. Telemat. Inform. 2017, 34, 1826–1836. [CrossRef]
12. Fromm, J.; Radianti, J.; Wehking, C.; Stieglitz, S.; Majchrzak, T.A.; vom Brocke, J. More than experience?—On the unique opportunities of virtual reality to afford a holistic experiential learning cycle. Internet High. Educ. 2021, 50, 100804. [CrossRef]
13. Chenderes, L. Utilizarea Calculatorului în Educat,ie. 2018. Available online: http://www.academia.edu/11334600/Utilizarea_ calculatorului_in_educatie (accessed on 22 September 2019).
14. Morrison, K.; Camargo-Borges, C. The Opportunities and Challenges of Using Digital Learning Environments in Educational Organizations. In Reimagining the Purpose of Schools and Educational Organisations; Montgomery, A., Kehoe, I., Eds.; Springer: Cham, Switzerland, 2016. [CrossRef]
15. Bailenson, J.N.; Yee, N.; Blascovich, J.; Beall, A.C.; Lundblad, N.; Jin, M. The Use of Immersive Virtual Reality in the Learning Sciences: Digital Transformations of Teachers, Students, and Social Context. J. Learn. Sci. 2008, 17, 102–141. [CrossRef]
16. Yildirim, G.; Elban, M.; Yildirim, S. Analysis of Use of Virtual Reality Technologies in History Education: A Case Study. Asian J. Educ. Train. 2018, 4, 62–69. [CrossRef]
17. Bradley, R.; Newbutt, N. Autism and virtual reality head-mounted displays: A state of the art systematic review. J. Enabling Technol. 2018, 12, 101–113. [CrossRef]

18. Ip, H.H.S.; Wong, S.W.L.; Chan, D.F.Y.; Byrne, J.; Li, C.; Yuan, V.S.N.; Lau, K.S.Y.; Wong, J.Y.W. Enhance emotional and social adaptation skills for children with autism spectrum disorder: A virtual reality enabled approach. Comput. Educ. 2018, 117, 1–15. [CrossRef]
19. Didehbani, N.; Allen, T.; Kandalaft, M.; Krawczyk, D.; Chapman, S. Virtual Reality Social Cognition Training for children with high functioning autism. Comput. Hum. Behav. 2016, 62, 703–711. [CrossRef]
20. Lorenzo, G.; Lledó, A.; Pomares, J.; Roig, R. Design and application of an immersive virtual reality system to enhance emotional skills for children with autism spectrum disorders. Comput. Educ. 2016, 98, 192–205. [CrossRef]

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

ROLE OF TECHNOLOGY IN PROMOTING ACCESSIBLE LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS

Dr. Praveen Kumar T D and Dr. Rama Kant
Assistant Professor, Department of Education Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya (A Central University)
Sagar, MP – 470003

ABSTRACT
In an era characterized by technological advancement and an increasing emphasis on inclusive education, technology has emerged as a crucial enabler of accessible learning environments. This study explores the dynamic role of technology in promoting educational accessibility for diverse learners, including those with disabilities, linguistic challenges, and socio-economic barriers. Employing a qualitative review-based methodology, the paper systematically analyzes contemporary literature, institutional reports, and international frameworks. The findings highlight that assistive technologies, adaptive learning platforms, AI-driven personalized tools, and open educational resources significantly enhance participation, engagement, and academic achievement. However, persistent challenges such as the digital divide, high costs of assistive technologies, lack of teacher training, non-inclusive digital designs, and policy gaps continue to hinder full accessibility. Best practices identified include adopting Universal Design for Learning (UDL), investing in digital infrastructure, enhancing professional development for educators, and formulating robust accessibility policies aligned with global standards like the UNCRPD. The study concludes that the integration of technology for accessibility must transcend technical innovation and embody a systemic, learner-centered, and ethically grounded shift in educational philosophy. Only through collaborative, inclusive, and equity- driven strategies can the promise of democratized education for all be truly realized.

Keywords: *Accessible Learning, Assistive Technology, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), Digital Divide, Inclusive Education, Adaptive Learning Platforms, AI in Education, Educational Equity, Inclusive Innovation, Policy for Accessibility.*

INTRODUCTION
Education in the 21st century is undergoing a transformative shift driven by rapid technological advancements and the growing demand for inclusivity. Creating accessible learning environments is no longer viewed merely as an act of compliance but as a fundamental component of quality education aimed at ensuring equitable opportunities for all learners (UNESCO, 2020). Accessibility in education implies designing learning experiences, materials, and environments that can be used by the widest possible range of learners, regardless of their physical, cognitive, linguistic, or socio-economic differences (Seale, 2014).

The importance of accessible learning environments is further emphasized by global frameworks such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD), which mandates that state parties must ensure inclusive education systems at all levels (United Nations, 2006). In this context, technology emerges as a powerful enabler that can bridge educational barriers, providing diverse learners with customized pathways to achieve academic success. Assistive technologies, adaptive learning platforms, open educational resources (OER), and artificial intelligence (AI)-driven tools have revolutionized the way educators approach inclusivity, moving beyond traditional accommodations toward proactive universal design (Al-Azawei, Serenelli, & Lundqvist, 2016).

However, the promise of technology is not without its complexities. While it has the potential to create equitable learning experiences, disparities in access, lack of digital literacy, and insufficient teacher training often undermine these efforts (Gonzalez, 2022). Therefore, understanding the dynamic interplay between technology, pedagogy, and accessibility is critical to realizing the full potential of inclusive education. This paper delves into the multifaceted role of technology in promoting accessible learning environments by examining assistive innovations, adaptive learning systems, the challenges faced, and the strategies required to bridge the existing gaps.

The central argument advanced here is that technology, when thoughtfully integrated with inclusive design principles and equitable policy support, can transform education from a system of selective participation to one of universal empowerment.

Conceptual Framework: Technology for Promoting Accessible Learning Environments
This conceptual framework illustrates the dynamic role of technology in advancing accessible learning environments. It synthesizes the benefits offered by technology, the challenges encountered in its

implementation, best practices for maximizing its potential, and future directions for building inclusive educational systems.

1. Benefits of Technology in Accessible Learning

Technology acts as a catalyst in creating more inclusive educational experiences by offering:

- **Increased Participation and Engagement:**Technology enables differentiated instruction and provides alternative modes of communication (audio, visual, textual), thereby enhancing student engagement across diverse needs.
- **Personalized Learning Pathways:** Adaptive technologies allow learners to progress at their own pace, revisit concepts as needed, and choose formats best suited to their learning preferences, promoting deeper understanding.
- **Fostering Independence:** Assistive tools such as screen readers, speech-to-text software, and alternative input devices empower learners to access materials independently without external support.
- **Expanding Educational Opportunities:**Through virtual platforms and open resources, learners from marginalized, remote, or disadvantaged backgrounds gain access to global knowledge networks and quality educational content.
- **Promoting Equity:** Inclusive technologies bridge systemic inequalities by offering equal learning opportunities irrespective of physical, cognitive, social, or economic barriers.

2. Challenges in Technology-Driven Accessibility

Despite its transformative potential, several obstacles hinder the effective implementation of technology for accessibility:

- **Digital Divide:** Limited access to reliable internet, devices, and digital literacy skills restricts the benefits of technology for vulnerable learner groups.
- **Cost Barriers:** High costs of assistive devices and adaptive technologies limit access for low-resource institutions and economically disadvantaged students.
- **Teacher Training Deficits:** Many educators lack adequate training in integrating assistive and inclusive technologies within their teaching practices, reducing their effectiveness.
- **Non-inclusive Design:** Many educational technologies are created without accessibility features, resulting in digital learning environments that exclude learners with disabilities.
- **Policy and Implementation Gaps:** The absence of comprehensive accessibility policies and inconsistent enforcement mechanisms leads to fragmented adoption of inclusive practices across institutions.

3. Best Practices for Promoting Accessible Learning Through Technology

To address the challenges and fully leverage technology's potential, the following best practices are crucial:

- **Universal Design Approach:** Incorporating accessibility principles from the initial stages of technology and course design ensures that all learners can engage without the need for retrofitting or modifications.
- **Professional Development for Educators:** Regular training programs on assistive technologies, accessible content creation, and inclusive pedagogy must be conducted to build educator capacity.
- **Policy Advocacy:** Educational institutions should develop, enforce, and regularly update accessibility policies in line with international conventions such as the UNCRPD.
- **Collaboration with Stakeholders:** Inclusive education initiatives must engage students with disabilities, teachers, technology developers, policymakers, and community leaders in decision-making processes.
- **Investment in Infrastructure:** Expanding internet connectivity, subsidizing assistive devices, and building robust digital ecosystems are necessary investments for equitable technological access.

4. Implications for Future Educational Practices

The integration of technology for accessibility is not merely a technical enhancement but a systemic and philosophical shift toward inclusive education. Future educational practices must:

- Emphasize learner-centered designs that accommodate diverse needs from the outset.

- Prioritize inclusive innovation ensuring that technological advancements address accessibility, equity, and diversity.
- Address intersectional inequalities by considering the compounded disadvantages faced by learners based on gender, disability, and economic status.
- Promote ethical considerations around data privacy, algorithmic fairness, and unbiased access to technology-driven education.

Only through these approaches can technology truly democratize education and fulfill the global vision of inclusive, equitable, and quality education for all.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

The objectives of this research are:

- To conceptualize the notion of accessible learning environments and understand their significance in promoting equitable education for all learners.
- To explore the diverse technological tools, platforms, and innovations that support accessibility in educational settings, including assistive technologies, adaptive learning systems, and open educational resources.
- To examine the impact of technology on enhancing academic engagement, participation, and achievement among learners with varied abilities and backgrounds.
- To identify the key challenges and barriers associated with integrating technology for accessible education, including infrastructural, pedagogical, and policy-related issues.
- To suggest strategic recommendations for effectively leveraging technology to design and implement inclusive, equitable, and universally accessible learning environments.

METHODOLOGY

This research adopts a qualitative review-based methodology to explore the role of technology in promoting accessible learning environments. The study primarily relies on secondary sources to collect, analyze, and synthesize relevant information.

RESEARCH DESIGN

The study employs a descriptive and analytical research design, aimed at understanding existing knowledge, technological advancements, and practical experiences related to accessibility in education. It systematically reviews theoretical frameworks, empirical studies, institutional reports, and policy guidelines to construct a comprehensive understanding of the topic.

DATA SOURCES

Data was gathered through a comprehensive review of:

- Peer-reviewed journal articles published between 2010 and 2024.
- Reports from international organizations such as UNESCO, World Bank, and United Nations.
- Books and conference proceedings related to educational technology, assistive technology, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), and inclusive education.
- Case studies highlighting the implementation of technology-driven accessibility practices in educational institutions globally.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURE

An extensive search was conducted using academic databases such as Scopus, ERIC, JSTOR, and Google Scholar. Keywords such as "educational technology and accessibility," "assistive technology in education," "universal design for learning," "inclusive digital learning," and "AI in education" were used to locate relevant studies. Selection criteria included relevance to the study objectives, publication within the last 15 years, and empirical or theoretical focus on accessible learning through technology.

INCLUSION AND EXCLUSION CRITERIA

- **Inclusion:** Studies focusing on the use of technology to promote accessibility, inclusion, or equitable learning outcomes.

- **Exclusion:** Articles unrelated to educational accessibility or those emphasizing purely technological innovations without an educational inclusion perspective.

DATA ANALYSIS

The collected literature was subjected to thematic content analysis. Key themes identified include:

- Technological innovations enhancing accessibility (assistive tools, adaptive platforms, AI applications).
- Challenges and barriers to accessible digital learning environments.
- Best practices and policy recommendations for inclusive education using technology.

These themes were systematically analyzed and synthesized to draw meaningful conclusions and identify gaps for further exploration.

ANALYSIS

The collected literature was systematically analyzed through thematic content analysis, resulting in the identification of three major themes: Technological Innovations for Accessibility, Challenges and Barriers, and Best Practices and Strategic Approaches. The findings from the review of 20 key studies (2010–2024) are integrated into this thematic analysis.

1. Technological Innovations for Accessibility

Recent advancements demonstrate that technology has become a crucial enabler of accessibility in education. Zhang and Chugh (2024) highlighted the transformative role of AI- powered personalized learning tools in catering to students with disabilities, providing real- time adaptive feedback and differentiated content. Similarly, Bura and Myakala (2024) discussed the capabilities of generative AI in creating multimodal educational resources—text, voice, visuals - which facilitate greater learner engagement for individuals with varied cognitive and sensory needs.

Assistive technologies such as screen readers (e.g., JAWS, NVDA), speech-to-text applications, and alternative input devices like eye-tracking systems have significantly empowered learners with physical, visual, or auditory impairments (World Bank, 2022; Okonji et al., 2021). Moreover, Open Educational Resources (OERs) and accessible MOOCs have expanded educational opportunities across geographical and socio-economic barriers, although accessibility levels vary widely (Black et al., 2019).

Adaptive learning platforms like DreamBox and Smart Sparrow are shaping personalized education models, enhancing self-paced learning for students with disabilities or diverse learning styles (Smith & Basham, 2019). Furthermore, immersive technologies such as VR and AR are increasingly used to simulate real-world experiences for students with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) and other developmental challenges (Smith & Basham, 2014).

Foundational frameworks like Universal Design for Learning (UDL), emphasized by Al- Azawei, Serenelli, and Lundqvist (2016) and Burgstahler (2015), have shown how technological integration across multiple modes of representation, engagement, and expression can systematically remove learning barriers.

2. Challenges and Barriers

Despite the remarkable potential, multiple barriers hinder the full realization of accessible learning through technology. First, the digital divide remains a persistent challenge. Gonzalez (2022) and Singh and Rajesh (2023) found that lack of access to stable internet connectivity, devices, and digital literacy among marginalized populations significantly restricts the effectiveness of technology-driven accessibility initiatives, especially in developing nations.

Additionally, although many educational technologies claim to be "inclusive," actual compliance with accessibility standards is often lacking. Al-Mouh et al. (2014) revealed that a significant proportion of e-learning platforms fail to meet basic web accessibility guidelines. Similarly, Black, Terry, and Lockett (2019) observed that most MOOCs are inadequately designed for learners with disabilities, excluding many potential users.

Affordability remains another obstacle. Assistive devices, while transformative, are often cost- prohibitive for students in low-resource contexts (Okonji et al., 2021; World Bank, 2022). Moreover, Dell, Newton, and Petroff (2017) pointed out that although assistive technologies have demonstrated effectiveness, their practical adoption in classrooms remains slow due to high costs and lack of institutional investment.

Teacher preparation is yet another critical barrier. Seale (2014) and Smith and Basham (2014) reported that many teachers lack adequate training to integrate assistive technologies and inclusive pedagogical approaches

into their teaching practices. Consequently, even when accessible tools are available, their optimal use is not guaranteed.

Lastly, Basham, Blackorby, and Marino (2020) stressed the absence of strong institutional policies mandating inclusive practices, resulting in inconsistent application of accessibility measures across educational institutions.

3. Best Practices and Strategic Approaches

From the literature, several best practices emerge as crucial for promoting accessibility through technology:

- **Proactive Universal Design:** As emphasized by CAST (2011) and Burgstahler (2015), accessibility must be embedded during the initial design and development stages of educational technologies, not treated as an add-on or afterthought.
- **Inclusive Innovation:** Bura and Myakala (2024) argue that emerging AI and generative tools must prioritize ethical considerations and user diversity to avoid perpetuating biases and barriers.
- **Capacity Building for Educators:** Regular, structured professional development opportunities must be provided to teachers to enable them to effectively deploy accessible digital tools (Seale, 2014; Smith & Basham, 2019).
- **Policy Alignment:** Institutional policies must align with international conventions such as the UNCRPD (United Nations, 2006) to ensure systematic support for inclusive practices.
- **Infrastructure and Financial Investment:** Expanding digital infrastructure and subsidizing assistive technologies are necessary interventions to bridge the digital divide (World Bank, 2022; Gonzalez, 2022).
- **Accessible Online Assessments:** Binhammad, Alabri, and Khan (2023) proposed models for designing accessible online assessments, ensuring that evaluation methods do not become barriers for students with disabilities.

Additionally, Smith and Basham (2014) noted that mobile learning applications, cloud-based platforms, and voice-assistive systems offer scalable, flexible learning options that are naturally inclusive when designed thoughtfully.

Overall, the findings from the review of related literature affirm that technological solutions alone cannot achieve inclusive education unless coupled with pedagogical innovation, institutional commitment, infrastructure development, and active policy advocacy.

DISCUSSION AND IMPLICATIONS

The analysis of the reviewed literature underscores the powerful role that technology can play in fostering accessible learning environments when integrated thoughtfully and inclusively. Emerging technologies such as AI-driven personalized learning systems (Zhang & Chugh,

2024) and generative AI tools (Bura & Myakala, 2024) are revolutionizing how education is delivered to diverse learner populations. Assistive technologies, adaptive platforms, open educational resources, and immersive experiences such as VR and AR further expand the possibilities for students with disabilities and those from varied socio-economic and linguistic backgrounds (Smith & Basham, 2019; World Bank, 2022).

However, the persistent digital divide (Gonzalez, 2022; Singh & Rajesh, 2023) and systemic gaps in the design, delivery, and policy support around educational technology indicate that access alone is insufficient. True accessibility requires equitable access, inclusive design, and informed pedagogy. It is evident that despite technological advances, many educational platforms, including MOOCs and online learning environments, continue to lack comprehensive accessibility features (Black et al., 2019; Al-Mouh et al., 2014), thereby marginalizing significant learner populations.

The research findings highlight that while Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles provide a powerful framework for inclusive education (Al-Azawei et al., 2016; CAST, 2011), their successful implementation demands a systemic shift at multiple levels:

- At the **design level**, educational technology developers must embed accessibility from the beginning rather than retrofitting solutions later.
- At the **institutional level**, administrators must formulate strong accessibility policies aligned with international standards like the UNCRPD (United Nations, 2006) and ensure adequate investments in infrastructure and assistive technologies.

- At the **pedagogical level**, educators need structured, ongoing professional development to integrate assistive and adaptive technologies meaningfully into their teaching practices (Seale, 2014; Smith & Basham, 2014).

Implications for Practice

- **Design Thinking for Accessibility:** Educational institutions and EdTech companies must prioritize inclusive design frameworks such as UDL and Accessibility by Design principles in their product development and curriculum planning.
- **Bridging the Digital Divide:** Policymakers must focus not only on technological advancement but also on equitable access by subsidizing devices, expanding broadband coverage, and promoting digital literacy programs, especially in rural and marginalized communities.
- **Capacity Building:** Teacher education and professional development programs should mandate components related to accessible technology integration and inclusive pedagogies, ensuring that future educators are equipped to handle diverse classrooms.
- **Inclusive Assessment Design:** Online assessments must be redesigned following accessibility standards to ensure that evaluation processes are equitable for all students (Binhammad et al., 2023).

Implications for Research

There remains a critical need for further empirical research exploring:

- The effectiveness of AI-driven personalized learning in different disability contexts.
- Longitudinal impacts of assistive technologies on learning outcomes.
- Barriers to the real-world adoption of inclusive technologies in low-resource settings.
- Development and validation of inclusive assessment models adaptable across varied educational levels.

Implications for Policy

- National education policies should explicitly integrate digital accessibility goals within broader educational reforms.
- Accreditation frameworks should assess institutions based on their accessibility and inclusivity metrics in both physical and virtual learning environments.

In conclusion, technology offers unprecedented opportunities for enhancing educational accessibility, but its potential can only be realized through deliberate, systemic efforts that prioritize inclusion at every stage — from design and implementation to pedagogy and policy. Future educational landscapes must move beyond viewing accessibility as a supplementary concern and embrace it as a foundational principle guiding all technological and pedagogical innovations.

Key Recommendations

Based on the analysis and discussion, the following recommendations are proposed:

1. **Prioritize Universal Design:** Embed accessibility principles at the earliest stages of educational technology development to ensure inclusivity by design rather than retrofitting solutions.
2. **Strengthen Teacher Training:** Integrate accessibility and inclusive technology modules into teacher education and continuous professional development programs to equip educators for diverse classrooms.
3. **Invest in Infrastructure:** Governments and institutions should expand internet connectivity, provide affordable devices, and subsidize assistive technologies, particularly in underserved regions.
4. **Develop Inclusive Assessment Systems:** Online learning platforms and institutions must design and implement assessment models that are accessible to students with diverse abilities.
5. **Formulate Robust Policies:** Educational institutions must develop and enforce strong accessibility policies aligned with global standards such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD).
6. **Encourage Inclusive Innovation:** Developers and EdTech companies should focus on building AI tools, adaptive platforms, and educational content that are ethically designed to cater to diverse learner needs.

7. **Address the Digital Divide:** Targeted initiatives are needed to bridge technological inequalities, ensuring that marginalized and rural populations are not left behind in the digital transformation of education.
8. **Promote Cross-Sector Collaboration:** Collaboration among governments, academia, technology developers, and non-governmental organizations is essential to create sustainable models of accessible education.
9. **Monitor and Evaluate Accessibility Practices:** Institutions should implement regular audits and feedback mechanisms to monitor the effectiveness of their accessibility initiatives and make continuous improvements.
10. **Foster Research on Accessibility:** Further empirical studies are needed to understand the longitudinal impact of accessible technologies and to innovate new solutions tailored to varied educational contexts.

CONCLUSION

The present study underscores the transformative potential of technology in creating accessible, inclusive, and equitable learning environments. Through a critical review and thematic analysis of contemporary research, it is evident that assistive technologies, adaptive learning systems, AI-based personalized platforms, and open educational resources have significantly expanded educational opportunities for diverse learners. However, the persistence of challenges such as the digital divide, limited teacher training, affordability issues, and inadequate policy frameworks continues to impede the full realization of accessible education.

The findings affirm that technology alone cannot guarantee accessibility; rather, success depends on systemic integration of inclusive design principles, capacity building among educators, institutional commitment to accessibility standards, and equitable infrastructure development. Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles, proactive policy alignment with international conventions like the UNCRPD, and ethical technological innovations must guide the future of accessible education.

In moving forward, there is an urgent need for collaborative, multi-stakeholder efforts involving educators, technologists, policymakers, and communities to ensure that no learner is excluded from the educational experience. Accessibility must shift from being an additional consideration to becoming a central value embedded across all educational systems and technologies.

REFERENCES

- Al-Azawei, A., Serenelli, F., & Lundqvist, K. (2016). Universal Design for Learning (UDL): A Content Analysis of Peer-Reviewed Journal Papers from 2012 to 2015. *Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, 16*(3), 39–56. https://doi.org/10.14434/josotl.v16i3.19295
- Basham, J. D., Blackorby, J., & Marino, M. T. (2020). Equity Matters: Digital and Online Learning for Students with Disabilities. *Journal of Research on Technology in Education, 52*(2), 151–169.
- Binhammad, S., Alabri, A., & Khan, I. (2023). Accessible Online Assessment Models for Inclusive Education. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*.
- Black, E. W., Terry, N., & Lockett, B. (2019). Accessibility and MOOC Platforms: A Review. *International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning, 20*(5), 146–164.
- Bura, S., & Myakala, A. (2024). Role of Generative AI in Educational Accessibility.

  Journal of Educational Technology Research.
- CAST. (2011). *Universal Design for Learning Guidelines 2.0*. http://udlguidelines.cast.org/
- Dell, A. G., Newton, D. A., & Petroff, J. G. (2017). *Assistive Technology in the Classroom: Enhancing the School Experiences of Students with Disabilities* (3rd ed.). Pearson.
- Edyburn, D. L. (2010). Would You Recognize Universal Design for Learning if You Saw It? *Learning Disability Quarterly, 33*(1), 33–41.
- Gonzalez, M. (2022). Addressing the Digital Divide in Education: Inclusive Approaches for the 21st Century. *Educational Technology Research and Development, 70*(4), 1823–1842. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-021-10011-2
- Okonji, P. S., Adebisi, R. O., & Thomas, A. (2021). Impact of Assistive Technology on Inclusive Education in Developing Countries. *African Journal of Special Education, 10*(1), 1–15.

- Rose, D. H., & Gravel, J. W. (2010). Universal Design for Learning and the Learning Sciences. *Learning and the Brain Conference*.
- Seale, J. (2014). E-learning and Disability in Higher Education: Accessibility Research and Practice. Routledge.
- Singh, P., & Rajesh, M. (2023). Bridging the Digital Divide for E-Learning Accessibility. *Education and Information Technologies, 28*(2), 1845–1862.
- Smith, S. J., & Basham, J. D. (2014). Emerging Technologies to Improve Inclusive Practices. *Journal of Special Education Technology, 29*(4), 23–36.
- Smith, S. J., & Basham, J. D. (2019). Designing Technology-Enabled Learning Environments for All Learners. *TEACHING Exceptional Children, 51*(2), 118–127.
- UNESCO. (2020). *Global Education Monitoring Report 2020: Inclusion and Education – All Means All*. UNESCO Publishing. https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000373718
- UNESCO. (2020). *Global Education Monitoring Report 2020: Inclusion and Education – All Means All*. UNESCO Publishing.
- United Nations. (2006). *Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD)*. https://www.un.org/development/desa/disabilities/convention-on-the-rights-of- persons-with-disabilities.html
- *Education and Assistive Technologies Report*. World Bank Group.
- Zhang, Y., & Chugh, R. (2024). Artificial Intelligence and Learning Accessibility: A Systematic Review. *Educational Technology & Society, 27*(1), 45–60.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

SOCIAL INCLUSION AND THE ROLE OF EDUCATION: CASTE, CLASS AND GENDER

Dr. Nagesha Shelke
New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ahmednagar (Autonomous)

ABSTRACT
This paper explores the critical role education plays in promoting social inclusion, focusing on the axes of caste, class, and gender. It examines the systemic barriers marginalized groups face and how education can serve both as a tool for empowerment and as a site of continued exclusion. The paper argues that while education holds transformative potential, real change requires structural reforms, inclusive curricula, and sustained social commitment.

Keywords: *Social Inclusion, Education, Caste, Class, Gender, Inequality, Empowerment*

INTRODUCTION
Social inclusion refers to the process of improving the terms of participation in society for people who are disadvantaged. In a deeply stratified society like India, where caste, class, and gender continue to dictate life opportunities, education is often seen as a powerful instrument for inclusion. However, the relationship between education and social structures is complex. While education can bridge inequalities, it can also reinforce existing hierarchies if not critically reformed. Social inclusion is a fundamental principle in achieving equity and justice in society. It refers to the process of improving the terms of participation in society, particularly for people who are disadvantaged, through enhanced opportunities, access to resources, and respect for rights. In many societies, caste, class, and race remain deeply entrenched axes of discrimination that limit individual potential and societal development. Education, when inclusive and equitable, can challenge these oppressive systems and promote empowerment.Social inclusion is based on the ideals of equality, dignity, and opportunity for all members of society. It seeks to remove institutional barriers that prevent marginalized groups from full participation. In the Indian context, social exclusion operates historically through caste-based discrimination, economic disparities, and gender biases.

Inclusion is seen as a universal human right. The aim of inclusion is to embrace all people irrespective of caste, class, gender, and disability. It is about giving equal access and opportunities to all learners and getting rid of discrimination and intolerance and thus facilitating removal of barriers. It affects all aspects of public life. Inclusion is a state of being valued, respected and supported. It's all about focusing on the needs of every individual and ensuring that the right conditions are in place for each person to achieve his or her full potential. Inclusion should be reflected in an organization's culture, practices, and relationships that are in place to support a diverse workforce. Inclusion is more relevant in a pluralistic society like India, which is diverse in terms of caste, class, language, ethnicity, religion etc. In simple terms, diversity is the mix; inclusion is getting the mix to work well together. Though, in India, there is no formal or official definition of inclusion, it does not only mean the placement of students with SEN in regular classrooms. The draft scheme on Inclusive Education prepared by the MHRD (2003) uses the following definition: Inclusive education means all learners, young people- with or without disabilities being able to learn together in ordinary preschool provisions, schools, and community educational settings with appropriate network of support. Education is often termed the "great equalizer," offering individuals the skills and credentials to improve their socio-economic conditions. It fosters critical consciousness, broadens worldviews, and creates pathways for participation in civic, political, and economic life. However, access, quality, and outcomes of education are not uniform across different social groups. The caste system has historically excluded Dalits and Adivasis from educational opportunities. Despite constitutional guarantees like affirmative action (reservation policies), caste-based disparities persist : Access Issues: Many Dalit and tribal children face discrimination in schools, leading to higher dropout rates. Curriculum Bias: Dominant caste narratives often dominate school curricula, marginalizing subaltern histories and voices. Higher Education: Representation of marginalized castes in prestigious institutions remains disproportionately low.

'There has been increasing dissatisfaction, amongst educators in many countries, with the practice of 'special education' which separates the so-called 'disabled' 'different' children from the rest of the society and educates them in different schools. Special education is seen as simply reinforcing problematic inequalities and exclusion. Inclusion in education is needed because of the following reasons. Inclusion is Cost Effective -this argues that inclusive schools are more cost-efficient, socially beneficial and educationally effective than segregated special schools. Proponents of inclusive education criticize 'special education ' programmes such as remedial teaching of reading as unsuccessful. Inclusion for Social Cohesion- marginalized groups, such as

scheduled tribes, scheduled castes in India or the indigenous people, view inclusion of their special interests and needs within the mainstream education as a political priority. Inclusion is a means to redress power *balances* and to secure a greater share of resources, representation and involvement in society. The approaches are all concerned with establishing or increasing equality and equity within society.

Strengthening implementation of the Right to Education (RTE) Act. Caste-sensitive pedagogy and representation in textbooks. Institutional support systems (scholarships, mentorships) for marginalized students.

Economic inequality significantly affects educational access and quality: Private vs. Public Education: Wealthier classes can afford elite private education, while poorer classes rely on often underfunded government schools. Digital Divide: In the era of digital learning, socio-economic status affects access to devices and internet connectivity.

Educational Reforms Needed: Investment in public education infrastructure. Policies to bridge the digital divide, including free technology access.

Gender discrimination creates barriers at multiple levels: Access and Retention: Girls are often pulled out of schools due to safety concerns, domestic responsibilities, or early marriage. Curriculum and Stereotypes: Educational materials often reinforce traditional gender roles .Women remain underrepresented in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics. Gender-sensitive policies, such as safe school environments and transportation facilities. Encouragement of girls in non-traditional fields through targeted programs.Rewriting curricula to challenge gender stereotypes.

Caste, class, and gender do not operate in isolation. For example, a Dalit woman from a poor background faces compounded forms of discrimination that cannot be addressed by single-axis solutions. Intersectional approaches recognize these layered disadvantages and advocate for targeted interventions.

CONCLUSION

Education can be a transformative force for social inclusion, but only if it critically addresses the entrenched inequalities based on caste, class, and gender. Efforts must go beyond mere access to ensuring equity in quality, representation, and outcomes. For education to serve its emancipatory role, it must challenge and dismantle existing structures of oppression, not merely accommodate them. Education holds immense potential to foster social inclusion and reduce discrimination based on caste, class, and race. However, for education to be truly transformative, it must be inclusive in spirit and structure. By challenging systemic inequalities and promoting empathy and critical thinking, inclusive education can lay the foundation for a more just and equitable society.

REFERENCES

Bourdieu, Pierre. (1973). Cultural Reproduction and Social Reproduction.

Freire, Paulo. (1970). Pedagogy of the Oppressed.

Government of India. (2009). Right to Education Act.

Thorat, Sukhadeo & Newman, Katherine S. (2010). Blocked by Caste: Economic Discrimination and Social Exclusion in Modern India.

Nambissan, Geetha B. (2010). The Globalization of Education and the Rise of the Education Industry in India.

Sen, A. (1999). *Development as freedom*. Oxford University Press.

Freire, P. (2000). *Pedagogy of the oppressed*. Bloomsbury Publishing.

Government of India. (2009). *Right to Education Act*.

UNESCO. (2023). *Global Education Monitoring Report*.

- Crenshaw, K. (1991). Mapping the margins: Intersectionality, identity politics, and violence against women of color. *Stanford Law Review*, 43(6), 1241-1299.

- Bourdieu, P. (1984). *Distinction: A social critique of the judgement of taste*. Harvard University Press.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

SOCIAL INCLUSION AND ROLE OF EDUCATION IN REDUCING CASTE, CLASS , RACE BASED DISCRIMINATION

Mr.Shrikant Kalindar
PhD Scholar, School of Social sciences, SRTMUN

ABSTRACT
In every society, discrimination based on caste, class and race has long perpetuated inequality and social exclusion. Caste is a form of social stratification it is not universal unlike race and class, It is a unique form of division of people based on their birth. It is a closed system where there is less chance for mobility . It is a segmental division of people, hierarchical, based on purity and pollution, and endogamous marriages .It is an Indian origin system that originated in Hindu society ,Later, it has also been spread in other Indian religions. Race is based on physical characteristics and class is based on financial condition.So here we can see that caste represents the social and cultural discrimination, Race represents the biological differences, and class represents the economic discrimination. These are the different forms of social stratification. These factors are responsible for social exclusion. These forms of discrimination are deeply rooted in historical, cultural, and economic systems. However, education emerges as a powerful tool to challenge and change these injustices. By shaping values, expanding opportunities, and building social cohesion, education plays a crucial role in reducing social divisions and promoting equality. Caste, class, and race-based discrimination deny individuals equal access to opportunities, dignity, and justice. In India, caste-based hierarchies have marginalized Dalit's for centuries. Similarly, class barriers restrict economic mobility, and racial prejudices have led to systemic exclusion and violence in various parts of the world and India as well. Discrimination not only hinders individual growth but also undermines national development and social inclusion .This paper specifically talks about social inclusion and role of education in reducing caste, class, and race based discrimination.

Keywords: *Inclusive growth, Caste, Class, Race, Marginalized section, Subaltern segment, Dalit, Adivasi, Education, Discrimination, Constitutional Right, Fundamental duty, Vishwaguru.*

1. INTRODUCTION
Terms such as 'inclusive growth' or 'social inclusion' have now become part of the common lexicon of governments and other development agencies across the globe. This theme has gained currency in recent times owing to major socio-economic transitions and trends that the world has been witnessing in recent times. Several factors such as demographic shifts, economic volatility, climate change, food price shocks, armed conflict, civil protests, human migration and the recent COVID-19 pandemic are creating tremendous pressure on societies globally. These factors are disproportionately impacting socially disadvantaged groups by exacerbating existing marginalization and vulnerabilities. The term 'social inclusion' traces its origin to several theoretical constructs of social welfare that straddle diverse disciplines of development economics, political science, sociology and philosophy. However, the term has come to assume a wide array of connotations globally for different stakeholder groups and across different geographical regions. The World Bank Group defines social inclusion as "the process of improving the terms for individuals and groups to take part in society". It involves "improving the ability, opportunity, and dignity of those disadvantaged on the basis of their identity, to take part in society". A fair society offers equal opportunities to all its members; however, various social groups continue to be excluded or are at a disadvantage owing to their identity which includes gender, race, caste, ethnicity, religion, geographical location, sexual orientation, economic or disability status, among other discrimination.

Social exclusion is the process through which individuals or groups are systematically blocked from various rights, opportunities, and resources (Silver, 1994). Conversely, social inclusion involves proactive strategies to ensure full participation of all in society. Social Inclusion is often used to describe the opposite effect of social exclusion. It usually results from positive action taken to change the circumstances and habits that lead to social exclusion. It is about enabling people and communities to fully participate in society. Social inclusion is understood as a process by which efforts are made to ensure equal opportunities for all, regardless of their background, so that they can achieve their full potential in life. It is a multi-dimensional process aimed at creating conditions which enable full and active participation of every member of the society in all aspects of life, including civic, social, economic, and political activities, as well as participation in decision-making processes. Social inclusion at its primary level Social inclusion is the process, which encompasses the diverse communities living in the village Panchayat to bring together to take part in the social, political, economic and cultural sphere to create an atmosphere of egalitarian social system apart from the caste, class, religion, regional, language, ethnicity, gender and individual differences. Education is considered to be the panacea for all social

evils. But it can also play the opposite role if it curates to encourage the discrimination. Education, in particular, can be a solution to the problem of inequality which pervades the society today or can be the reason for discrimination according to some sociological theoretical perspectives.

This paper specifically talks about social inclusion and role of education in reducing caste, class, and race based discrimination.

I) OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY

1) To investigate the role of education in addressing caste, class, and racial inequalities in India.
2) To explore how social inclusion makes a stable and strong society.
3) To examine the impact of discrimination based on caste, class and race.

II) METHODOLOGY

The study adopts a qualitative and conceptual research methodology. It relies on the analysis of secondary sources such as books, research articles, and policy documents. Theoretical perspectives are critically examined to understand the role of education in promoting social inclusion. A thematic analysis approach has been used to interpret and analyze the collected data.

III) LIMITATIONS OF THE RESEARCH PAPER:

The study is primarily focused on the Indian context, although it also analyzes global patterns of social inclusion and the role of education in reducing caste, class, and racial discrimination.

3. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

Structural Functionalism vs. Conflict Theory

Structural functionalism views education as a vital institution that contributes to maintaining social stability, integration, and cohesion. Thinkers like Émile Durkheim emphasized that education serves as a mechanism for transmitting the collective conscience — shared norms, values, and beliefs essential for societal survival. According to Durkheim, education teaches individuals the social rules necessary for cooperation and harmony, thus promoting social inclusion by preparing students for their roles in society. Talcott Parsons, another leading functionalist, proposed that schools act as "sorting machines," evaluating and channelling individuals into appropriate occupational roles based on merit and ability. Through this process, functionalists argue, education reduces caste, class, and race-based discrimination by promoting a meritocratic system where social mobility is achievable for all, regardless of background. Further, Kingsley Davis and Wilbert Moore's "Davis-Moore thesis" supports the idea that stratification serves a necessary function — by ensuring that the most capable individuals fill the most important societal positions. They argue that education trains and allocates individuals to roles suited to their talents and skills, promoting fairness and efficiency. From the structural functionalist perspective, any disparities that exist in educational outcomes are seen as reflections of individual differences in ability and effort, rather than systemic discrimination. Therefore, education is viewed as a powerful means to foster social inclusion by integrating individuals from diverse caste, class, and racial backgrounds into the broader fabric of society through common values, civic norms, and shared aspirations.

In contrast, conflict theory offers a fundamentally critical view of the role of education in society, arguing that it reproduces rather than eliminates inequalities based on caste, class, and race. Karl Marx laid the foundation for this perspective by highlighting how all social institutions, including education, serve the interests of the dominant capitalist class. Building on Marx's ideas, Bowles and Gintis (1976) in *Schooling in Capitalist America* proposed the "correspondence theory," suggesting that the organization of schools mirrors the hierarchies and power relations of the workplace, conditioning students — especially from lower classes — to accept their subordinate position in the economy. According to conflict theorists, education legitimizes inequality by promoting the illusion of meritocracy, while in reality, access to quality education, cultural capital, and opportunities remains heavily skewed in favor of privileged groups.Pierre Bourdieu's theory of "cultural reproduction" further explains how education sustains social hierarchies. He argued that schools reward the cultural capital — language, attitudes, and behaviors — of the dominant class, disadvantaging students from marginalized castes, classes, and races. Paulo Freire, through his concept of "critical pedagogy," emphasized that traditional education often functions as a tool of oppression by silencing marginalized voices and discouraging critical thought. Freire advocated for a dialogical, problem-posing education that fosters critical consciousness and empowers oppressed groups to transform their realities. Therefore, from the conflict theory perspective, true social inclusion through education is possible only if the system itself undergoes radical transformation to address deep-rooted structural inequalities.

Fuctionalist supporting education system as it is a significant institution to create order and maintain pattern in the society whereas conflict perspective considers that it is a tool to perpetuate the economic exploitation for workers and it only serves the interest of capitalist on the name of moral values like discipline,honest ,dedication etc.Thinkers like althusser believed that is a part of ideological state apparatus (ISA) which plays crucial role in maintaining capitalist interests . Discrimination is a serious issue that affects people all over the world. It can take many different forms, including racial, gender, age, sexual orientation, and disability caste ,class,race based discrimination. No matter what form it takes, discrimination is never acceptable and it is important to stand up against it whenever and wherever it occurs.

Education is often considered the key to unlocking a better future, but it can also play a significant role in combating caste,class and race based discrimination. By teaching young people about the importance of diversity and inclusivity, educators can help break down barriers and create a more equitable society.The process of education goes through following three stages like learning ,understanding and reflection in order to obtain a deeper knowledge and understanding of a variety of subjects to be applied in our daily daily life. Education is not limited to just knowledge from books, but can also be obtained through practical experiences outside of the classroom.

Racism and Caste, Class based discrimination can stem from a variety of factors, including cultural, social, and economic influences. Stereotypes, prejudice, and bias have contributed to the perpetuation of racism and caste, Class discrimination.

Now let's move towards the second part of this paper which highlights the role of eduction in reducing caste class and racial discrimination in our society.

4. THE ROLE OF EDUCATION IN REDUCING CASTE, CLASS AND RACE BASED DISCRIMINATION –

Dr.Ambedkar quoted that "Education is the milk of a lioness. Those who drink it will roar". Education is a key to change the world no doubt in it but curriculum must include holistic and inclusive approach to understand the social as well as natural laws. We could find out following role of education to achieve social inclusion and to reduce caste class and race discrimination.

A) Cultural Competence: One of the key ways that education can combat all discrimination is by promoting cultural competence. This means providing students with a deep understanding of different cultures and helping them develop the skills they need to navigate and appreciate diversity. This includes teaching students about the contributions of different cultures to society, as well as helping them understand the historical context behind different cultural practices and beliefs.

B) Inclusive Curriculum: Education can also combat racism, casteism and any kind of discrimination by ensuring that the curriculum is inclusive and representative of all students. This means including diverse perspectives in textbooks and classroom materials, as well as ensuring that students from all backgrounds feel included and valued.

C) Safe Spaces: Creating safe spaces in schools/Colloge where students can share their experiences and feelings without fear of judgment or discrimination is also an important way that education can combat racism and casteism discrimination. This can include support groups for marginalized students, as well as opportunities for open dialogue and discussion.

D) Anti – Casteism and Anti-Racism Education: Education can combat racism and castism based discrimination by actively promoting anti–casteism and anti-racism education. This means teaching students about the history and impact of racism, Casteism, and discrimination, as well as providing them with strategies for actively combating these issues in their daily lives.

E) Breaking Stereotypes: Education helps individuals to understand the historical roots and consequences of caste, class, and racial discrimination. It challenges deep-rooted prejudices and stereotypes.

F) Promoting Awareness & Critical Thinking: Through subjects like social studies, history, and civics, students are encouraged to think critically about inequality, privilege, and justice, which fosters empathy and a more inclusive mind-set.Legal and Constitutional Literacy.

G) Knowledge of Constitutional Rights and values: To achieve social inclusion we need to promote constitutional values like justice ,liberty,fraternity,equality etc.Education can informs individuals about their constitutional rights and protections against discrimination (e.g., Article 15 of the Indian Constitution prohibits discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex, or place of birth).Article 17 of the Indian

Constitution abolishes untouchability and prohibits its practice in any form.

Article 51A(h) of the Indian Constitution, which outlines the fundamental duties of citizens, explicitly states that it is the duty of every citizen to develop the "scientific temper, humanism, and the spirit of inquiry and reform". This means cultivating an inquisitive and rational mindset, embracing humanistic values, and striving for societal improvement through critical thinking and evidence-based reasoning.

H) Global and Comparative Learning from Other Societies: Exposure to global histories of discrimination and movements for justice (e.g., Civil Rights Movement, anti-apartheid struggle) inspires local action and builds solidarity.

I) Fostering Nationalism: People of the country must fill their hearts with nation first feeling as Dr.Ambedkar stated that "I am Indian first, Indian last, and nothing else but Indian. So as far as India is concerned we must instill the felling of brotherhood to combat discrimination based on race,caste and class .Such kinds of syllabus basd on fraternity,shared struggle against colonialism and patriotism must be part of academia.

CONCLUSION

While education may not serve as a panacea, it remains one of the most potent instruments for challenging and dismantling the deeply entrenched ideologies and institutional structures of casteism, classism, and racism. When formulated and implemented through an inclusive and equitable framework, education possesses the transformative potential to cultivate a generation committed to the principles of equality, human dignity, and social justice.

Its role in combating discrimination is multifaceted, ranging from fostering cultural competence and embedding inclusivity within curricula to establishing safe and affirming learning environments and promoting anti-discriminatory pedagogies. Through deliberate engagement with themes of diversity and inclusion, educational institutions can actively contribute to the deconstruction of historical prejudices and the advancement of a more just and equitable society.

If India seeks to reclaim its aspirational identity as a Vishwaguru (global teacher), it is imperative to address and eliminate all forms of social discrimination. Only through such efforts can the nation move toward the realization of the egalitarian ideals enshrined in the Preamble of the Indian Constitution.

REFERENCE

- NITI aayog social inclusion report 2021
- D D Basu -Introduction to the Constitution of India Latest 2024 Edition
- Kumar Singh , Rajeev, Manual Scavenging as Social Exclusion: A Case Study, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. 44, No. 26/27 (Jun. 27 - Jul. 10, 2009),
- Hicks, Douglas A, Gender, Discrimination, and Capability: Insights from Amartya Sen, The Journal of Religious Ethics, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring, 2002), pp. 137- 154
- Bandyopadhyay ,Madhumita ,Education of Marginalised groups in India: From the Perspective of Social Justice, Social Change, 2006 ,36: 98
- Nageswara Rao, Ambati Poverty and disability in India, Social Change, 2009 39: 29
- National Human Rights Commission, (2011), New Delhi http://dera.ioe. ac.uk/6853/1/multidimensional.pdf
- Ambedkar, B. Statement on Education of the Depressed Classes in the Bombay
- Presidency. In S. Thorat, & N. Kumar (Eds.), B.R Ambedkar: Perspectives on Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policies (pp. 105-108). Oxford University Press India.
- Bowles, S. 1977. Unequal Education and the reproduction of social division of labour. In
- J. Karabel, & A. H. Halsey, Power and Ideology in Education (pp. 137-149). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Department of Education and Skills. 2003. Aiming High: Raising the Achievement of
- Minority Ethnic Pupils. London: Department of Education and Skills. Accessed on 26 June 2014 at https://www.education.gov.uk/consultations/downloadableDocs/213_1.pdf
- Deshkal Society. 2010. Report on Inclusive Classroom, Social Inclusion/Exclusion and

- Diversity: Perspectives, Policies and Practices . New Delhi: Deshkal Publications. Accessed On 10 June 2013
- http://www.unicef.org/india/13. National_Report_on_Inclusive_Classroom.pdf DISE. 2012-13. Elementary Education in India. New Delhi: National University of
- Educational Planning and Administration ; Department of School Education and Literacy.
- Ritzer, G. (2011). Sociological Theory (8th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
- Freire, P. (1970). Pedagogy of the Oppressed. Continuum.
- Bourdieu, P. (1977). Reproduction in Education, Society and Culture. Sage Publications.
- Bowles, S., & Gintis, H. (1976). Schooling in Capitalist America: Educational Reform and the Contradictions of Economic Life. Basic Books.
- Durkheim, É. (1956). Education and Sociology. Free Press.
- Parsons, T. (1959). The School Class as a Social System. Harvard Educational Review, 29(4), 297–318.
- Ambedkar, B. R. (1936). Annihilation of Caste. Navayana Publishing.
- UNESCO. (2020). Global Education Monitoring Report 2020: Inclusion and Education – All Means All. UNESCO Publishing.
- Sen, A. (2006). Identity and Violence: The Illusion of Destiny. W.W. Norton & Company.
- Government of India. (2009). The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009. Ministry of Education.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE PROGRAMMES CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL CENTRE FOR FINANCIAL EDUCATION (NCFE)

Dr. Sharyn Prabhakar Bangera
Assistant Professor, SVKM's Usha Pravin Gandhi College of Arts, Science & Commerce.

ABSTRACT
This research paper focusses on the National Centre for Financial Education (NCFE) and its various flagship programmes. The study aims at analysing the geographical coverage of the financial education programmes conducted by NCFE and also gain an understanding of the trends and patterns with regards to the targeted beneficiaries of each programme. Through this research an attempt at conducting a critical analysis of NCFE is undertaken.

***Keywords**: Financial literacy, NCFE, financial education*

INTRODUCTION
National Centre for Financial Education (NCFE), established in 2013, is a non-profit company promoted by the main financial regulatory agencies in India – Reserve Bank of India (RBI),Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India(IRDAI) and Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority (PFRDA). The objective behind setting up NCFE was that it would be the central agency responsible for promoting financial education through various financial awareness campaigns, workshops, seminars, forums, training programmes, etc with the goal of ensuring that financial literacy is improved across India.

Financial Education Programmes for Adults (FEPA) imparts financial education to specific identified target groups such as SHG members, ASHA and Anganwadi workers, farmers, etc. Financial Awareness and Consumer Training (FACT) programme is geared towards college students while Financial Education and Training Programme (FETP) is aimed at teachers. Money Smart School Programme (MSSP) was for the benefit of school students. FEPA, FACT, FETP and MSSP are the four major flagship programmes of NCFE.

NCFE also launched an e-Learning Management System (e-LMS) on which e-learning courses are offered free of charge covering topics ranging from insurance, pension, banking and securities market. FCFE also conducts National Financial Literacy Assessment Test (NFLAT) which assess the knowledge, behaviour and attitude of school students with regards to monetary decisions. NFLAT is administered as NFLAT Junior (Class 6th to 8th students), NFLAT Middle School (Class 9th and 10th students) and NFLAT Senior (Class 11th and 12th students).

As per the National Strategy for Financial Education (NSFE) 2020-2025 prepared by NCFE in consultation with the regulatory bodies, government ministries and various stakeholders, it was decided that financial education in India will be imparted using a 5 C approach of Content, Capacity, Community, Communication and Collaboration. Furthermore the content would have to be sector and target specific with a geographical focus.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE
Dash & Ranjan (2023) mention financial knowledge, financial attitude and financial behaviour as major indicators of financial literacy. Sharma (2021) studied the evolution of NCFE and elaborated on the various modes by which NCFE imparts financial education programmes.

Memon & Sakhalkar (2023) carried out a study on financial literacy initiatives in India. They concluded that awareness of NCFE's financial programmes was poor amongst teachers.

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM:
The research paper involves a detailed analysis of the financial education programmes undertaken by NCFE with a focus on understanding the geographical extent, target groups benefitted and social media outreach patterns therein.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY:
The research is based on secondary data sources. Annual report of NCFE and RBI were referred to for statistical data. Journals, books, newspaper articles have also been referred to through the course of the research.

LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY:
a) Study is based on secondary data sources and does not entail primary research.

b) Scope of research is limited up to FY 20-21 as robust statistical data is only available up to this period.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

1) To analyse the geographical extent of financial education programmes of NCFE.
2) To assess the target specific trends of financial education programmes of NCFE.
3) To examine the flagship programmes of NCFE with regards to their target group.

DATA ANALYSIS

Analysis of the geographical extent of financial education programmes of NCFE

NCFE has carried out financial education programmes across the length and breadth of India, however there has been a stagnancy with regards to geographical reach of the programmes as can be observed in Table 1 below -

Table 1: Geographical Reach of Financial Education Programmes by NCFE

Geographic reach	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24
States	23	28	23	23
UT	4	5	4	4

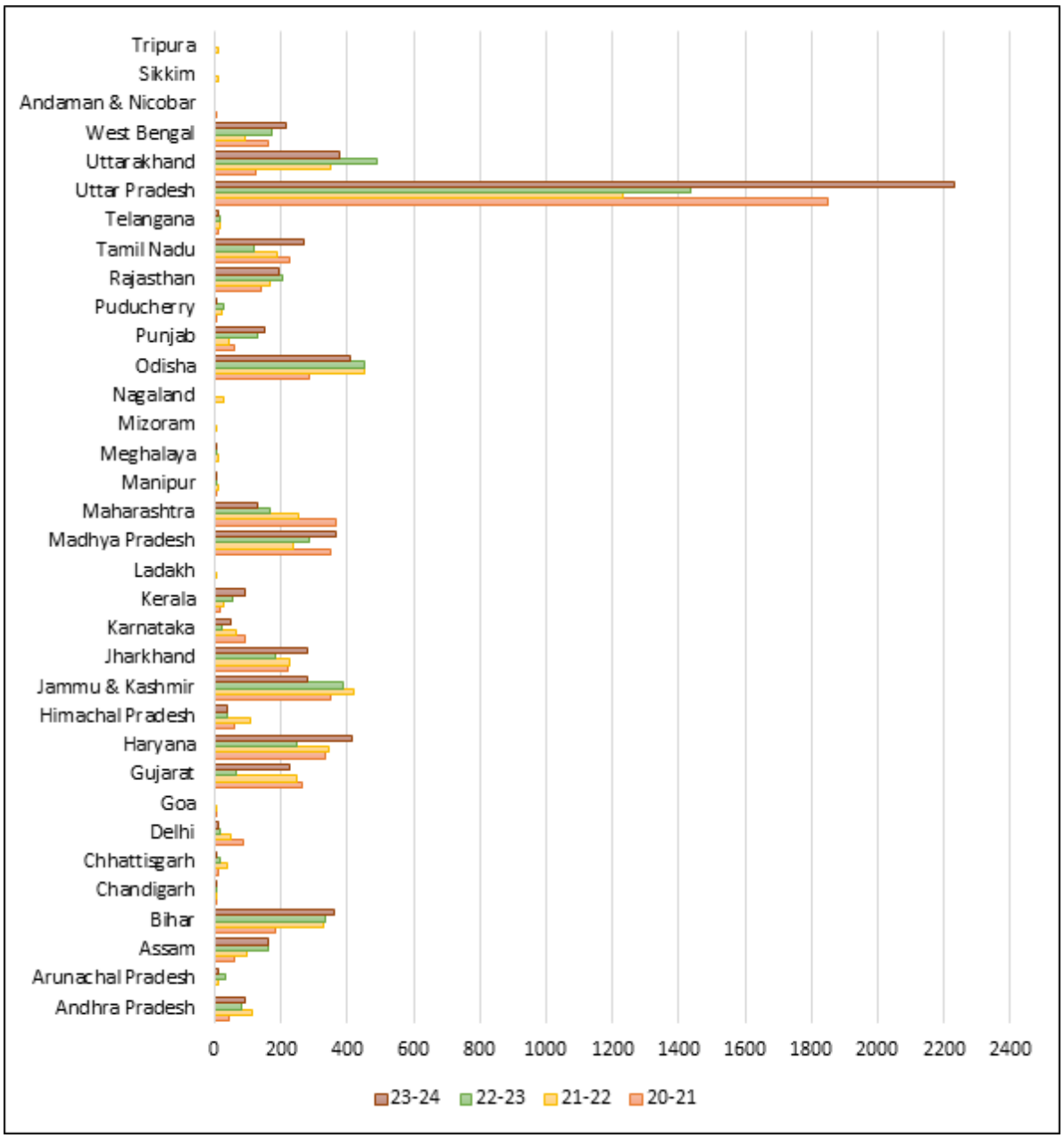


Figure 1: Number of programmes conducted in each State/UT by NCFE

Several states and union territories have been skipped altogether in certain years especially in North East India as can be observed in Figure 1. The conduct of these programmes should be driven by a needs based approach emphasising on socio-economic indicators first and foremost so as to best achieve financial literacy.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

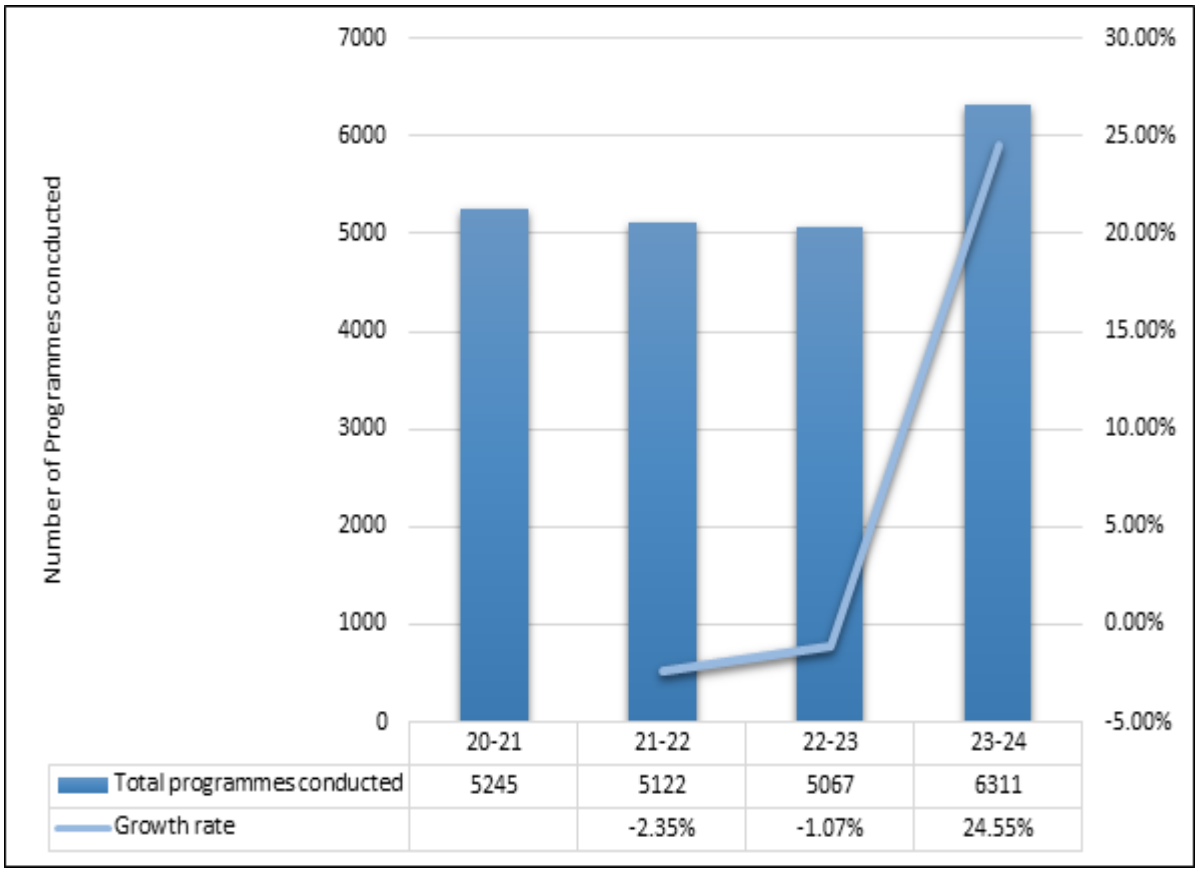


Figure 2: Number of financial education programmes conducted by NCFE and yearly growth rate

If we assess the overall number of financial education programmes undertaken by NCFE, there has been an increase in programmes conducted in FY 23-24 as compared to FY 22-23 but prior to that there was a decline in the number of programmes conducted. Furthermore the total number of beneficiaries targeted by NCFE's programmes has also fallen from FY 22-23 to FY 23-24 as can be observed in Table 2, which reflects poorly on NCFE's mandate of boosting financial literacy especially in keeping with the plan envisaged in the National Strategy for Financial Education (NSFE) 2020-2025.

Table 2: Total beneficiaries reached and training hours of NCFE's financial education programmes

	21-22	**22-23**	**23-24**
Total Beneficiaries Reached	196190	226000	189000
Training Hours	10244	10000	12600

A matter of concern remains that despite the total number of programmes conducted in FY 23-24 being 24.55% more than those conducted in FY 22-23, the extremely critical and financially excluded socio-economic strata who reside in Aspirational/LWE/Hilly /Special Focussed and Lagging districts did not benefit from the growth in FY 23-24 as can be seen from Table 3 below as not just the number of programmes but even the beneficiaries of the financial education programmes decreased from FY 22-23 to FY 23-24.

Table 3: Aspirational/LWE/Hilly /Special Focussed and Lagging districts

	20-21	**21-22**	**22-23**	**23-24**
Programmes	800	2200	4331	4110
Beneficiaries	24000	77500	151500	143000

ISSN 2322 - 0899

Assess the target specific trends of financial education programmes of NCFE

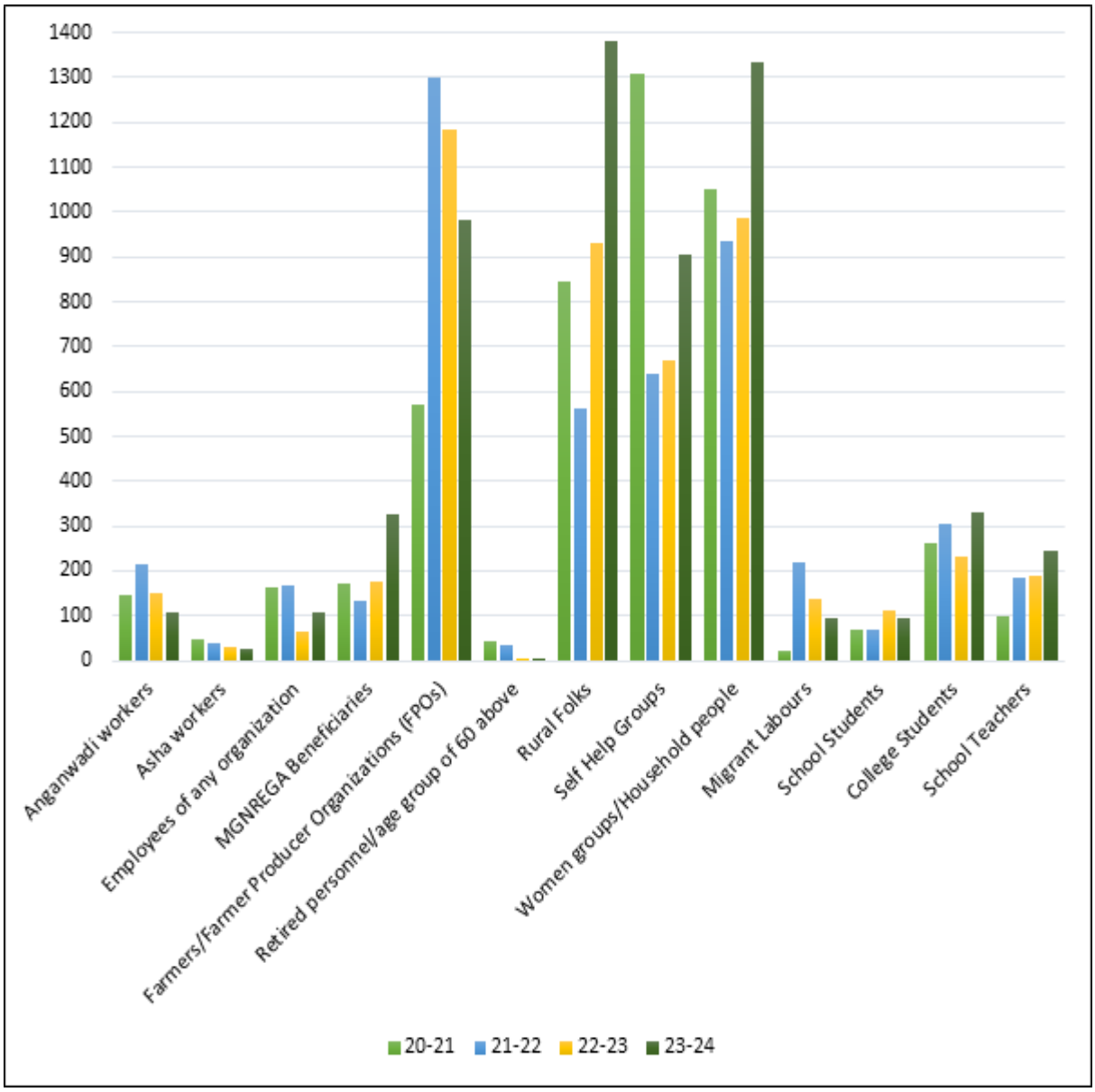
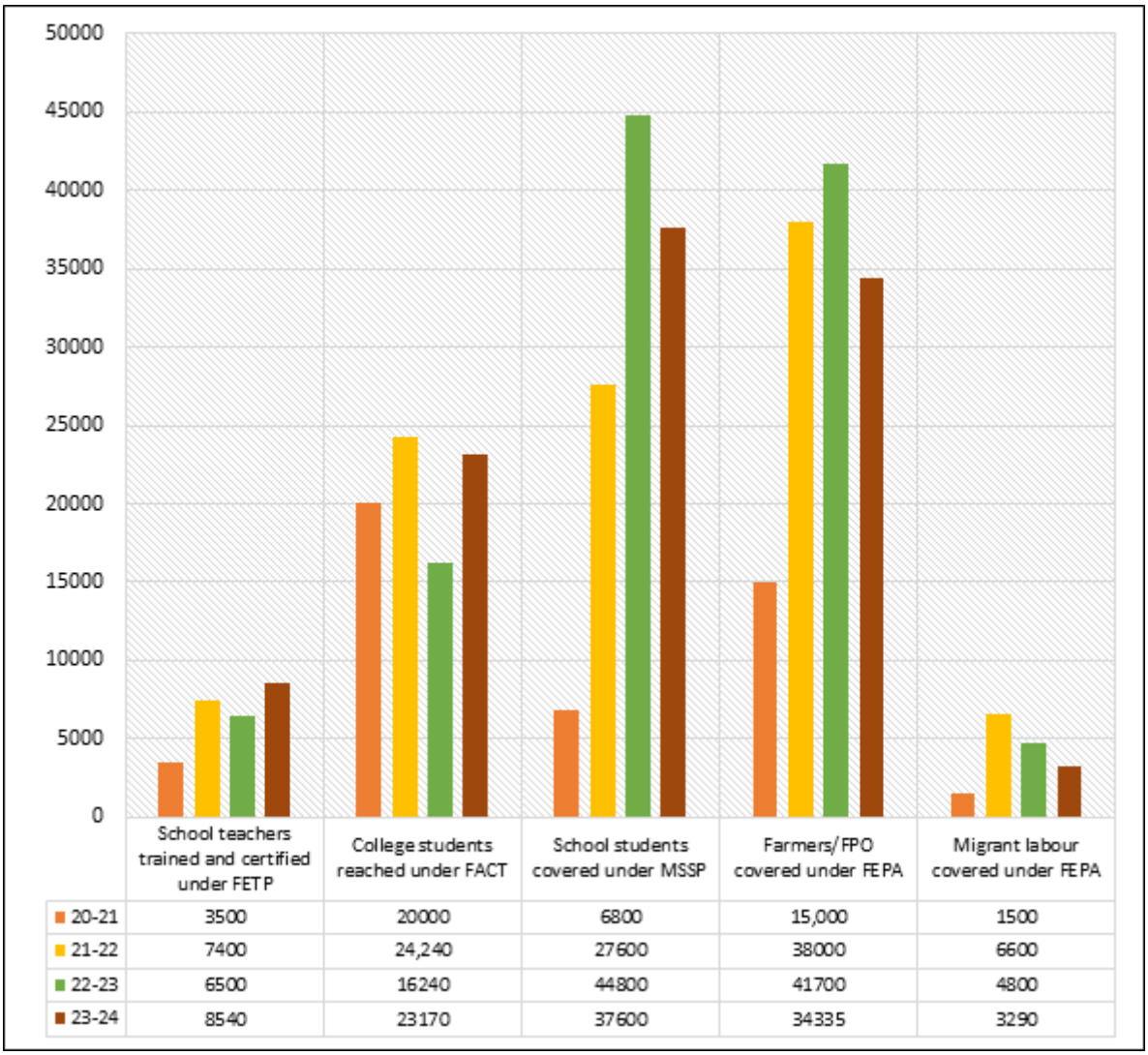


Figure 3: Number of financial education programmes conducted by NCFE for different target groups

Based on Figure 3 it is clear that maximum financial education programmes were conducted for women groups/household people, followed by programmes for farmers and rural folks from FY 20-21 to FY 23-24. Programmes for farmers has seen a substantial decline each year from FY 21-22 while those for women groups/household people and rural folks has seen an increase. In the same period. The total number of programmes conducted for college students is more than 3 times than those conducted for school students in the 4 year period of the study.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

Examining the flagship programmes of NCFE with regards to their target group



	School teachers trained and certified under FETP	College students reached under FACT	School students covered under MSSP	Farmers/FPO covered under FEPA	Migrant labour covered under FEPA
20-21	3500	20000	6800	15,000	1500
21-22	7400	24,240	27600	38000	6600
22-23	6500	16240	44800	41700	4800
23-24	8540	23170	37600	34335	3290

Figure 4: Number of beneficiaries reached by flagship NCFE programmes

Figure 4 clearly shows that there has not been a continuous increasing trend in any of the flagship programmes with regards to the actual beneficiaries targeted. The trend is either declining or stagnating which is a worrisome trend. The number of women beneficiaries of FEPA has also seen a decline in 23-24 as observed in Figure 5.

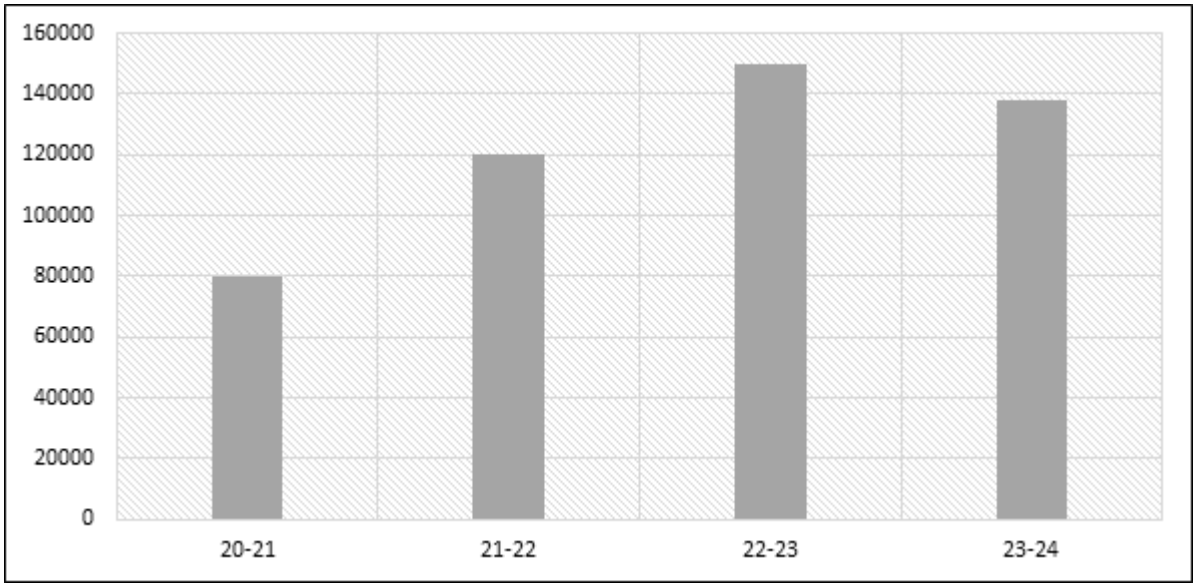


Figure 5: Number of women covered through FEPA

Even with regards to the National Financial Literacy Assessment Test (NFLAT) as seen in Table 4 below, the numbers of students enrolled in 22-23 saw a dip only to increase in 23-24 but the increase was not much higher than FY 21-22 numbers, showing a stagnancy even with regards to the NFLAT.

Table 4: Students and school enrolment under NFLAT

	20-21	**21-22**	**22-23**	**23-24**
Students enrolled	28000	61000	42000	71000
Schools	155	225	440	550

CONCLUSION

As per the NCFE-Financial Literacy and Inclusion Survey (NCFE-FLIS) 2019, financial literacy in India was found to be at 27% which is extremely low. Poor financial literacy remains a major obstacle in the path of attaining greater financial inclusion in India and so NCFE's role and importance cannot be undermined as it remains the main governmental agency tasked with improving financial education. To improve financial literacy in the country NCFE even brought forth the NSFE, but despite its best endeavours, in the past 4 years from FY 20-21 to FY 23-24, there has not been any significant growth with regards to financial education outcomes in terms of the beneficiaries targeted, instead there has been a plateau with even worrying signs of decline in some metrics. NCFE cannot succeed in its mandate unless there is a significant increase in the financial education programmes conducted by it and an increase in the reach of these programmes too.

REFERENCES

1) https://ncfe.org.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/Annual_Report_2020-21.pdf
2) https://ncfe.org.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/Annual_Report_2021_22.pdf
3) https://ncfe.org.in/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/Annual_Report_2022-23.pdf
4) https://ncfe.org.in/wp-content/uploads/2024/09/AnnualReport2023-24.pdf
5) Dash, P., & Ranjan, R. (n.d.). *Financial Literacy across Different States of India: An Empirical Analysis*. www.ris.org.in
6) Sharma, P. (2021). THE IMPACT OF THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR FINANCIAL EDUCATION (NCFE) KM PRAGYA SHARMA. *International Journal for Advanced Research in Science & Technology*, *11*(12), 1718–1725.
7) Memon, C. S., & Sakhalkar, C. (Dr.) M. R. (2023). An Overview Of Financial Literacy Initiatives In India. *The Management Accountant Journal*, *58*(8), 81. https://doi.org/10.33516/maj.v58i8.81-86p

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

EDUCATION OR PROPAGANDA: A SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS ON INDIA'S TRIBAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Ritu Sinha
JSPM University

INTRODUCTION

The residential school system is a complex process of schooling system where the child has to leave the home and reside at school for a longer period of time and continue their studies from school only. Almost 12.44 million in the world lives in residential school. (Patil 24) Children's physical, mental, and educational development are all enhanced at residential schools. It offers formal education with curricular and co-curricular activities this enables children to interact and socialise with other students and teachers more personally. It helps them in their development as an individual.

The systematic modern residential schools for tribes started to operate in the 1600s and it has its own merits but the fact that it has a destroying and dismantled power across the tribal culture around the globe invites a retrospection in the policies. Residential schools were used as a tool by various nations and governments to civilize indigenous communities in the course of history and the majority of them were found to be a threat to indigenous culture and heritage still governments are opting for residential schools. Canadian Indian residential schools, founded by the Canadian government and administered by the church, began operating in the 1880s with the stated goal of educating indigenous children as well as the explicit goal of indoctrinating them into Euro-Canadian and Christian ways of life and assimilating them into mainstream white Canadian society. "Kill the Indian in the child" was their main goal. Children were forcibly isolated from their families and natural environs for long periods of time, and they were forbidden from acknowledging their indigenous history and culture, as well as speaking their own language. Because it is actively seeking to obliterate all components of indigenous cultures and life worlds, this residential school structure is considered a kind of genocide. On June 11, 2008, the Canadian government apologised in parliament for the harm caused by the residential school system in aboriginal communities. The destruction of the morung among the Nagas and the ghotuls among the Gonds are two examples in India (vasavi 53).

Despite all these governments across the nation continue their civilizing mission and in India residential schools plays a major role in the tribal education in the country. This paper analyses the cultural production of marginality through the implementation of residential tribal schools in India. Giving focus on government-administered ashram schools and ekalavya schools this study looks at how the residential tribal schools influence the tribal culture in the country.

Tribal Education Scenario in India

Education is regarded as the most crucial aspect of social transformation. It assists individuals in realising and recognising their full potential, as well as empowering individuals and communities. The colonial encounter and the ethnographic studies on the indigenous population popularised the view of the western notion of development Vis versa underdevelopment and savage. This created need for the civilizing mission to develop so- called primitive and the Hindu nationalists, and Christian missionaries took up the task of the civilizing the indigenous population. Post independent period various governments continued the existing systems by implementing schemes and policies. India achieved a considerable amount of success in the formal education of tribal population yet lags behind the general population.

Existing structural inequalities, continued exploitation by the society, and limited access to resources have been a barrier for the tribes across the nation and the educational backwardness again push them to peripheries and it continues as a circle for generations in a larger picture. Brahmanical and capitalistic ruling class deeply embedded in the hierarchical design created and implemented policies for the development of tribes which in fact meant to maintain their supremacy and dominance. Sustaining, consolidating. And perpetuating the historical condition of educational advantage not only widened the gap but affectively destroyed the indigenous culture and tradition

The content of education, curriculum, language, and practises of education such as norms of attendance, homework, and exams are tools of cultural dominance and hegemony which has an intimidating and alienating experience for tribal children. Most of the time the government policies are only addressing the primary level of education for tribes. Growth and development are sometimes confused, and all of these concepts are simply numerical terms to represent in international and national forums. Literacy is seen as an education and a few years of primary education is not adequate for gainful employment status.

ASHRAM SCHOOLS

Ashram schools were basically drawn from the idea of the traditional Indian system of gurukulas where the guru and shishya live together with the close interaction to gain more knowledge. The first ashram schools were established by thakar bapa a social reformer and a Gandhian for tribal children. The first school was opened in the tribal village of mirakhedi in 1920 it was residential in nature and its goal was to improve indigenous children's socioeconomic and educational conditions In the 'The education Question' from The Perspectives of Adivasi's A R Vasvi argues the ashram schools and other residential schools were started by Hindu nationalists or Christian missionaries for the conversion and to indoctrinate them into respective religions (vasavi 53).

The establishment of ashram schools can also be seen in the larger project of the civilizing missions by the colonial administration. In pre-independence India, the Start committee of 1928 and the Symington committee of 1938 both proposed the establishment of residential schools for tribal education and assimilation. (Patil 25). After independence also the government of India continued with the establishment of ashram schools. The pace was taken up from the third five-year plan onwards, and it aimed at direct involvement to solve the tribal population's socioeconomic and geographical imbalances.

The scheme is in operation from 1990–to 1991 and aims to increase education among the STs through the provision of education with residential facilities in an environment conducive to learning and ashram schools operating from primary schools to higher secondary. Under the scheme, 100 per cent funding assistance is provided for the establishment of ashram schools, including school buildings, hostels, kitchens and staff quarters for girls in TSP areas. The Ministry of Home Affairs has allocated 100% financing to the development of ashram schools for boys from Naxal-affected districts. The initiative addresses tribal poverty and hunger in the country, as well as bringing tribes together to provide formal schooling and acquire formal education for tribes' educational growth. Currently, over 4,000 ashram schools are operating in India's TSP territories.

The studies show a progressive improvement in terms of accessibility, increasing enrolment rate, and low dropout, all of which point to an overall improvement. According to the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), tribes in India have improved their educational levels. (Patil 27). Because of this educational attainment country is witnessing upward social mobility among some tribal communities and emerged a new middle class which is largely working in the academics, politics, and non-governmental organizations and the service sector.

State governments are given flexibility by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs (MoTA) to establish appropriate operational mechanisms, resulting in state-by-state variances in the implementation of ashram schools in India. Maharashtra, Jharkhand, Rajasthan and north east state's ashram schools are directly run by the tribal development department while in Odisha, Andhra Pradesh. The TDD of the respective states has founded autonomous organisations in Telangana and Karnataka to manage the ashram school programme. Gujarat employs a public-private partnership model.

Ekalavya Schools

Ekalavya model residential schools (EMRS) is a novel experimental scheme to ensure quality high-level education to the tribal students in remote areas of the country. Starting from 1997- to 1998 the basic purpose of these schools is to provide the best opportunities in education and enable them to avail high and professional education courses and jobs in the government and public, and private sectors. Through comprehensive development, ekalavya schools empower the students to be the agents of change in their community and nation.

According to the 2018-19 budget, by 2022, every block panchayat with more than 50% tribal population and at least 20000 tribal people will have an ekalavya school, thanks to funding under Article 275 (1) of the constitution. Similar to navodaya vidyalaya samiti there will be an autonomous society under the ministry of tribal affairs to run and control the schools.

Apart from the quality of education school buildings, hostels, staff quarters, playgrounds, computer labs and teacher recourse lb are also included in the scheme.

School And Cultural Production of Marginality

Durkheim's and functionalist perspectives on education argue that society will only survive if there is a sufficient degree of homogeneity. The process of education tries to inculcate homogeneity from the beginning of childhood. (Patil 64) The formal curriculum and the informal curriculum together impart values, ethics, and ideals which have been disseminated in the process of classroom interactions. Hidden curriculum which is ingrained in the pedagogical practice informally imparts stereotypes, values, norms, ideologies and perceptions

of mainstream communities into the children. Most often minorities, marginalised sections and indigenous populations are in the process of homogenization by the dominant.

Althusser elaborates how school schools act as the ideological apparatus that reproduces the capitalistic relations of production and Bourdieu explains that the social and cultural process of through social capital, habit, and symbolic violence, schools convey dominant culture and ideology. Every educational activity, according to Bourdieu, is objectively symbolic violence since it imposes dominant culture by arbitrary authority

For Bourdieu culture is unthinkable without language and language can't be analysed without culture both can only be understood in a comprehensive manner from their cultural context and the social conditions of their productions and reception. The Constitution of India and national policy of education also affirms the need of a mother tongue till primary school, especially for tribal children. Article 350A of the constitution recommends primary education

in the native language. Balagopalan and Subrahmanyan writes teachers have a crucial role in influencing the Adivasi children's self-construction

To break through the systems of inequality that are repeated through the hidden curriculum, Giroux (2001) claims that conceptions of critique and conflict must be at the centre of pedagogic activity.They criticise the State's organised violence, as well as collective violence and its shadows and reverberations in communities' years afterwards, and explain how ordinary life becomes the location of many hidden memories and experiences, affecting people's subjectivities. As a result, any assessment of current tribal reality must consider the subjective sense of systemic oppression.

Language as a Process of Alienation

The curriculum, as an instrument of cultural dominance and hegemony, has an alienating and intimidating impact on the content of education. 3. An education system that disregards the culture, identity, and dignity of social groups has no clear goal and fosters dominant beliefs while normalising subjugation of the oppressed. In 2003, UNESCO asked its member nations to incorporate indigenous languages into the national curriculum and create resources that are attentive to tribal populations' cultural and educational needs.

Ashram schools and ekalavya schools are particularly designed to improve the socio- economic and political status of the tribal population. But more often it becomes an alienating experience for the children. Tribal language, culture and way of life of tribes are still outside of the curricula. The centrally imposed curricula are the reflection of power dynamics in the society where these small groups find no place and are compelled to receive the dominant ideology. Being away from home leaves the environment, parents, and communities which is central to their existing children to adapt to multiple difficulties. The completely new environment, teaches and language, food, routine, discipline, norms, rules and values shamble the students. Soni sori a tribal leader and a school teacher wrote when residential schools remove children from their families and ecologies, they are purposefully uprooting children from their daily realities, with a curriculum that encourages them to be embarrassed about their society, its knowledge systems, and ways of life." This renders Adivasi children reluctant to defend their homelands. (padel) Adivasi groups want contemporary education in the hopes of securing a long-term source of income, especially given the current state of the labour market. While they recognise the need for native-language education and demand a genuine place for their dialects in schools, they do not want to be more marginalised. Some parents are concerned because they are aware of the importance of the dominant language in terms of employment. "We send our children to school to acquire "decent language," not our language," some parents complained, according to teachers- While Susanna Isaac while doing her fieldwork came across this situation. Language is a complex problem that is deeply rooted in the power system in the capitalistic society.

The process of assimilation through these schools has stripped the tribes from their language and deprived them of vital skills which were part of them. Children in residential schools miss out on the important skills from their surroundings, their grandparents and their community. The tight ashram school diet, cultural, and language regime indoctrinate children in the dominant culture, and as a result, they acquire a dislike for their own culture. The educational system is commonly used to isolate indigenous children from their families, traditions, and languages, allowing the government to establish control over native peoples and their territory. (Patil 75)

The classroom interaction is a prototype of interaction found in society be it student-teacher relations or student-student relations. Teacher occupies an important power position and are instrumental in imparting hidden curriculum. Teachers, according to Giroux, are key players in the perpetuation of hidden curricula. (Patil 79) The majority of non-tribal teachers have low expectations of tribal students, which is implicitly expressed

through words, gestures, and symbolic recognition, and has significant implications for the child's personal and academic performance. These preconceptions limit children's potential and even impair their development.

CONCLUSION

Without shifting prevailing discourses on what constitutes legitimate knowledge and establishing a valid space for Adivasi perception and knowledge inside the formal curriculum, the establishment of ashram schools or ekalavya schools will not address the concerns of social and cultural alienation they suffer. The state's policy reform processes do not address the gap between formal schooling and Adivasi children's everyday existence, resulting in their inherent exclusion. The hegemonic institutions of the state project and sustain an inherent limitation of Adivasi identity vs. dominant communities. Inequality in the education of Adivasi children is perpetrated by a wide range of concerns, including cultural hegemony of dominant groups/classes, tribal identity, slave caste identity in feudal and colonial periods, and the complex intersection of all of these. Understanding the subjective experience of violence and exclusion in everyday schooling, in addition to a critical understanding of social structures and their ideological reproduction through educational institutions, is critical in explaining the disparities in educational experiences and outcomes among Adivasi communities.

REFERENCES

- Government of India. (2006). *National policy on tribals.*
- Padel, F. (2020, November 16). Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences – The travesties of India's tribal boarding schools. *Sapiens*.
- Patil, R. R. (Ed.). (2020). *Tribal development in India: Challenges and prospects in tribal education*. SAGE Publishing.
- Rath, G. C. (Ed.). (2006). *Tribal development in India: The contemporary debate*. SAGE Publications.
- Vasavi, A. R. (2012). *The education question from the perspective of Adivasis: Conditions, policies and structures* [Report]. National Institute of Advanced Studies.
- Vidyarthi, L. P. (1972). Problems and prospects of tribal development in India. *Indian Anthropologist, 2*(2), 80–93.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

TAGORE'S LOVE FOR EDUCATION AND SOCIAL EQUITY

Dr. Sumaiya Mazil Kacchi
Assistant Professor, Department of English and Postgraduate Center. AKI's Poona College Pune, 411001, Maharashtra, India

ABSTRACT
Rabindranath Tagore's love for education and social equity was deeply rooted in his belief that true learning should foster both the intelligence and the spirit. He disapproved strict, colonial models of education and instead planned a system that stimulated creativity, freedom of thought, and a deep connection with nature. This vision came to life through Visva-Bharati University, which he founded as a place where Eastern and Western philosophies could meet in congruence. Tagore also emphasized social equity, advocating for the upliftment of the marginalized and encouraging education for all, regardless of caste, gender, or class. For him, education was not just about knowledge, but a powerful tool for building a more just and concerned society. Tagore firmly believed that education should be able to make one think self-reliantly and contribute meaningfully to society. He use to criticize the conventional learning methods which was there in British colonial schools and instead promoted practical learning that nurtured interest and development. He was not happy with his own schooling he changed four schools still unhappy with all of them. His obligation to social equity was apparent in his efforts to bridge the gap between the rural poor and the urban elite. Through initiatives like rural reconstruction programs and inclusive educational practices at Santiniketan, he worked to dismantle social hierarchies and promote equality. Tagore's approach to education was universal—blending art, culture, and human values—reflecting his vision of a world where knowledge served both personal growth and the common good.

INTRODUCTION OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN INDIA
Let's see the way English language was introduced in India and how it flourished with the various efforts of Tagore. It has been usually said that English language was imposed upon Indians by Lord Macaulay in order to serve British Government in India. But such views are not thoroughly correct as they are far away from well-established facts. The '*Minute'* on education is actually a landmark in the history of English education in India. And it was certainly not an imposed but something which was gladly hailed and accepted. In the '*Minute'* Macaulay asserted,

"We have to educate a people who cannot at present be educated by means of their mother-tongue. We must teach them some foreign language. The claims of our own language it is hardly necessary to recapitulate. It stands pre-eminent even among the languages of the West. In India English is the language spoken by the ruling class. It is spoken by the higher class of natives at the seats of government. It is likely to become the language of commerce throughout the seas of the East" [1.]

After getting involved in the political discussions, most of the Indians have changed their views and started to look at English language with interest and enthusiasm. They have changed their outlook. It was clear for them that this language has become a gateway of progression and sophistication. Furthermore there were untiring and determined efforts of Indian reformers. Their efforts proved very helpful in changing the perspective of Indians. Keshab Chandra Sen, Dwarka Nath Tagore and their Bramho friends were some distinguished social reformers who used English prose eminently for the transmission of their ideas. Thus it was the propagation of English that added to the upsurge of nationalism and the Indian Renaissance of the 19th century. The efforts took by British government proved so positive in India that it could change the very outlook of the people.

Some people even tried their hand in literary composition in English. The first Indian, who wrote in English is Raja Ram Mohan Roy, '*The Percepts of Jesus',* and *'The Guide to Peace and Happiness'* are his two prose works on religion but his writing was rather utilitarian than innovative since he was a social reformer. Still his work was compared favorably with the prose of many contemporary Englishmen as it was lucid, clear and flexible. Bankim Chandra Chatarjee was the first Indian novelist in who wrote in English.

Rabindranath Tagore is the greatest of the Indian writings in English. It is really not possible to recapitulate all his achievements in a single thesis. His bursting exuberance, his depth of passion, and his soaring romantic ingenuity is an unprecedented faculty indeed. He is as much ardent and fertile as he is versatile. His message is spiritual and universal at one and the same time, in his message Indianness acquires a universal significance. He was born and brought up in an atmosphere of union of three revolutions. They proved to be most encouraging and inspiring for him in the years to come.

- Religious Revolution
- Literary Revolution
- National Revolution

Religious Movement was initiated by Rajaram Mohan Roy. He reopened the passage of spiritual life. The passage that has been blocked by the ethics and dogmas of materialistic minds. Apart from Ram Mohan Roy, Rabindranath Tagore's father, Debendranath Tagore was one of the great figurehead of this religious movement. To support this movement he had to bear refusal and social annoyance. But he tolerated everything for the sake of his country and his people.

The second movement was **Literary Revolution** which was held by Bankim Chandra Chaterjee, who was valiant enough to go against the creeds and dogmas. He eradicated the oppressive burden of clumsy forms from Indian languages and he aroused Indian Literature from her age long sleep.

The third movement was **National**. It was the voice of resentment of people against British rule. The voice of indignity heaped upon them by British government. It encouraged those who were inherently wanted to assert their own personality. This movement has its leaders in Tagore's own family. His brother and cousin they stood up to save the people's mind from being humiliated and insulted. Thus Tagore was born in between the three movements which met in the life of our country.

Rabindranath Tagore wanted to serve humanity as he was a great humanist. He had a deep concern and love for social equity. As a perceptive humanist, he wanted to eradicate whatever was wrong in the society. Moreover he wanted to make this humanity superior and better. He requests fervently women should not confine themselves to the four walls. They should come out for their education and intellectual elevation and magnification. He revitalized all these messages through his dramas.

SOCIAL EQUITY THROUGH WOMEN PROTAGONISTS IN HIS DRAMAS

His women protagonists Prakriti, Malini and Chitra are the proof of his attempt of their liberation. His dramas emphasize class, gender, religion, love and beauty, in order to sustain women empowerment. Rabindranath speaks with their tongue. He has created them with a particular intension that how a woman should behave when she is wrongly treated and erroneously handled by society. A woman is nurtured by saying that 'low your voice, you are a woman, and you do not have the right to speak'.

Rabindranath Tagore taught us through all his women characters in his plays that 'you need not to be quiet, you should raise your voice, you have to raise your voice whenever, it is needed and whenever it comes to your existence raise your voice'. In the same way Malini speaks for her existence and for her religion. Chitra speaks for her beauty to Gods and ultimately gains according to her desire and Prakriti is fearless and bravely announces that she is neither a slave nor an untouchable.

Chitra is born to sacrifice her feelings for her parents. She brings out the contrast between genders and identity and woman's question. She is dispossessed of living a normal life as a woman and was contended to grow up like a man. She even forgets a women's basic submissive nature and the villagers call her *'terror of all evil-doers'.* She was deprived of her own independence and her basic right of living as a woman. But she performs her duty sincerely. She sticks to her place and does not give up. She proved herself as an image of resilient woman.

When she is called by her conscience, she thinks that she will not sacrifice her emotions. And when she oscillates between her love and her conscience, she requests God to take back their boon. And Chitra is like a dramatic oration on the theme of true love, here it seems a concept of human love finds beautiful expression. The extraordinary and galling ecstasy of the sensual pleasure is not repudiated in Chitra but it is also accepted that it is short lived.

In '*Chandlika'*, Tagore shows how superstition of untouchability hurts sensitive people like Prakriti. Here he has got the chance to fight on behalf of Dalits. Though Dalits were aware of their equal position, still there were lot of intolerance, untouchability and inhumanity constantly on the rise in India at the time of Tagore. Tagore wrote '*Chandlika'* based on Buddhist ideology. He shows his disapproval against the 'discrimination of Dalits' which was prevailing in contemporary India. Prakriti takes it as a determined challenge of the unfair and unjust society.

Prakriti is a revolutionary character who has the courage to resist even God if God discriminates between humans. She is not afraid of anything expect one thing and that thing is of losing her newly found identity and

true meaning of life. This meaning is given to her by Buddhist monk. Nevertheless her ego has been hurt and it has been hurt again and again till now. Whereas '*Chandlika'* questions the very basis of system that degrades and trivializes human being, Rabindranath Tagore gives the message of equivalence without discrimination and partiality. Prakriti is reasonable if she falls in love with someone. Every person has, his or her individual panorama.

With the character of Prakriti, Tagore has made an extremely bold socio-political statement against the discrimination of untouchability. He has examined carefully the four-fold structure of classes in Hinduism. He has shown with the help of his plays the unequal and prejudiced structure of contemporary Indian society. He uncovered the malevolence and discrimination of Indian caste system. He has shown Prakriti as a power who has the potentiality to fight against all that is unbearable in social and religious system. Tagore showed the struggle which is existing from long time, the struggle of marginalized section of Indian society to acquire the position of equality.

In '*Gitanjali'* he speaks for down-trodden and poor. He asserts if someone wanted to serve God, he should serve poor. In this way one can win Almighty. Those who love poor and needy are themselves loved by God. It is the easiest way through which an individual soul becomes one with the Divine. God loves poor and humble not proud and arrogant. As a philosophical man he speculated over the fact that human beings are bound to extinguish. One day or the other day everyone has to die. It is better to make preparation for the other world, by winning His love.

We examine his writing has gone through various changes in his whole life time. These changes seem to be so natural and spontaneous that he himself does not realize them. But the one thing always remained certain in his writing that is his 'love for humanity'. He never failed to stand against any injustice and discrimination. He never sees the darker side of humanity. He always chose to speak something that embalms his listeners and his words are enlightening the whole world even today. One of his poems begins like this,

"When I shall cease to be,

Should you wish to remember me

Come to the shady solitude

Of that grove in spring time." [2]

Which shows how ardently he wished to be remembered by coming generations. With the help his writing he remains with us like the magnificent rays of the sun. He was a true lover of mankind who strove hard the whole life, for the right of dignity of lower class, for the material well-being of the poor, for knowledge of the ignorant, for the women to have the equal status.

When someone realizes what the truth is and when he tastes its delicacies, he experiences its beauty and its magnificence. That is enough for him to be away from all unnecessary things and to keep largely in mind the importance of truth. And on the other hand there is someone who is drenched in gross greediness. He can never have that experience of truth and he can never realize its beauty. Human beings are not supposed to fight with other human race and other human individuals. Every human being should try to bring about reconciliation and peace to restore the bonds of friendship and love.

Rabindranath Tagore had in his mind the social purpose of helping deprived section of the society. Because he is of the view that a truly religious and spiritual person turns his energies towards helping those who are exploited in the society. Thus, bringing out the concept of serving humanity as an expression of service to God, he has fulfilled a sociological approach.

"The theme and thought of Tagore's poetry can be summed up with four letters 'LOVE' that is, love for humanity, love for divinity, and love for nature. In his poetry, he interprets love in all multiform expressions. [3]

WORK-CITED

1. *Rabindranath Tagore ''My Life in My Words''* Edited by Uma Das Gupta, Published Penguin Books, 2010. Pg. 99.
2. *"Rabindranath Tagore an Interpretation",* Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Published by Penguin Books, Published in 2011. Pg. 224.
3. "*Chitra"* Treasure of Tagore's Writings, Volume One, Shishti Publication, 2012. Pg. 137.

WORK-CITED

1. '*Religion and Rabindranath Tagore'*, translated and edited by Amiya P. Sen. Oxford University Press. 2014. Pg. 107
2. Ibid Pg. 108
3. https://www.poeticous.com/rabindranath-tagore/poems-on-love
4. *"Rabindranath Tagore an Interpretation",* Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Published by Penguin Books, Published in 2011. Pg. 226.
5. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/In_Memoriam_A.H.H.
6. *"Rabindranath Tagore an Interpretation",* Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Published by Penguin Books, Published in 2011. Pg. 88
7. https://islam.stackexchange.com/questions/8949/hadith-for-allahs-love-70-times-better-than-
8. '*Gitanjali'* by Rabindranath Tagore, Published In: 2016, Published by Vayu Education of India, New Delhi-110 002. P. 34.
9. '*Malini'*, Rabindranath Tagore, introduced by Nirmal Kanti Bhattacharjee, published by Niyogi books: 2012, P. 1.
10. Ibid. Pg. 2.
11. https://www.pinterest.com/pin/261068109636995504/
12. *'Chandlika'* Rabindranath Tagore, Three plays, translated by Marjorie Sykes, Oxford University Press, 2011, P. 154.
13. Ibid. Pg. 149.
14. Meera bai was 16th century Hindu mystic poet and a devotee of Krishna.
15. '*Chitra'* Treasure of Tagore's Writings, Volume One, Shishti Publication, 2012. Pg. 143.
16. '*My Reminiscences'* Rabindranath Tagore, Introduced by Nirmal Kanti Bhattacharjee, Published by Niyogi Books, Publication 2017. Pg. 181.
17. '*Tagore The Dramatist''* A Critical Study, Volume 1, by Bishweshwar Chkraverty, Published by B.R. Publishing Corporation. 1994. Pg. 24.
18. '*Malini'*, Rabindranath Tagore, introduced by Nirmal Kanti Bhattacharjee, published by Niyogi books: 2012, p. 12.
19. Ibid. Pg. 13.
20. Ibid. Pg. 31.
21. Ibid. Pg. 24-25.
22. Ibid. Pg. 26.
23. Ibid. Pg. 30.
24. Ibid. Pg. 34.
25. *"Studies on Rabindranath Tagore"* Volume 1, Edited by Mohit K. Roy, Atlantic Publishers and distributers. 2004. Pg. 75.
26. '*Chitra'* Treasure of Tagore's Writings, Volume One, Shishti Publication, 2012. Pg. 133-134
27. Ibid. 134.
28. Ibid. Pg. 136
29. Ibid. Pg. 139.
30. Ibid. Pg. 139.
31. Ibid. Pg. 143.

32. *"Studies on Rabindranath Tagore"* Volume 1, Edited by Mohit K. Roy, Atlantic Publishers and distributers. 2004. Pg. 31.
33. *Chandlika'* Rabindranath Tagore, Three plays, translated by Marjorie Sykes, Oxford University Press, 2011, P. 148.
34. Ibid. Pg. 149.
35. Ibid. Pg. 165.
36. Ibid. Pg. 166
37. '*Shyama'* by Rabindranath Tagore, translated by Jayanta, Obhi & Kaberi Chatterjee, April 2009. Pg. 11.
38. Ibid. Pg. 9.
39. Ibid. Pg. 14.
40. '*Tagore The Dramatist''* A Critical Study, Volume 4, by Bishweshwar Chkraverty, Published by B.R. Publishing Corporation. 1994. Pg. 180.
41. Ibid. Pg. 7. Check
42. 'The Gauntanamo Bay' detention camp is a United States military prison. This camp is considered as a major breach of human rights because here indefinite detention is the incarcerated of an arrested person without trial.
43. '*Chitra'* Treasure of Tagore's Writings, Volume One, Shishti Publication, 2012. Pg. 137.
44. *"Rabindranath Tagore an Interpretation",* Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Published by Penguin Books, Published in 2011. Pg. 224.
45. *"Studies on Rabindranath Tagore"* Volume 1, Edited by Mohit K. Roy, Atlantic Publishers and distributers. 2004. Pg. 71.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INTERSECTIONALITY IN EDUCATION: CASTE, GENDER, AND CLASS

Prof. Kiran Surwase
Head of Department, Sociology Shri Siddhivinayak Mahila Mahavidyalay, Karvenagar Pune 52

ABSTRACT
Intersectionality, a framework developed by Kimberlé Crenshaw (1989), highlights how overlapping social identities such as caste, gender, and class contribute to systemic oppression and privilege. In the context of education, these intersecting identities shape access, participation, and outcomes for marginalized groups. This paper examines how caste, gender, and class interact to create educational disparities, drawing on sociological theories and empirical studies. The analysis reveals that structural inequalities persist despite policy interventions, necessitating an intersectional approach to educational reform.

***Keywords**: Intersectionality, caste, gender, class, education, inequality*

INTRODUCTION
Education is often perceived as a pathway to social mobility, yet systemic inequalities based on caste, gender, and class continue to hinder equitable access and success. Intersectionality provides a critical lens to understand how these identities interact to produce compounded disadvantages (Collins, 2015). In India, for instance, Dalit women from low-income backgrounds face multiple barriers compared to upper-caste men (Desai & Kulkarni, 2008). Similarly, in Western contexts, working-class Black women encounter institutional biases that differ from those faced by middle-class White women (Hill Collins, 2000).

This paper explores how caste, gender, and class intersect to shape educational experiences, drawing on sociological perspectives and empirical evidence. The discussion is structured into three sections: (1) theoretical foundations of intersectionality, (2) empirical evidence on educational disparities, and (3) policy implications.

Theoretical Framework: Intersectionality in Sociology
Intersectionality emerged from Black feminist thought, critiquing single-axis frameworks that ignore overlapping oppressions (Crenshaw, 1989). Patricia Hill Collins (2000) expanded this by introducing the "matrix of domination," illustrating how power operates through interconnected systems of race, class, and gender.

In education, Bourdieu's (1986) concept of cultural capital explains how class privilege translates into academic advantage. Meanwhile, Ambedkar's (1916) work on caste highlights how systemic exclusion operates beyond economic class. Combining these perspectives, intersectionality reveals how Dalit women from impoverished backgrounds lack both cultural capital and caste privilege, exacerbating educational marginalization (Thorat & Newman, 2010).

Empirical Evidence: Caste, Gender, and Class in Education

1. Caste-Based Inequalities
Caste remains a significant barrier in Indian education. Despite affirmative action, Dalit and Adivasi students experience segregation, discrimination, and high dropout rates (Nambissan, 2016). Studies show that teachers often hold casteist biases, affecting classroom interactions (Sujatha, 2002).

2. Gender Disparities
Globally, girls face barriers such as early marriage, domestic labor, and safety concerns (UNESCO, 2019). In India, intersectional marginalization means Dalit girls have lower literacy rates (62.3%) compared to upper-caste women (80.5%) (NFHS-5, 2021).

3. Class And Educational Access
Economic constraints limit school attendance, with poor families prioritizing boys' education (Dreze & Kingdon, 2001). Elite institutions disproportionately favor upper-class students, perpetuating inequality (Desai et al., 2010).

4. Intersectional Experiences
Dalit women from low-income households face "triple exclusion" (caste, gender, class), leading to higher dropout rates (Velaskar, 2010). Similarly, Black working-class women in the U.S. experience compounded academic marginalization (Ladson-Billings, 2006).

Policy Implications and Recommendations

1. **Affirmative Action Reforms**: Strengthen caste and gender-based reservations with intersectional criteria (Thorat, 2009).
2. **Teacher Training**: Address implicit biases through sensitization programs (Sue et al., 2007).
3. **Economic Support**: Expand scholarships and midday meals to retain marginalized students (Drèze & Goyal, 2003).
4. **Inclusive Curriculum**: Integrate Dalit and feminist perspectives into textbooks (Paik, 2014).

CONCLUSION

Intersectionality reveals how caste, gender, and class interact to produce educational inequities. While policies have addressed singular dimensions of inequality, an integrated approach is necessary. Future research should explore intersectional pedagogies and institutional reforms to foster inclusive education.

REFERENCES (SELECTED)

1. Ambedkar, B. R. (1916). *Castes in India: Their Mechanism, Genesis, and Development*.
2. Bourdieu, P. (1986). *The Forms of Capital*.
3. Collins, P. H. (2015). *Intersectionality's Definitional Dilemmas*.
4. Crenshaw, K. (1989). *Demarginalizing the Intersection of Race and Sex*.
5. Desai, S., & Kulkarni, V. (2008). *Changing Educational Inequalities in India*.
6. Nambissan, G. (2016). *Exclusion and Discrimination in Schools*.
7. Thorat, S. (2009). *Dalits in India: Search for a Common Destiny*.
8. UNESCO. (2019). *Global Education Monitoring Report*.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATION MODELS FOR INCLUSIVE LEARNING: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Prof. Dr. Vikas Shewale
Head of Department, Sociology Dr. Arvind B. Telang Senior College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Pune

ABSTRACT
Community-based education (CBE) models aim to make education more inclusive, equitable, and contextually relevant by integrating local communities into the planning, implementation, and monitoring of educational initiatives. Rooted in sociological theories of participatory development, cultural reproduction, and social capital, these models are particularly effective in reaching marginalized populations—including those disadvantaged by caste, class, gender, ethnicity, disability, or geographic isolation. This paper explores the sociological foundations, real-world applications, and transformative potential of CBE models. It also highlights the challenges faced and policy recommendations to strengthen their role in building inclusive and empowering educational systems.

1. INTRODUCTION
Mainstream education systems often exclude marginalized communities, both structurally and culturally. This exclusion takes the form of inaccessible infrastructure, irrelevant curricula, linguistic barriers, and discriminatory practices. Community-based education (CBE) offers an alternative model grounded in local realities, participatory governance, and grassroots innovation. CBE draws heavily from sociological traditions that emphasize empowerment, agency, and equity, particularly for underserved and vulnerable populations.

This paper examines the role of community-based education in fostering inclusive learning environments. It contextualizes CBE within sociological theory, examines case studies from around the world, and provides an analysis of its successes and limitations in reducing educational inequalities.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

2.1. Paulo Freire's Critical Pedagogy
Freire (1970) emphasized education as a tool for liberation. His concept of *dialogical pedagogy* advocates for horizontal learning relationships, where communities co-create knowledge. This underpins many CBE models, which reject top-down approaches in favor of participatory learning.

2.2. Bourdieu's Cultural Capital
Pierre Bourdieu (1977) argued that traditional education reproduces the cultural capital of dominant groups. CBE models challenge this by recognizing and valuing the cultural knowledge of marginalized communities.

2.3. Social Capital and Networks (Putnam, 2000)
Community involvement builds social capital, which strengthens accountability, ownership, and trust. This improves student attendance, parent participation, and local oversight.

2.4. Structural Functionalism and Social Integration
Durkheim (1912) saw education as key to social cohesion. Community-based education extends this idea by integrating diverse, often excluded, social groups into mainstream educational processes.

3. FEATURES OF COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATION

- **Local Curriculum Design**: Content reflects community knowledge, culture, and language.
- **Participatory Governance**: Decisions are made collaboratively with parents, teachers, elders, and students.
- **Flexible Structures**: Adaptable school timings, informal settings, and multi-age classrooms.
- **Focus on Inclusion**: Targeted outreach to girls, disabled students, minorities, and dropouts.

4. Sociological Benefits of CBE

4.1. Addressing Marginalization
CBE models are effective in reaching groups excluded from formal schooling systems—such as tribal communities, urban slum dwellers, and nomadic populations (Govinda & Bandyopadhyay, 2010).

4.2. Enhancing Cultural Relevance
By incorporating local languages and practices, CBE validates students' identities and fosters a sense of belonging (Skutnabb-Kangas, 2000; Mohanty, 2009).

4.3. Reducing Dropouts
Flexible scheduling and community support networks help reduce dropout rates, especially for girls and working children (Pratham, 2019).

4.4. Women's Empowerment
CBE often leads to increased female participation, both as learners and as facilitators. This challenges patriarchal norms and enhances women's agency (Subrahmanian, 2005).

5. GLOBAL CASE STUDIES

5.1. India: Lok Jumbish and Shiksha Karmi Projects (Rajasthan)
These community-led initiatives focused on empowering village education committees, training local teachers, and using local dialects. They significantly improved enrollment and retention among SC/ST children (Govinda, 2002).

5.2. Bangladesh: BRAC's Non-Formal Primary Education
BRAC's community schools provide education to poor rural children, especially girls. The model uses female teachers from the community and emphasizes life skills alongside academics (Chowdhury et al., 2003).

5.3. Latin America: Escuela Nueva (Colombia)
This student-centered, rural education model features self-paced learning and community involvement. It has improved literacy and critical thinking among rural children (Colbert & Arboleda, 1992).

5.4. Africa: REFLECT Model (Uganda, Ethiopia)
Combining literacy with participatory rural development, REFLECT promotes adult education and community planning. It empowers learners to address social issues like sanitation and health (Archer & Cottingham, 1996).

6. COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATION IN URBAN SLUMS
In cities like Nairobi, Mumbai, and São Paulo, community-based learning centers cater to out-of-school children. These centers often offer bridge programs that help children transition to formal schooling (UNESCO, 2010).

Sociologically, these centers build social trust, reduce violence, and increase parent engagement in education (Wagner, 2013).

7. CHALLENGES AND LIMITATIONS

7.1. Resource Constraints
Many CBE programs operate with limited funding, inadequate teacher training, and insufficient materials (Patrinos et al., 2009).

7.2. Recognition and Certification
Lack of formal accreditation for community-based programs hinders students' further academic and employment opportunities (Bandyopadhyay, 2009).

7.3. Gender Bias in Communities
In patriarchal societies, community participation may still reflect gendered power dynamics unless deliberate inclusion is ensured (Bhopal, 2021).

7.4. Resistance from Formal Institutions
Public education systems often view CBE models as inferior or temporary, undermining their legitimacy and scalability (Bray, 2003).

8. INTERSECTIONS WITH DISABILITY AND INCLUSION
Community-based approaches can be more adaptable to the needs of children with disabilities due to their informal and personalized structure. However, lack of trained facilitators and assistive technologies remains a challenge (Miles, 2000).

9. TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNITY LEARNING
Recent CBE models are integrating digital tools through community centers, particularly during COVID-19. For example, radio-based education and mobile apps have enabled continued learning in remote areas (Kundu, 2020; UNESCO, 2021).

However, the digital divide must be addressed for tech-enabled CBE to be truly inclusive.

10. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

- **Support Legal Recognition**: Governments must formally recognize CBE as part of the national education system.
- **Invest in Capacity Building**: Train community educators, especially women and youth.
- **Create Inclusive Curriculum Frameworks**: Allow space for local knowledge, languages, and context.
- **Foster Public-Civil Society Partnerships**: Collaborate with NGOs and grassroots groups for implementation and monitoring.
- **Ensure Accountability and Evaluation**: Use participatory methods to evaluate impact and improve transparency.

11. CONCLUSION

Community-based education models represent a paradigm shift in educational practice—one that prioritizes equity, relevance, and local agency. Grounded in sociological principles, these models challenge the elitism and standardization of formal systems by creating spaces where marginalized voices are heard, cultures are affirmed, and learning is a shared, transformative process.

To achieve inclusive education for all, policymakers must scale and support community-based models, not as stopgap measures, but as integral components of national education strategies.

REFERENCES:

1. Ball, S. J. (2003). *Class Strategies and the Education Market*. Routledge.
2. Bandyopadhyay, M. (2009). *Community Participation in School Management*. NUEPA.
3. Bhopal, K. (2021). *Gender, Race and Patriarchy in Education*. Routledge.
4. Bourdieu, P. (1977). *Cultural Reproduction and Social Reproduction*. In *Power and Ideology in Education*.
5. Bray, M. (2003). *Community Initiatives in Education*. UNESCO.
6. Chowdhury, A. M. R., et al. (2003). *BRAC's Education Programmes in Bangladesh*. *International Review of Education*, 49(1–2), 129–150.
7. Colbert, V., & Arboleda, J. (1992). *Transforming Education in Colombia*. *World Bank Review*.
8. Crenshaw, K. (1991). *Mapping the Margins*. *Stanford Law Review*.
9. Durkheim, E. (1912). *Education and Sociology*. Free Press.
10. Freire, P. (1970). *Pedagogy of the Oppressed*. Continuum.
11. Govinda, R. (2002). *India Education Report*. Oxford University Press.
12. Govinda, R., & Bandyopadhyay, M. (2010). *Changing Framework of Local Governance and Community Participation in Elementary Education in India*. *CREATE Research Monograph*.
13. Heugh, K. (2000). *The Case Against Bilingual and Multilingual Education in South Africa*. PRAESA.
14. hooks, b. (1994). *Teaching to Transgress*. Routledge.
15. Kundu, P. (2020). *Digital Divide in Education*. ORF Issue Brief.
16. Miles, S. (2000). *Overcoming Resource Barriers: Inclusive Education in Rural Areas*. EENET.
17. Mohanty, A. K. (2009). *Multilingual Education for Social Justice*. Orient BlackSwan.
18. Nambissan, G. B. (2009). *Exclusion and Discrimination in Schools*. Indian Institute of Dalit Studies.
19. Patrinos, H. A., Barrera-Osorio, F., & Guáqueta, J. (2009). *The Role and Impact of Public-Private Partnerships in Education*. World Bank.
20. Pratham. (2019). *Annual Status of Education Report (ASER)*.
21. Putnam, R. D. (2000). *Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community*. Simon & Schuster.

22. Reimers, F. (2000). *Unequal Schools, Unequal Chances*. Harvard University Press.
23. Sen, A. (1999). *Development as Freedom*. Oxford University Press.
24. Skutnabb-Kangas, T. (2000). *Linguistic Genocide in Education*. Lawrence Erlbaum.
25. Subrahmanian, R. (2005). *Gender Equality in Education*. *International Journal of Educational Development*.
26. Thomas, G., & Loxley, A. (2007). *Deconstructing Special Education and Constructing Inclusion*. Open University Press.
27. Tilak, J. B. G. (2007). *Inclusive Education in India*. *EPW*, 42(40).
28. UNESCO. (2010). *Reaching the Marginalized*. EFA Global Monitoring Report.
29. UNESCO. (2021). *Global Education Monitoring Report*.
30. UNICEF. (2020). *Education in Emergencies*.
31. Wagner, D. A. (2013). *Learning at the Bottom of the Pyramid*. UNESCO.
32. Watkins, K., & Alemayehu, W. (2012). *Financing for a Fairer, More Inclusive Education*. Save the Children.
33. World Bank. (2004). *Attaining the Millennium Development Goals in Education*.
34. World Bank. (2021). *Education, Equity, and Inclusion*.
35. Ball, S. J. (2012). *Global Education Inc.* Routledge.
36. Kumar, K. (2004). *What Is Worth Teaching?* Orient BlackSwan.
37. Apple, M. W. (2004). *Ideology and Curriculum*. Routledge.
38. Nieto, S. (2000). *Affirming Diversity*. Longman.
39. Batra, P. (2005). *Voice and Agency of Teachers*. *Contemporary Education Dialogue*, 2(2), 121–144.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

DIGITAL DIVIDE AND EDUCATIONAL INEQUALITY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Prof. Kiran Naiknaware
Assistant Professor, Shri Siddhivinayak Mahila Mahavidyalay, Pune 52

ABSTRACT
The digital divide—defined as the gap between individuals who have access to modern information and communication technologies (ICTs) and those who do not—has emerged as a key driver of educational inequality in the 21st century. This paper explores the sociological implications of the digital divide in education, examining how disparities in digital access and literacy reproduce and exacerbate existing social inequalities rooted in class, caste, race, gender, and geography. It draws from sociological theories of inequality, power, and technology, alongside empirical evidence from global case studies. The paper further analyzes the impact of COVID-19 on deepening the digital divide and offers policy recommendations for more equitable and inclusive digital education systems.

1. INTRODUCTION
Digital technology has transformed the landscape of education, promising enhanced access to information, personalized learning, and global connectivity. However, these benefits are unequally distributed. The "digital divide" denotes disparities in access to digital tools such as computers, internet, and digital literacy, creating a new axis of educational inequality.

Sociologically, the digital divide reflects and reinforces pre-existing social hierarchies. Students from marginalized backgrounds—such as those disadvantaged by poverty, caste, race, or rural residence—often lack the infrastructure and skills necessary to benefit from digital learning. As a result, technology that was meant to democratize education is, in practice, reinforcing inequality.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

2.1. Bourdieu's Cultural Capital
Pierre Bourdieu (1986) emphasized how cultural capital—including digital literacy—is unequally distributed and contributes to educational inequality. Students from privileged backgrounds have access to both technological resources and the cultural dispositions necessary to utilize them effectively.

2.2. Structural Functionalism
Functionalist theorists argue that digital education enhances meritocracy by providing equal opportunities. However, in practice, unequal access to digital tools disrupts the ideal of education as a level playing field (Durkheim, 1912).

2.3. Conflict Theory
From a Marxist perspective, digital tools in education reflect capitalist structures that benefit elite groups. The digital divide represents a new form of class conflict, with technology reinforcing the privileges of the upper classes (Bowles & Gintis, 1976).

3. DIMENSIONS OF THE DIGITAL DIVIDE

The digital divide is not solely about access to devices but includes multiple layers:

3.1. Access Divide
Refers to whether individuals have physical access to devices and the internet. Rural, low-income, and marginalized households often lack such access (OECD, 2021).

3.2. Usage Divide
Involves the ability to use technology effectively. Many students may have devices but lack the digital literacy to navigate educational platforms (Van Dijk, 2005).

3.3. Quality Divide
Focuses on the quality of connectivity, devices, and educational content. Low-income students often rely on outdated devices and limited bandwidth (UNESCO, 2021).

4. GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE DIGITAL DIVIDE

4.1. India: Caste, Class, and Connectivity
India's vast digital disparity mirrors its socio-economic and caste inequalities. The 2020 National Sample Survey showed that only 24% of Indian households had internet access, and this figure was much lower in rural

and Dalit households (Mehta & Kapoor, 2020). Girls and tribal students face additional barriers due to patriarchal and geographic isolation (Nambissan, 2020).

4.2. United States: Racial and Economic Disparities

African American and Latino students are more likely to lack broadband access and digital devices at home (Pew Research Center, 2020). During COVID-19, this gap translated into reduced attendance, engagement, and learning outcomes (Katz & Rideout, 2021).

4.3. Africa: Infrastructure and Linguistic Challenges

Many African countries face a basic lack of internet infrastructure. Additionally, much digital content is not available in local languages, excluding millions of students (World Bank, 2020).

5. IMPACT OF THE DIGITAL DIVIDE ON EDUCATIONAL INEQUALITY

5.1. Learning Loss and Academic Gaps

Students without digital access fell significantly behind their peers during COVID-19-related school closures. Studies show widening achievement gaps across socio-economic lines (UNICEF, 2020).

5.2. School Dropout and Disengagement

Digital exclusion correlates with higher dropout rates. Many students in rural and poor urban areas permanently left school due to inability to access online learning (Azim Premji Foundation, 2021).

5.3. Mental Health and Stress

Digital inequality also contributes to psychological distress. Marginalized students often feel inadequate or ashamed when unable to participate in digital classrooms (Bhopal, 2021).

5.4. Teacher Bias and Technology

Teachers may unconsciously favor students with better digital access, reinforcing existing biases (Apple, 2004). This further marginalizes students already at risk.

6. GENDER AND THE DIGITAL DIVIDE

6.1. Digital Gender Gap

Globally, girls are 25% less likely than boys to have access to digital devices, especially in low-income and patriarchal societies (GSMA, 2020). In India, girls' digital access is limited due to household gender norms and fears around safety.

6.2. Intersectionality and Exclusion

Gender, when combined with caste, class, and rural status, creates compounded disadvantages for girls in digital learning environments (Crenshaw, 1991; Subrahmanian, 2005).

7. DISABILITY AND THE DIGITAL DIVIDE

Students with disabilities face compounded challenges due to lack of accessible technologies, assistive software, and trained support staff (WHO, 2011). Many educational platforms are not screen-reader compatible, excluding visually impaired learners (Thomas & Loxley, 2007).

8. PROMISING INTERVENTIONS AND GLOBAL EXAMPLES

8.1. Community Learning Centers (India)

NGOs such as Pratham and the Azim Premji Foundation set up community-based digital learning hubs in rural areas to bridge the access gap during the pandemic (Kundu, 2021).

8.2. Chromebook for All (U.S.)

School districts in California and New York provided Chromebooks and mobile hotspots to low-income students during the pandemic. However, disparities in usage skills persisted (Katz et al., 2020).

8.3. Zero-Rating Educational Sites (Africa)

Countries like Kenya and Nigeria partnered with telecom providers to make educational websites free to access. While this improved connectivity, quality and linguistic barriers remained (World Bank, 2021).

9. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

9.1. Infrastructure Development

Governments must prioritize universal broadband and affordable devices for low-income households (UNESCO, 2021).

9.2. Digital Literacy Programs
Curricula must include digital skills, especially in marginalized schools. Parents should also be trained to support digital learning (Van Dijk, 2005).

9.3. Inclusive Content and Platforms
Educational content should be multilingual, culturally relevant, and accessible to students with disabilities (Skutnabb-Kangas, 2000).

9.4. Monitoring and Data Transparency
States must collect disaggregated data on digital access by caste, race, gender, and disability to tailor interventions effectively (UNICEF, 2020).

10. CONCLUSION
From a sociological perspective, the digital divide is a symptom and amplifier of broader structural inequalities in society. Far from being a neutral tool, digital technology in education reflects and reinforces hierarchies of class, caste, race, gender, and ability.

Bridging the digital divide requires more than distributing devices. It involves rethinking pedagogy, investing in infrastructure, training teachers, and addressing the socio-cultural barriers that prevent equitable digital participation. Only then can digital education fulfill its promise as a democratizing force.

REFERENCES
1. Apple, M. W. (2004). *Ideology and Curriculum*. Routledge.
2. Azim Premji Foundation. (2021). *Myths of Online Education*.
3. Ball, S. J. (2003). *Class Strategies and the Education Market*. Routledge.
4. Bhopal, K. (2021). *COVID-19 and the Educational Experiences of Black and Minority Ethnic Children*. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 42(7), 1216–1232.
5. Bourdieu, P. (1986). *The Forms of Capital*. In Richardson, J. (Ed.), *Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education*.
6. Bowles, S., & Gintis, H. (1976). *Schooling in Capitalist America*. Basic Books.
7. Crenshaw, K. (1991). *Mapping the Margins*. *Stanford Law Review*, 43(6), 1241–1299.
8. Cummins, J. (2000). *Language, Power, and Pedagogy*. Multilingual Matters.
9. Durkheim, E. (1912). *Education and Sociology*. Free Press.
10. GSMA. (2020). *The Mobile Gender Gap Report*.
11. Heugh, K. (2000). *The Case Against Bilingual and Multilingual Education in South Africa*. PRAESA.
12. hooks, b. (1994). *Teaching to Transgress*. Routledge.
13. Katz, V. S., & Rideout, V. (2021). *Learning at Home While Underconnected*. *New Media & Society*.
14. Katz, V., et al. (2020). *Digital Equity During the Pandemic*. Common Sense Media.
15. Kundu, P. (2021). *Mapping India's Digital Divide in Education*. ORF Issue Brief.
16. Ladson-Billings, G. (2006). *From the Achievement Gap to the Education Debt*. *Educational Researcher*.
17. Mehta, M., & Kapoor, A. (2020). *Digital Divide in India: A Critical Analysis*. *EPW*, 55(35), 34–41.
18. Mohanty, A. K. (2009). *Multilingual Education for Social Justice*. Orient BlackSwan.
19. Nambissan, G. B. (2020). *Caste and the Digital Divide in Indian Education*. *Economic and Political Weekly*.
20. OECD. (2021). *The State of Global Education*.
21. Pew Research Center. (2020). *Internet/Broadband Fact Sheet*.
22. Reay, D. (2004). *'It's All Becoming a Habitus': Beyond the Habitual Use of Habitus in Educational Research*. *British Journal of Sociology of Education*.
23. Sen, A. (1999). *Development as Freedom*. Oxford University Press.

24. Skutnabb-Kangas, T. (2000). *Linguistic Genocide in Education*. Lawrence Erlbaum.
25. Subrahmanian, R. (2005). *Gender Equality in Education*. *International Journal of Educational Development*.
26. Thomas, G., & Loxley, A. (2007). *Deconstructing Special Education*. Open University Press.
27. Tondeur, J., et al. (2017). *Teachers' Use of Technology in Schools*. *Computers & Education*.
28. Tufekci, Z. (2015). *Algorithmic Harms Beyond Facebook and Google*. *Colorado Technology Law Journal*.
29. UN. (2020). *Policy Brief: Education During COVID-19 and Beyond*.
30. UNESCO. (2021). *Global Education Monitoring Report*.
31. UNICEF. (2020). *COVID-19 and the Digital Divide*.
32. Van Dijk, J. A. G. M. (2005). *The Deepening Divide*. Sage Publications.
33. Warschauer, M. (2004). *Technology and Social Inclusion*. MIT Press.
34. Watson, D. M., & Tinsley, D. (2000). *Integrating Information Technology into Education*. Routledge.
35. WHO. (2011). *World Report on Disability*.
36. Williams, P. (2006). *Literacy and Learning in a Digital World*. Routledge.
37. Wilson, M. (2012). *The Digital Divide: Implications for Social Inclusion*. *Social Policy Journal*.
38. Wodon, Q. (2020). *COVID-19 Crisis, Economic Downturn and Education*. *World Bank*.
39. World Bank. (2020). *Remote Learning and COVID-19: The Use of Educational Technology*.
40. World Bank. (2021). *Digital Africa: Closing the Connectivity Gap*.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

ROLE OF CASTEISM IN SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INEQUITY WITH REFERENCE TO ROHINTON MISTRY'S A FINE BALANCE

Dr. Ashwini Surendra Daware
Assistant Professor, English AKI's Poona College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Camp, Pune

ABSTRACT
A Fine Balance deals with the painful experiences of four main characters: Dina Dalal, Maneck Kohlah, Ishvar and Omprakash Darji and a host of others during national Emergency. Dukhi Mochi, who belonged to the Chamar caste of tanners and leather workers, decided to send his sons Narayan and Ishvar to be apprenticed as tailors as he had experienced the torturous and humiliating life of the lower castes in his village. The upper – castes made use of the disciplining methods to ensure that individuals were constantly in their fixed place. The novel is full of personal hope of the untouchable characters that their quest for individual freedom may triumph. At the end of the novel, Om is castrated and Ishvar is crippled by the loss of both his legs and is reduced to begging during the authoritarian regime of Emergency. The novel questions the very foundation principles of the Indian Constitution. The book leaves us at the end with uncomfortable issues. The objective of this research paper is to study how casteism puts apart the common man from his right to social equity. The methodology used is reading and analysis of the novel, A Fine Balance by Rohinton Mistry. No matter how explicitly the Indian Constitution has mentioned fundamental rights, directive principles and welfare state policies, the implementation of it should be in true spirit and not just on paper.

Keywords: *Casteism, Emergency, politics, Indian Constitution.*

INTRODUCTION
"It was the best of times, it was the worst of times … it was the season of Light, it was the season of Darkness, it was the spring of hope, it was the winter of despair, we had everything before us, we had nothing before us.[1]

Charles Dickens' above statement, in his *A Tale of Two Cities* (1859), refers to the French Revolution and aptly describes the national Emergency and casteism portrayed in Rohinton Mistry's *A Fine Balance*. It was shortlisted for the 1996 Booker Prize and won the 1996 Commonwealth Writers Prize. It deals with the painful experiences of four main characters: Dina Dalal, Maneck Kohlah, Ishvar and Omprakash Darji and a host of others during national Emergency. He portrays in his novel – politics, sociology, religion, casteism, economics and defence – "a patchwork quilt."[2] Though *A Fine Balance* deals with Emergency as the moving factor in the lives of its characters, it closely portrays the practice of casteism in rural India.

The novel begins in 1975 with the accidental meeting of Ishvar, Om and Maneck in a train. Emergency has just been declared in the country and the common people have yet to understand the threat of it. The two tailors, Ishvar and Om are taken into service by Dina to earn a living through stitching dresses on contract to Au Revoir Export Company. It is the tailors in the novel who are the worst sufferers right from their own village to the city of Mumbai. They are the carriers of the stigma of casteism in the novel.

INTERPRETATION AND DISCUSSION
Through Dukhi's story in rural India, we are brought to the time of Independence struggle in India. It is ironic that pledges of fighting against caste injustice were taken then but are still to be worked upon. The speaker who comes to spread the Mahatma's message says:

"What is this disease? You may ask. This disease, brothers and sisters is the notion of untouchability, ravaging us for centuries, denying dignity to our fellow human beings. This disease must be purged from our society, from our hearts and from our minds. No one is untouchable, for we are all children of the same God. Remember what Gandhiji says, that untouchability poisons Hinduism as a drop of arsenic poisonous milk."[3]

Om dreams of revenge but both Ashraf and Ishvar know the futility of such dreams and instead decide to send Om to Mumbai. Om and Ishvar move from the "Village by the River" to the "City by the Sea" to escape the atrocities of caste – based politics. Their diaspora exemplifies casteist politics and communal riots uprooting whole populations of poor and politically unawakened masses and directing them into new identities.

The caste system in the Indian society ensures that no vertical development is possible. Migration of rural to urban is extensive as they are even today deprived of development in the true sense. Casteism plays a key role in a hidden form in the present times.

Dukhi Mochi, who belonged to the Chamar caste of tanners and leather workers, decided to send his sons Narayan and Ishvar to be apprenticed as tailors as he had experienced the torturous and humiliating life of the lower castes in his village:

"During his childhood years, he mastered a full catalogue of the real and imaginary crimes a low – caste person could commit and the corresponding punishments were engraved upon his memory. By the time he entered his teens, he had acquired all the knowledge he would need to perceive the invisible line of caste he could never cross, to survive in the village like his ancestors, with humiliation and forbearance as his constant companions."[4]

The upper caste people wielded power and ensured that their domination is never challenged.

"… The villagers saw a sharp increase in the number of floggings meted out to members of the untouchable castes, as the Thakurs and Pandits tried to whip the world into shape. The crimes were varied and imaginative: a Bhangi had dared to let his unclean eyes meet Brahmin's eyes; a Chamar had walked on the wrong side of the temple road and defied it; another had strayed near a puja that was in progress and had allowed his undeserving ears to hear the sacred shlokas; a Bhungi child had not erased her footprints clearly from the Thakur's courtyard …."[5]

The upper – castes made use of the disciplining methods to ensure that individuals were constantly in their fixed place. To them, any shift would lead to a disruption and so the gaze is always alert, punishments are quick and immediate:

"For walking on the upper- caste side of the street, Sita was stoned, though not to death - the stones had ceased at first blood. Gambhir was less fortunate; he had lead poured into his ears because he had ventured within hearing range of the temple while prayers were in progress. Dayaram, reneging on an agreement to plough a landlord's field, had been forced to eat the landlord's excrement in the village square. Dhiraj had tried to negotiate in advance with Pandit Ghanshyam the wages for chopping wood, instead of settling for the few sticks he could expect; the Pandit got upset, accused Dhiraj of poisoning his cows and had him hanged."[6]

Hence, when Ishvar and Narayan had dared to enter the premises of the village school, after they had spent many hours near it; they are punished for trespassing. It is considered necessary to make an example of every law – breaker by quick, immediate punishment for disobedience of law. Hence, the teacher sneaked up behind them and:

"He grabbed them by their ears and dragged them outside … he twisted their ears till they yelped with pain and started to cry … he released their ears to deliver stinging blows to their head … holding Narayan, he slapped Ishvar six times in quick succession across the face, then delivered the same number to his brother's face … he slapped them again till his hand was sore."[7]

This is how severe punishments were given to the lower castes if they tried to enter the schools to get education. It was taken care that the lower castes do not get education, so that they are always suppressed and remain slaves to the society especially to the upper castes. Deprivation of education ultimately led to ignorance of rights.

The defilement of the untouchables is a cause for various landowners to break upon them all sorts of brutalities. After a day of back - breaking labor, pounding chillies for Thakur Premji, Dukhi is beaten and his wages taken away because the mortar used for pounding had split in two. Ishvar bore on his face, like a caste mark, the scar that he had sustained in hereditary occupation as a leather worker. Helping to shift a dying buffalo from the field of an upper-caste landlord, he is hit on the face by the buffalo.

When Narayan and his two friends decide to exercise their vote during elections, they are subjected to inhuman torture by Thakur Dharamsi:

"Throughout the day, at intervals, they were flogged as they hung naked by their ankles from the branches of a banyan tree. Drifting in and out of consciousness, their screams grew faint … in the far fields, his men urinated on the three inverted faces … burning coals were held to the three men's genitals and then stuffed into their mouths. Their screams were heard through the village until their lips and tongues melted away. The still, silent bodies were taken down from the tree. When they began to stir, the ropes were transferred from their ankles to their necks, and the three were hanged. The bodies were displayed in the village square."[8]

This kind of punishment is extremely inhuman but it is considered essential because it was a way of exercising power. Elections in the village had been a farce where Thakur Dharamsi's men casted votes on behalf of the

entire village. Narayan decides to take a stand and he and his family pays for it with their lives. Om and Ishvar escape as they were at Ashraf Chacha's in the town. The inequality in the different castes damages the integrity and democracy.

There are various atrocities committed on the untouchables. Buddhu's wife refused to go to the field with the Zamindar's son so they shaved off her head and walked her naked through the village square and Dukhi's wife was raped in the orchard. They were helpless victims and their crimes were varied. Their children were denied the right to education. The novel focuses on man's inhumanity to man faced by the underprivileged in India. To establish social justice and equality, the economically and socially backward castes, tribes and minorities are granted social privileges in the Indian Constitution through the Directive Principles. We get an insight into rural India and come across the atrocities committed on the untouchables. Unfortunately, most of these provisions remain in theory and not in practice.

One finds parallels of the various incidents from the novel to real life. In the autumn of 1981, Harijans were killed in several villages in Uttar Pradesh. The killers, who were Thakur Rajputs, had just one message to send through murder — the untouchable Jatav cobblers had to learn their place in society and the caste hierarchy.[11] As Susan Bayly points out,

"According to government figures, there were 40,000 anti-Harijan 'atrocities' between 1966 and 1976, this being the period of Mrs. Gandhi's so-called 'decade of development."[9]

The novel is full of personal hope of the untouchable characters that their quest for individual freedom may triumph. Hope emerges in the rebellion by Dukhi, when he decides to apprentice his sons as tailors. Dukhi manages to get away with it due to the contemporary wave of social reforms. It was in 1939, when the Poona Pact was signed among Hindu leaders promising the end of the discrimination against Untouchables.[10]

By using the name "Dukhi," Rohinton Mistry is presenting the sad lives of the untouchables. Significantly, "Dukhi" is the name of the untouchable protagonist in a short story, 'Sadgati' (Deliverance) by the Hindi novelist, Premchand, made into a film by Satyajit Ray.

Premchand's Dukhi dies of starvation and hard labour upon an already weak body. In contrast, Rohinton Mistry's Dukhi survives the injustices and turns his disillusionment towards a constructive purpose, to release his sons from the occupational stigma of being leather workers. Mistry's Dukhi is more optimistic towards life and dreams for a better future for his family.

Thus at the end of the novel, Om is castrated and Ishvar is crippled by the loss of both his legs and is reduced to begging during the authoritarian regime of Emergency. Maneck throws himself in front of a moving train.

The final and fatal blow to their lives is an unwarranted police raid on the market place. Ishvar and Om are forcibly taken to a sterilization camp of the village,

"The hospital wore festive look with loudspeakers and banners. It's like a mela – little away from the birth control booth is a man selling potions for impotency and fertility."[11]

Provoked by Om's act of spitting towards him, the Thakur has a special interest in Om who is suffering from the testicular tumor, say the nurses. They return to 'our city' with a little trolley fitted with small wheels for Ishvar and a rope for Om to pull it.

Rohinton Mistry makes some revealing political approaches. The alteration in rural life, the change in the aspirations of the lower castes, the attempts by the upper castes to preserve the old order is aptly described. He shows the cynical manipulation of elections in rural India by Thakur Dharamsi:

"On election day the eligible voters in the village lined up outside the polling station. As usual Thakur Dharamsi took charge of the voting process. His system, with support of the other landlords, had been working flawlessly for years. The election officer was presented with gifts and led away to enjoy the day with food and drink. The doors opened and the voters filled through …. They (the lower caste villagers) placed their thumb prints on the register to say they had voted, and departed. Then the blank ballots were filled in by the landlords' men. The election officer returned at closing time to supervise the removal of ballot boxes to the counting stations and to testify that voting had proceeded in a fair and democratic manner."[12]

The novel hints that constant oppression by the upper castes leads to violence and uprisings by the lower castes. When Ishvar goes to register a complaint at the police station about his nephew's castration, the constable on duty is perturbed:

"He wondered if this meant a fresh outbreak of inter - caste disturbances and headaches for his colleagues and himself."[13]

So in a way there is a hint of the rise of the numerous Dalit Senas in several states in India, as retaliation against the upper caste oppression. The Indian society is decaying from top to downwards. The corrupt leaders have exchanged wisdom and good governance for cowardice and self – enhancement. Exploitation of the low-castes by upper-castes continues. As one of the villagers puts it:

"Government passes new laws, says no more untouchability, yet everything is the same. The upper-caste bastards still treat us worse than animals."[14]

CONCLUSION

According to the Indian Constitution, Directive Principles need to be considered while passing laws. Indeed, when India translates these principles into reality, it can justify being a 'Welfare State.' One wonders if the lower castes are really getting justice, is there employment for all, are children really getting educated, is the government really protecting the environment? Is democracy existing in the right spirit or is it that we have adopted it only on paper? Politics has not affected only the Chamars or the other lower classes. It has engulfed one and all equally. No matter to which caste or class one belongs to. Are people like Dukhi getting justice? Are people like Om, Ishvar, Rajaram having employment? The novel questions the very foundation principles of the Indian Constitution.

The book leaves us at the end with uncomfortable issues, with an even more uncomfortable question: Where do we draw the line "between compassion and foolishness, kindness and weakness?"[15] After witnessing atrocities on outcasts and slum people being forcibly sterilized, the reader gets the impression that Emergency with the capital E is but a metaphor for a society where every day is experiencing a new Emergency. Yet one could not find a better way to conclude a comment on Mistry's work than by quoting Iyer's words:

"(…) few have caught the real sorrow and inexplicable strength of India, the unaccountable crookedness and sweetness, as well as Mistry. And no reader who finishes his book will look at the poor – in any street – in quite the same way again."[16]

REFERENCES

1. Dickens, Charles. *A Tale of Two Cities*. London: Chapman and Hall, 1859.
2. Mavalankar, P. G. *No, Sir*. Ahmedabad: Sannishtha Prakashan, 1979. 14.
3. Mistry, Rohinton. *A Fine Balance*. Canada: McClelland and Steward, 1995. 107.
4. *Ibid.* 122-23.
5. *Ibid.* 132.
6. *Ibid.* 132.
7. *Ibid.* 178 – 79.
8. *Ibid.*201.
9. Akbar, M. J. *Riot after Riot: Report on Caste and Communal Violence in India*. New Delhi: Penguin Books, 1988. 45.
10. Bayly, Susan. *The New Cambridge History of India, IV. 3: Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999. 345.
11. *Ibid.* 524.
12. *Ibid.* 143-44.
13. *Ibid.* 539.
14. *Ibid.*39.
15. Iyer, Pico. "Down and really out." *TIME Magazine* 147. (22 April, 1996):
16. *Ibid.* 17.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

EMPOWERING GIRLS IN SCIENCE: A STUDY ON ACCESS AND EQUITY IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES

Mehmood Gulab Sayyad
Department of Statistics, Abeda Inamdar Senior College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Azam Campus, Camp. Pune-01

ABSTRACT
Science education is a crucial component of modern education, enabling individuals to understand the world around them and make informed decisions. However, many underserved communities lack access to quality science education, hindering their ability to participate in the scientific and technological advancements of the modern world. This study explores the opinions of 200 girl students from underserved communities on bringing science education to their communities. Through a structured interview questionnaire, we gathered data on their perceptions of science education, its importance, and the challenges they face in accessing it. Our findings highlight the need for targeted initiatives to bring science education to underserved communities, and we propose recommendations for policymakers and educators.

INTRODUCTION
Science education is a vital component of modern education, empowering individuals to comprehend the natural world, cultivate critical thinking skills, and make informed decisions about their health, environment, and livelihoods. The significance of science education extends beyond the classroom, influencing various aspects of life, from personal well-being to economic development (Duflo E, 2012). However, despite its importance, many underserved communities face significant barriers in accessing quality science education, perpetuating disparities in scientific literacy and opportunities (Farzana H, 2018).

Girls and women from these communities are disproportionately affected, encountering multiple obstacles that hinder their participation in science education and careers. Limited access to resources, inadequate teaching methods, and societal stereotypes that discourage girls from pursuing science careers are just a few of the challenges they face. These barriers not only limit their potential but also perpetuate the underrepresentation of women in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields (Delahunty T, 2020).

The importance of science education cannot be overstated. It enables individuals to think critically, solve problems, and make informed decisions about their lives. Science education also plays a critical role in promoting economic development, improving health outcomes, and addressing environmental challenges. By understanding scientific principles and concepts, individuals can navigate the complexities of the modern world, make informed decisions about their health and well-being, and contribute to the development of innovative solutions to pressing global challenges.

Furthermore, science education has the potential to promote social mobility, particularly for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds. By providing access to quality science education, we can empower individuals to break the cycle of poverty, improve their socio-economic status, and contribute to the development of their communities.

Therefore, it is essential to ensure that all individuals, regardless of their background or socio-economic status, have access to quality science education. This requires a concerted effort to address the systemic barriers that prevent underserved communities from accessing science education, including limited resources, inadequate infrastructure, and biased teaching practices (Khanna K & Patil D, 2020). By promoting equity and inclusivity in science education, we can unlock the potential of all individuals, foster a more informed and engaged citizenry, and contribute to the development of a more just and sustainable society (Kuteesa KN, 2024).

In this context, our study aims to explore the challenges and opportunities for promoting science education in underserved communities, with a particular focus on girls and women. By understanding the barriers that prevent them from accessing science education and careers, we can develop targeted interventions and strategies to promote equity and inclusivity in science education.

METHODOLOGY
We conducted structured interviews with 200 girl students from underserved communities, aged 18-22 years. The interview questionnaire consisted of 10 questions, designed to gather data on their opinions and perceptions of science education. The questions were:

1. How important is science education for your future?

2. Do you think science education can help you improve your socio-economic status?

3. Have you had any hands-on science experiences in school?

4. Do you think science is only for boys?

5. What topics in science interest you the most?

6. Do you have access to science resources (books, internet, etc.) outside of school?

7. Have you ever participated in science fairs or competitions?

8. Do you think your teachers encourage you to pursue science careers?

9. What challenges do you face in learning science?

10. How can science education be made more accessible and engaging for girls like you?

The participants were selected from 10 different schools in underserved communities. The interviews were conducted in a quiet and comfortable setting, and each participant was given the opportunity to ask questions and clarify any doubts. The responses were recorded and analyzed using descriptive statistics and thematic analysis.

RESULTS

Our findings are presented below:

1. Importance of science education: 95% of respondents considered science education "very important" or "important" for their future. This suggests that the girls recognize the value of science education in improving their socio-economic status and career prospects.
2. Socio-economic mobility: 85% believed that science education could help them improve their socio-economic status. This indicates that the girls understand the potential of science education to break the cycle of poverty and improve their economic prospects.
3. Hands-on science experiences: Only 30% reported having hands-on science experiences in school. This suggests that many schools in underserved communities lack the resources and infrastructure to provide hands-on science experiences.
4. Gender stereotypes: 70% disagreed with the statement "science is only for boys." This indicates that many girls are aware of the societal stereotypes that discourage girls from pursuing science careers, but they do not necessarily agree with them.
5. Topics of interest: The most popular science topics were biology (40%), environmental science (25%), and physics (20%). This suggests that girls are interested in a range of science topics, and that their interests are not limited to a single area.
6. Access to science resources: 60% reported having limited or no access to science resources outside of school. This highlights the need for schools and communities to provide access to science resources, such as books, internet, and science kits.
7. Science fairs and competitions: Only 15% had participated in science fairs or competitions. This suggests that many girls lack opportunities to engage in science-related activities outside of the classroom.
8. Teacher encouragement: 80% reported that their teachers encouraged them to pursue science careers. This highlights the critical role that teachers play in promoting girls' interest in science and encouraging them to pursue science careers.
9. Challenges in learning science: The most common challenges were lack of resources (50%), inadequate teaching methods (30%), and lack of confidence (20%). This suggests that girls face multiple barriers to learning science, including lack of resources, inadequate teaching methods, and lack of confidence.
10. Making science education more accessible: Respondents suggested hands-on activities (40%), interactive learning materials (30%), and female role models in science (30%).

DISCUSSION

Our findings highlight the importance of science education for girl students from underserved communities. Despite facing challenges, they recognize the value of science education in improving their socio-economic status and are interested in pursuing science careers. However, they lack access to quality science education,

resources, and hands-on experiences. Teachers play a crucial role in encouraging girls to pursue science careers, but more needs to be done to address the systemic barriers.

The lack of access to science resources and hands-on experiences is a significant barrier to girls' participation in science education. Many schools in underserved communities lack the resources and infrastructure to provide hands-on science experiences, which can make science education seem abstract and unengaging. Additionally, the lack of access to science resources outside of school can limit girls' opportunities to explore science topics in depth.

The importance of teacher encouragement cannot be overstated. Teachers play a critical role in promoting girls' interest in science and encouraging them to pursue science careers. However, teachers may need training and support to effectively promote girls' participation in science education.

CONCLUSION

Bringing science education to underserved communities requires targeted initiatives that address the specific needs and challenges of these communities. Based on our findings, we recommend:

1. Hands-on science experiences: Incorporate hands-on activities and experiments in science education to make it more engaging and interactive.
2. Access to science resources: Provide access to science resources, such as books, internet, and science kits, outside of school.
3. Female role models: Introduce female role models in science to inspire and motivate girls to pursue science careers.
4. Teacher training: Train teachers to use effective teaching methods and encourage girls to pursue science careers.
5. Community engagement: Engage with local communities to raise awareness about the importance of science education and its potential to improve socio-economic status.

By implementing these recommendations, we can work towards bringing science education to underserved communities and empowering girls and women to participate in the scientific and technological advancements of the modern world.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

Future research should focus on developing and evaluating effective strategies for promoting girls' participation in science education in underserved communities. This could include studies on the impact of hands-on science experiences, female role models, and teacher training on girls' interest and participation in science education.

Additionally, future research should explore the role of community engagement and outreach in promoting science education in underserved communities. This could include studies on the effectiveness of science outreach programs, community-based science initiatives, and partnerships between schools and community organizations.

LIMITATIONS

This study has several limitations. First, the sample size was limited to 200 girl students from underserved communities, which may not be representative of all girls in these communities. Second, the study relied on self-reported data, which may be subject to biases and limitations. Finally, the study did not control for other factors that may influence girls' participation in science education, such as socio-economic status and parental education level.

Despite these limitations, this study provides valuable insights into the challenges and opportunities for promoting girls' participation in science education in underserved communities. By highlighting the importance of science education and the need for targeted initiatives, this study can inform policy and practice aimed at promoting girls' participation in science education.

REFERENCES

1. Duflo, E. (2012). Women’s Empowerment and Economic Development. NBER Working Paper Series.
2. Farzana, H., Hasan, A., & Musa, H. (2018). Women empowerment model: Strategies to overcome challenges. Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences; 10: 1068–1083.
3. Khanna, K., & Patil, D. (2020). Disparities In Social Development and Status of women in BIMARU/ EAG states of India. International society of Applied Medicine; 11(4): 28–37.

4. Delahunty T, Seery N, Lynch R. (2020). Exploring problem conceptualization and performance in STEM problem solving contexts. Instructional Science.
5. Kuteesa KN, Akpuokwe CU, Udeh CA (2024). Gender equity in education: addressing challenges and promoting opportunities for social empowerment. International Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences;6(4):631-41.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

ASSESSMENT OF GOVERNANCE PRACTICES IN FOSTERING INCLUSIVE GROWTH INITIATIVES DURING 2014 TO 2024

Dr. Akhtar Ali
Assistant Professor, Centre for Federal Studies, Public Policies and Governance, Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University) New Delhi (India)

ABSTRACT
In a country as socially intricate and culturally vibrant as India, the pursuit of universal welfare presents a formidable challenge. Consequently, inclusivity stands out as a fundamental principle of effective governance within this complex socio-economic framework. The period from 2014 to 2024 has witnessed notable economic advancement under the NDA government's stewardship. Nevertheless, a critical inquiry persists: has this economic progress resulted in inclusive and fair development? Have the commitments embodied in slogans such as 'Sabka Saath, Sabka Vikas' been fulfilled, or do they remain mere aspirational statements? This paper investigates the influence of governance on promoting inclusive growth throughout this timeframe by scrutinizing various data indices. Additionally, the study delves into instances where governance practices may have fostered feelings of exclusion among certain groups and highlights areas that necessitate significant enhancement. It also offers a detailed assessment of the advancements, obstacles, and deficiencies in realizing inclusive growth in India across different phases of the decade.

Keywords: *Good Governance, Inclusive Growth, Development.*

INTRODUCTION
To achieve its developmental aspirations and reach the goal of *Vikasit Bharat 2047*, it is crucial for India to implement systems that support constitutionalism, accountability, democracy, and sound governance. A successful strategy for inclusive growth necessitates a governance framework, which comprises a set of suitable rules and procedures at the highest levels of government. This framework should adopt a whole-of-government approach, incorporating mechanisms for coordination among various ministries. Additionally, it must utilize tools to evaluate government performance through a dashboard of indicators that not only reflect average economic growth-a conventional metric-but also assess the equitable distribution of its benefits among the population, as well as the quality of education, healthcare services, and environmental sustainability. Furthermore, the framework should ensure that spending decisions are aligned with medium- and long-term objectives for inclusive growth, supported by thorough ex-ante and ex-post policy evaluation processes. Lastly, to improve the design, execution, and assessment of inclusive growth policies, the framework should include instruments that promote inclusive political institutions, enabling the participation of all stakeholders, particularly the most vulnerable groups, in the decision-making process.

The state is instrumental in fostering inclusive and sustainable growth by delivering necessary public services and goods. The effectiveness of this role is largely determined by the quality of governance. Governance pertains to the decision-making frameworks and organizational setups of specific entities or institutions. Essentially, governance refers to the collective processes and mechanisms that guide the operation of a country as a whole. And for instance, insufficient availability of public goods and services hinders the government's efforts to encourage inclusive growth. This inadequacy results in poorer individuals receiving a reduced level of social services, experiencing weaker protection of their property and rights, being more impacted by unaddressed negative externalities (such as air and water pollution), and having fewer educational and business opportunities. Women are affected to a greater extent, as they often spend more time engaged in unpaid labor, such as looking after children or caring for sick family members, which increases their reliance on social services.

METHODOLOGY
To analyse good governance, data and figures generated by different national and international agencies have been assessed that reflect the performance of the state for promoting inclusive growth in the Indian context. These data and indices are the recognized the Human Development Index (HDI), Sustainable Development Goals Index (SDGs), Chandler Good Government Index (CGGI), Good Governance Index (GGI), National e-Governance Service Delivery Assessment (NeSDA) and Public Affairs Index (PAI) launched in 2016 by the Public Affairs Centre (PAC). The HDI and the SDGs are of the UN while GGI and NeSDA are developed by the Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances (DARPG).

HYPOTHESIS

The rationale behind the paper is that good governance between 2014 and 2024 has been a critical driver of India's economic growth, but its impact needs to be assessed in the light of development remains uneven across socio-economic and states in achieving inclusive and equitable growth. The only limitation is that the period of 2014 to 2024 faced the period of two years of Covid-19 pandemic that brought life to standstill and adversely affected humanity and the governance.

Indexes for Evaluating the Status of Governance in India in a Global Context

1. Human Development Index (HDI)

The Human Development Index (HDI), introduced by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) in 1990, is a composite measure designed to assess and rank countries based on three essential aspects of human development. These aspects include health, indicated by life expectancy at birth; education, measured by the average years of schooling for individuals aged 25 and older, as well as the expected years of schooling for children; and standard of living, represented by gross national income (GNI) per capita adjusted for purchasing power parity (PPP). HDI scores range from 0 to 1, with higher values signifying greater levels of human development. For example, nations with very high HDI scores generally display strong metrics in health, education, and income, whereas countries with lower HDI scores often encounter significant difficulties in these indicators. The Human Development Index (HDI) combines various dimensions into a single metric, enabling the assessment of developmental progress across different nations over time. This data-driven approach serves as a crucial tool for identifying disparities in development and guiding policies designed to improve global living standards.

During the ten years from 2014 to 2024, India has experienced significant advancements in its Human Development Index (HDI), showcasing enhancements in its socio-economic metrics. The Table 1 below details India's HDI values and its components in 2014 and 2024.

Table 1: HDI India in 2014 and 2024

Year	HDI Rank	HDI	SDG 3 LEB (years)	SDG 4.3 Expected Years of Schooling	SDG 4.4 Mean Years of Schooling	SDG 8.5 Gross National Income per capita (GNI) (2017 PPP $)	GNI per capita -HDI rank	Gender Development Index	Remarks
2014	130/188	0.609	68.0	11.7	5.4	5,497	-4	0.795 (M-0.660, F-0.525)	Medium Human Development
2024	134/193	0.644	67.7	12.6	6.6	6,951	–6	0.852 (M-0.582, F-0.682 in 2022)	Medium Human Development

Source: *Human Development Report 2015, pages 210 & 222. And Human Development Report 2023/2024, page 276.*

Table 1 illustrates that over the past decade, India's Human Development Index (HDI) ranking has declined from 130 to 134, which is a concerning trend. Nevertheless, the HDI Index itself appears to show improvement. As of 2024, India ranks 134 out of 193 countries regarding HDI. The Human Development Index emphasizes four Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): SDG 3 (Life Expectancy), SDG 4.3 (Expected Years of Schooling), SDG 4.4 (Mean Years of Schooling), and SDG 8.5 (Gross National Income per Capita). Life expectancy has slightly decreased from 68 years to 67.7 years between 2014 and 2022. However, there has been a notable increase in both expected and mean years of schooling, which is a positive development. While Gross National Income has seen significant growth, unemployment remains a critical challenge in India. Overall, India is classified under Medium Human Development. Furthermore, the Gender Development Index has improved from 0.795 in 2014 to 0.852 in 2022; however, it is important to highlight the existing disparity between the HDI of males and females. Addressing these gaps is essential for achieving gender equality, which is a pressing concern for inclusive growth.

2. Sustainable Development Goals Index (SDGs)

The inception of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) took place at the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development in Rio de Janeiro in 2012. The aim was to formulate a universal framework of goals designed to tackle the critical environmental, political, and economic issues that our world is currently facing.

The SDG Index functions as an extensive framework that assesses the effectiveness of all 166 United Nations member nations in fulfilling the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Created to aid in the execution of the 2030 Agenda, the Index integrates 125 indicators that encompass various sectors such as poverty alleviation, education, health care, climate action, and sustainable economic development. Nations receive scores ranging from 0 to 100, with a score of 100 representing complete fulfillment of the SDGs. By merging these indicators into a unified ranking system, the Index offers a straightforward and quantifiable assessment of each country's advancements, while also pinpointing deficiencies and areas needing improvement.

In a country as large and multifaceted as India, the central, state, and local governments have set forth an ambitious plan to implement the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) at the local level. A plethora of schemes and programs have been initiated to address various social, economic, and environmental challenges in line with the objectives of the SDGs. Among these are the Aspirational Districts and Blocks Programme, spearheaded by NITI Aayog, which stands out for its significant impact on governance and the enhancement of citizens' quality of life in the most isolated and least developed areas. This initiative works by integrating existing programs, setting defined outcomes, and consistently monitoring progress to close existing gaps. The effects of these programs extend beyond the immediate goals of the SDGs, generating beneficial impacts across various interconnected objectives.

In India, the dedicated efforts of NITI Aayog, state governments, and various development partners have resulted in the successful embedding of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) within essential policy frameworks. The strong focus on the SDGs can be partly attributed to the framework's universal and normative appeal. It is essential to recognize that India has made a strategic decision to prioritize the institutionalization of the SDGs, aiming to incorporate sustainable development into the national development agenda rather than viewing it as an isolated or supplementary framework. This framework is reinforced by institutional ownership, competitive collaboration, capacity building, and a thorough societal perspective.

The Indian Model for SDG Localization presents a structured framework based on the tenet of "leaving no one behind." It is being implemented across different sub-national levels, stimulating the localization efforts. And is based on Four Pillars of Creating institutional ownership; Driving competition through Collaborative Competition; Building capacities and Adopting "whole-of-the-society" strategies. These pillars have the salient features of strong institutional focus; Monitoring architecture; Aligning public finance; Promoting "whole-of-the-society" approach and Advocacy, awareness generation and capacity development to achieve the SDGs.

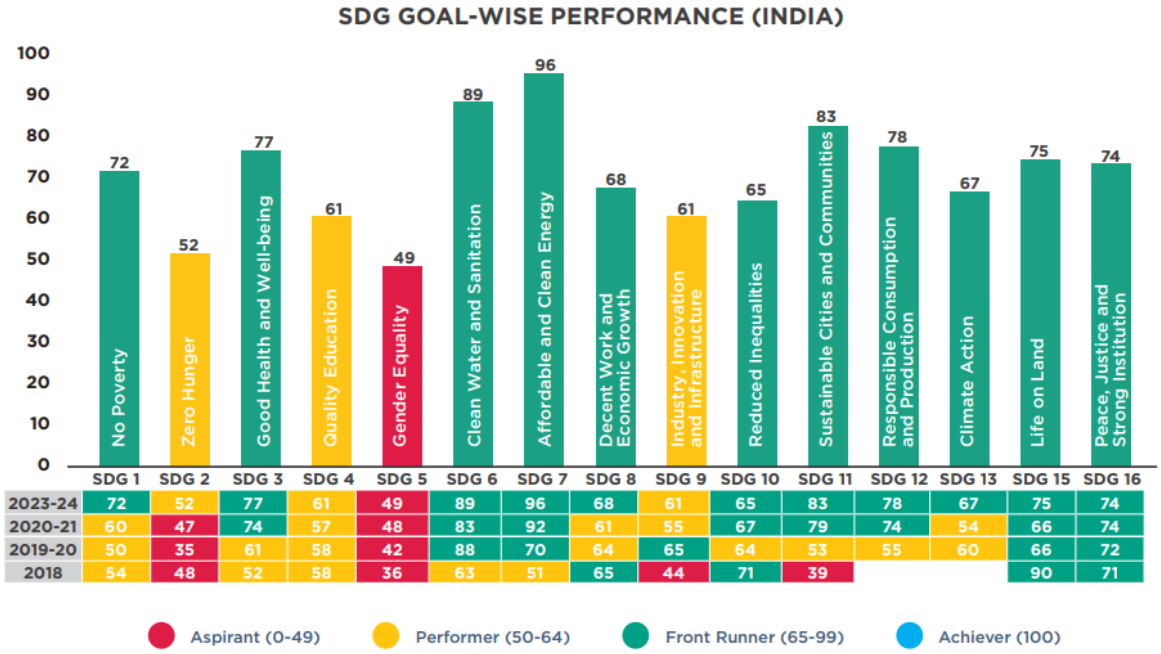
The composite SDG score for India improved from 66 in 2020-21 to 71 in 2023-24. This indicates that the country has accelerated progress on the SDGs despite global headwinds. The Figure 1 shows the performance of India on SDG Index in 2023-24 and reveals that:

- Between 2020-21 and 2023-24, there has been considerable progress in Goals 1 (No Poverty), 8 (Decent Work and Economic Growth), and 13 (Climate Action), elevating them to the forefront of achievement. Goal 13 has seen the largest score enhancement, increasing from 54 to 67, followed closely by Goal 1, which improved from 60 to 72.
- Since 2018, significant positive advancements have been made in Goals 1 (No Poverty), 3 (Good Health and Well-being), 6 (Clean Water and Sanitation), 7 (Affordable and Clean Energy), and 11 (Sustainable Cities and Communities).
- Eleven key goals serve as the foundation for positive development: Goal 1 (No Poverty), Goal 3 (Good Health and Well-being), Goal 6 (Clean Water and Sanitation), Goal 7 (Affordable and Clean Energy), Goal 8 (Decent Work and Economic Growth), Goal 10 (Reduce Inequalities), Goal 11 (Sustainable Cities and Communities), Goal 12 (Responsible Consumption and Production), Goal 13 (Climate Action), Goal 15 (Life on Land), and Goal 16 (Peace, Justice, and Strong Institutions). India has attained scores between 65 and 99 for these goals.
- The overall scores for Goals 2 (Zero Hunger), 4 (Quality Education), and 9 (Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure) range from 50 to 64, suggesting there is potential for enhancement in the years ahead.

ISSN 2322 - 0899

- The improvements observed can largely be credited to the government's dedication to securing food and nutrition, advancing health and education, achieving electrification for all, ensuring adequate housing, enhancing sanitation, and facilitating access to clean cooking fuel and energy.

Figure 1: SDG Goal-wise performance of India in 2023-24



	SDG 1	SDG 2	SDG 3	SDG 4	SDG 5	SDG 6	SDG 7	SDG 8	SDG 9	SDG 10	SDG 11	SDG 12	SDG 13	SDG 15	SDG 16
2023-24	72	52	77	61	49	89	96	68	61	65	83	78	67	75	74
2020-21	60	47	74	57	48	83	92	61	55	67	79	74	54	66	74
2019-20	50	35	61	58	42	88	70	64	65	64	53	55	60	66	72
2018	54	48	52	58	36	63	51	65	44	71	39			90	71

Source: 'SDG India Index 2023-24: Towards Viksit Bharat Sustainable Progress, Inclusive Growth.' Page 67.

3. Chandler Good Government Index (CGGI)

The Chandler Good Government Index (CGGI) provides an assessment of governance in 113 countries, covering over 90% of the global population in its 2024 edition. This Index is founded on 35 indicators, which are grouped into seven key governance pillars: Leadership and Foresight, Robust Laws and Policies, Strong Institutions, Financial Stewardship, Attractive Marketplace, Global Influence and Reputation, and Helping People Rise. The indicators are derived from over 50 metrics, with 40% of the data being quantitative and normalized on a 0-100 scale using the distance-to-frontier approach. The CGGI ranks countries based on their aggregate scores across these pillars, offering a comparative tool for evaluating governance effectiveness worldwide.

The CGGI methodology emphasizes the equal weighting of indicators to provide a thorough assessment of governance capabilities and outcomes. Each pillar represents crucial elements, including Leadership and Foresight, which incorporates metrics such as Ethical Leadership, Adaptability, and Strategic Prioritization. Exceptional performance in Financial Stewardship, evaluated through indicators like Government Debt and Spending Efficiency, highlights effective fiscal management. Additionally, the Helping People Rise pillar examines human development metrics, including education, health, and social mobility, with Nordic nations frequently achieving high rankings due to their commitment to equity and social welfare. This comprehensive, data-driven approach enables governments to pinpoint areas for enhancement and track their progress over time. India's advancements in the CGGI pillars underscore the critical importance of inclusivity in enhancing fair policymaking, justice, and service provision. The changes in India's CGGI scores from 2014 to 2024 are detailed in Table 2.

Table 2: India's Performance Ranks on CGGI during 2021-2024

Year	Rank	Leadership & Foresight	Robust Laws and Policies	Strong Institutions	Financial Stewardship	Attractive Marketplace	Global Influence & Reputation	Helping People Rise
2021	57/113	31	51	55	54	51	54	86
2022	56/113	33	49	49	52	48	53	88
2023	61/113	42	53	55	54	58	50	85
2024	69/113	67	63	58	62	69	56	85

Source: https://chandlergovernmentindex.com/countries/india/ accessed on 22.03.2025

Analysis of India's CGGI from 2014-2024

According to the CGGI ranking presented in Table 2, India has not achieved favorable results on the Global Scale. Its position has dropped from 57 to 69 over the last four years. India has shown commendable performance in the Helping People Rise pillar, largely due to notable progress in education, health, and social mobility. Other pillars, such as Leadership & Foresight, Robust Laws and Policies, Financial Stewardship, Attractive Marketplace, and Global Influence & Reputation, have also seen growth in the same timeframe. Nevertheless, the CGG Index indicates that India's progress in Strong Institutions has stagnated. Overall, despite the consistent growth reflected in the CGG Index, there are several critical areas that require urgent attention from Indian authorities to improve competitiveness on both local and global fronts.

Indexes to Measure the State of Governance in India on Sub-National Level

4. Good Governance Index (GGI)

The Good Governance Index (GGI), created by the Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances (DARPG) of the Government of India, is a systematic framework aimed at assessing the quality of governance in Indian States and Union Territories (UTs). The GGI has since functioned as a mechanism for ranking States and UTs according to their governance effectiveness in critical areas, thereby promoting competitive federalism and enhancing public service delivery.

The GGI evaluates governance across ten distinct sectors, which include Agriculture and Allied Sectors, Commerce and Industry, Human Resource Development, Public Health, Public Infrastructure and Utilities, Economic Governance, Social Welfare and Development, Judiciary and Public Safety, Environment, and Citizen-Centric Governance. This assessment utilizes 58 indicators that focus on both outputs and outcomes. The framework adopts a data-driven methodology, categorizing States into groups such as North-East and Hill States, Union Territories, and Other States, which facilitates customized analysis and comparison. By emphasizing performance trends and pinpointing areas that need intervention, the GGI serves as an essential benchmark for the overall quality of governance in India.

Analysis of GGI for 2019-2020

The GGI score illustrates the performance of states and union territories across ten designated sectors. In Group A, which includes Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, and Telangana, Goa has achieved the highest incremental change, with a remarkable increase of 24.7% in 2020-21 compared to 2019. Gujarat ranks second with an incremental change of 12.3% over the same timeframe. While Goa and Gujarat have both attained double-digit growth rates, Haryana (6.6%) and Kerala (4.8%) are also noteworthy, showing strong growth as part of a secondary group. The remaining four states Maharashtra (0.5%), Punjab (0.4%), and both Telangana and Karnataka (0.2%) are experiencing minimal incremental growth during the period of 2019-2020.

In the Group B States, which consist of Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, and West Bengal, Jharkhand has achieved the highest growth rate, with an increase of 12.6% in 2020-21 relative to 2019. Uttar Pradesh ranks second with an 8.9% increase during the same timeframe. Following them are Bihar (5.0%), Odisha (3.2%), and Rajasthan (1.7%), all of which have shown commendable growth. Conversely, West Bengal has faced a decline of 6.6%, and Chhattisgarh has also seen a reduction of 3.7% since 2019.

In the North-East region, Mizoram has recorded the highest growth rate of 10.4%, followed by Sikkim with 4.7%, Nagaland at 1.9%, and Tripura, which has seen a slight increase of 0.1%. On the contrary, Manipur has the most significant decline at -11.2%, ranking first among the North-East States with negative growth since 2019. This is followed by Meghalaya at -8.8%, Arunachal Pradesh at -6.2%, and Assam at -0.6%. An analysis of the GGI for 2020-21 reveals that most sectors and indicators have experienced notable enhancements and progress by States and Union Territories as presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Good Governance Index for 2019-2020

States	Score 2020-21*	Score 2019	Change
Group A States			
Andhra Pradesh	4.47	5.05	-0.58 (-11.4)
Goa	5.35	4.29	1.06 (24.7)
Gujarat	5.66	5.04	0.62(12.3)
Haryana	5.33	5.00	0.33 (6.6)
Karnataka	5.11	5.10	0.01 (0.2)

Kerala	5.22	4.98	0.24 (4.8)
Maharashtra	5.43	5.40	0.03 (0.5)
Punjab	4.97	4.57	0.40 (8.7)
Tamil Nadu	5.05	5.62	-0.57 (-10.1)
Telangana	4.84	4.83	0.01 (0.2)
Group B States			
Bihar	4.62	4.40	0.22 (5.0)
Chhattisgarh	4.86	5.05	-0.18 (-3.7)
Jharkhand	4.76	4.23	0.53 (12.6)
Madhya Pradesh	4.89	4.85	0.04 (0.7)
Odisha	4.58	4.44	0.14 (3.2)
Rajasthan	4.88	4.80	0.08 (1.7)
Uttar Pradesh	4.63	4.25	0.38 (8.9)
West Bengal	4.52	4.84	-0.32 (-6.6)
North-East and Hill States			
Arunachal Pradesh	2.84	3.03	-0.19 (-6.2)
Assam	4.04	4.07	-0.03 (-0.6)
Himachal Pradesh	5.08	5.22	-0.13 (-2.6)
J &K	4.19	4.04	0.15 (3.7)
Manipur	3.49	3.93	-0.44 (-11.2)
Meghalaya	3.48	3.81	-0.33 (-8.8)
Mizoram	4.87	4.41	0.46 (10.4)
Nagaland	3.62	3.44	0.07 (1.9)
Sikkim	4.40	4.21	0.20 (4.7)
Tripura	4.51	4.50	0.01 (0.1)
Uttarakhand	4.84	4.87	-0.03 (-0.5)
Union Territories			
A&N Islands	4.22	4.12	0.10 (2.5)
Chandigarh	4.54	4.68	-0.14 (-3.1)
D&N Haveli	3.95	3.12	0.83 (26.6)
Daman & Diu	4.54	4.33	0.21 (5.0)
Delhi	5.00	4.39	0.61 (14.0)
Lakshadweep	3.35	2.97	0.38 (12.8)
Puducherry	4.71	4.69	0.02 (0.4)

Note: * = Score arrived as per the indicators included in GGI 2020-21 and assigned weightages

Source: 'Good Governance Index: Assessment of State of Governance. GGI 2020-21,' pages 165-169.

5. Public Affairs Index (PAI)

The Public Affairs Index (PAI), introduced in 2016 by the Public Affairs Centre (PAC), a non-profit research organization, serves as a detailed instrument for assessing the governance of Indian states. It evaluates the extent to which states meet their constitutionally defined obligations, concentrating on three primary domains: Social Justice, Economic Justice, and Political Justice. Each domain is further divided into five sub-themes and examined through 22 indicators, allowing for a thorough and quantifiable assessment of governance. The PAI seeks to improve governance in India by utilizing evidence-based research, with a strong emphasis on the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and mechanisms for social accountability.

The current iteration of the PAI employs the Multi-Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) strategy for evaluation, specifically through the TOPSIS method, which ranks states according to their proximity to optimal governance outcomes. This systematic and data-driven approach eliminates bias, providing a reliable framework for assessing state performance. PAI is an essential resource for tracking the progress of inclusive growth in India, as it presents comparative governance metrics among states. It highlights areas of strong performance while also identifying challenges, thus facilitating informed policy-making that focuses on equitable and fair development.

Analysis of PAI during 2016-2018

The PAI's evaluation of governance in India is divided into two parts. The first part addresses the years 2016 to 2018, and the second part ranges from 2019 to 2021, reflecting the regular changes in methodology that

emerged post-2018. The PAC has simplified the themes from ten to five, reduced the indicators from sixty-eight to forty-nine, and incorporated three pillars along with the thirteen Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Between 2016 and 2018, Figure 2 illustrates that Kerala consistently emerged as the top-performing state in terms of the Performance Assessment Index (PAI), while Bihar was positioned at the bottom. The assessment of the states was based on ten indicators, which were divided into two categories: Large and Small States. These indicators encompass Essential Infrastructure, Support for Human Development, Social Protection, Women & Children, Crime, Law & Order, Delivery of Justice, Environment, Transparency & Accountability, Fiscal Management, and Economic Freedom. The overall index score is measured on a scale from 0 to 1. As shown in Figure 2, although Kerala leads the rankings, it must enhance its growth to attain comprehensive development across all ten aspects of the PAI.

The years 2016 to 2018 can be viewed as a foundational stage in recent history. This period saw the introduction and initiation of various schemes and policies that continue to benefit a large number of people today. Key examples include Startup India, BHIM, the Atal Innovation Mission, the Atal Pension Yojana, Digital India, the Draft for NEP 2016, the Maternity Benefit Act of 2017, Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana, the abolition of Triple Talaq, and the Lokpal Bill. Furthermore, this era is significant due to major economic changes, including the Demonetization in November 2016 and the rollout of the GST in July 2017.

Key issues during the period included the surge in crimes against SC/ST communities, the prevalence of child labor, cases of rape, deaths occurring in police custody, and a significant backlog of court cases. The government designated three trillion for the construction of 35,000 kilometers of roads nationwide, and the formation of the Higher Education Financial Agency was approved. Among the smaller states, Mizoram, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, and Sikkim are leading the way, with the latter two showing improved capabilities in critical governance areas like education and health. The study also found a negative relationship between the PAI and poverty levels. States such as Bihar and Jharkhand, characterized by low PAI scores, face high poverty rates, while states like Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, and Meghalaya exhibit high PAI scores and low poverty levels.

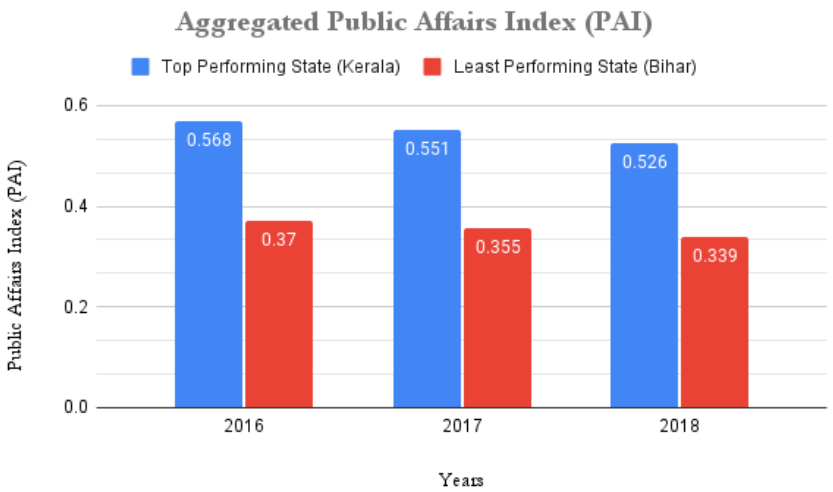


Figure 2: Public Index 2016-2018

6. National e-Governance Service Delivery Assessment (NeSDA)

The National e-Governance Service Delivery Assessment (NeSDA) is a key project of the DARPG. It was initiated in 2019 to measure how effectively e-Governance services are provided across States, UTs, and Central Ministries. NeSDA aims to evaluate the extent to which governments leverage digital platforms to offer services centered around citizens. It encompasses important sectors including Finance, Education, Social Welfare, and Environment, utilizing a systematic framework grounded in criteria such as accessibility, usability, information security, and user feedback. The assessment categorizes States and UTs into three distinct groups: North-Eastern and Hill States, Union Territories, and Remaining States, promoting competitive federalism and allowing for region-specific evaluations.

By identifying exemplary practices and deficiencies in service delivery, it motivates states and UTs to improve their e-Governance systems and workflows. This initiative aligns with the wider objective of fostering transparent, inclusive, and citizen-oriented governance by enhancing accessibility and accountability in public

services. NeSDA not only serves as a performance benchmark but also functions as a catalyst for innovation and efficiency in governance, supporting India's digital transformation ambitions.

Analysis of NeSDA 2019 and 2024

The 2021 assessment revealed substantial progress and modifications in the delivery of e-governance services across India during this period. The COVID-19 pandemic, which emerged in 2020, hastened the move to online services, significantly amplifying the need for electronic governance. States and Union Territories have made concerted efforts to adopt the recommendations from NeSDA 2019, focusing on the establishment of integrated State and UT Portals and increasing the range of services available on these platforms. Additionally, the difficulties arised by the pandemic prompted the implementation of security protocols such as VPNs, the introduction of flexible work arrangements including remote work, and the creation of various new applications that enhanced the connection between citizens and government, facilitating the delivery of timely services directly to individuals. The progress made in the country's e-Governance can be summarized by several key observations: (i) an escalation in e-Service Delivery, (ii) a heightened adoption of Integrated/Centralized Portals for e-Service provision, and (iii) improvements in scores across assessment criteria.

In the NeSDA 2021 assessment, 1,400 services from all States and Union Territories were evaluated, a significant rise from 872 in 2019, marking an increase of over 60%. The results of NeSDA 2021 highlight the progress of e-Services towards being more citizen-centric and establishing benchmarks for governance. Across the nation, governments have prioritized integrated service delivery, resulting in a greater variety of e-Services available through centralized portals. These platforms offer consolidated access to services, enhancing both accessibility and usability. They ensure a consistent digital experience for users, facilitating ease of use through intuitive navigation, a uniform design, improved content availability, and strong information security and privacy measures. Consequently, these improvements have led to higher scores across all assessment criteria, and the shift from isolated departmental portals to integrated centralized systems has contributed to increased citizen satisfaction.

The 2024 implementation status reveals that there are 18,335 services available across States and Union Territories, with the Local Governance and Utility Services sector contributing the most, at 5,844 e-services. Of the 2,016 mandatory e-services, 1,579 are currently operational, achieving a saturation rate of 78% across 36 States and Union Territories. Karnataka is the leading provider, offering 1,414 e-services. Furthermore, data indicates that Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Kerala, Gujarat, and Karnataka have attained full saturation of the 56 mandatory e-services on the Unified Service Delivery Portal. In Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Assam, and Odisha, all services are provided through their specific Single Unified Service Delivery Portals: e-UNNAT (1164), e-Sevanam (938), Sewa Setu (725), and Odisha One (404), respectively.

CONCLUSION

The indices reflect a mix of performance of state and inclusive growth. Like, over the past decade, India's HDI ranking has declined from 130 to 134, which is a concerning trend. Nevertheless, the HDI Index itself appears to show improvement. The GNI has seen significant growth but unemployment remains a critical challenge in India and it is important to highlight the existing disparity between the HDI of males and females. Addressing these gaps is essential for achieving gender equality as also reflected in SDG5 where India is an Aspirant (0-49), which is a pressing concern for inclusive growth. The 2023-24 performance regarding the SDGs indicates that our nation is a Front Runner (65-99) in achieving SDG1, SDG3, SDG6, SDG7, SDG8, SDG9, SDG10, SDG11, SDG12, SDG15, and SDG16. This reflects the country's significant advancement in these goals, even in the face of global challenges. India should concentrate on a defined subset of SDGs that correspond to its national priorities, and resources to address immediate challenges. By adopting a customised approach, countries can allocate their resources and efforts to the goals that are most relevant and realistically achievable within their socio-economic scenario. The CGGI indicates that India has not attained positive outcomes on the Global Scale, despite notable achievements in the Helping People Rise category, primarily driven by advancements in education and healthcare. Other pillars have also experienced growth during this period and India is progressing on e-governance.

The various indices reflecting India's performance are also subject to certain constraints. For instance, the Human Development Index (HDI) is based solely on three dimensions of human well-being, neglecting other important indicators of development and well-being, such as inequality, poverty, security, and disparities associated with gender or ethnicity.

A significant number of indicators linked to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) surpass the financial and technical capacities of statistical organizations and units in various countries. In 2020, over 50% of the SDG targets in the Asia-Pacific region could not be measured due to inadequate data. The United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) highlighted that 68% of environment-related indicators are lacking data, and merely 33% of the 104 gender-related SDG indicators are accessible in OECD member states. As a result, the existence of incomplete data sets can greatly affect the precision of SDG performance assessments and lead to misleading conclusions. To address this challenge, effective strategies must be implemented. Tackling the issue of data incompleteness is crucial for assessing the progress of countries and monitoring SDG indicators. As far as e-governance is concerned some citizens claimed they did not utilize e-services due to obstacles such as limited digital skills, lack of internet access, and usability issues. These gaps emphasize the necessity for focused campaigns and technological innovations to cater to the underserved citizens for good governance and inclusive growth.

REFERENCES

1. Ivanyna, M. and S, Salerno. (2021). Governance for Inclusive Growth. ISBN: 9781513582467. International Monetary Fund.
2. Ibid
3. SDG India Index 2023-24: Towards Viksit Bharat Sustainable Progress, Inclusive Growth. Pages 27-30.
4. Ibid. page 66.
5. https://pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=1833276 accessed on 21.03.2025.
6. https://darpg.gov.in/sites/default/files/NeSDA_November_2024.pdf accessed on 22.03.2025.
7. Nilashi, M. et al. (2023). 'Critical Data Challenges in Measuring the Performance of Sustainable Development Goals: Solutions and the Role of Big-Data Analytics', Harvard Data Science Review, 5(3). doi:10.1162/99608f92.545db2cf.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

TEACHER BIAS AND ITS IMPACT ON STUDENTS FROM MARGINALIZED BACKGROUNDS

Pawar Ashwini Vilas
Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha's, Sant Dasganu Arts, Commerce and Science College, Akolner, Ahilyanagar

ABSTRACT
Teacher bias conscious or unconscious attitudes and expectations that educators hold about students plays a significant role in shaping educational experiences. This paper explores the sociological dimensions of teacher bias and its profound impact on students from marginalized backgrounds, including those disadvantaged by caste, race, ethnicity, class, gender, and disability. Drawing on sociological theories, global case studies, and empirical research, the paper examines how teacher attitudes reproduce social inequalities, affect student performance and identity, and hinder inclusive education. It also discusses potential interventions, such as bias training, inclusive pedagogy, and structural reforms, to create equitable learning environments.

1. INTRODUCTION
Education is widely considered a vehicle for social mobility and inclusion. It is posited as a fundamental right and a powerful tool for individual empowerment and societal progress (United Nations, 1948; Sen, 1999). However, within the school system, inequalities often persist and are reproduced through various mechanisms, one of which is teacher bias. Teachers, as frontline actors in education, bring their own beliefs, values, and prejudices into the classroom. When these biases are unexamined, they can shape expectations, interactions, and assessments of students—often to the detriment of those from marginalized communities (Rosenthal & Jacobson, 1968; Rist, 1970).

This paper investigates the sociological aspects of teacher bias, analyzing how it affects students based on race, caste, class, gender, and other intersecting identities. It situates the discussion within broader theoretical frameworks and highlights international case studies to reveal the global nature of the issue. Finally, it proposes evidence-based interventions to address and mitigate the negative consequences of bias in education, fostering more equitable and inclusive learning environments for all students. The pervasive nature of teacher bias, whether explicit or implicit, demands rigorous academic scrutiny to understand its roots, manifestations, and profound implications for educational equity and social justice.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK:
Understanding teacher bias requires a multidisciplinary theoretical lens, primarily rooted in the sociology of education, social psychology, and critical race theory.

2.1. Labeling Theory:
Originating from symbolic interactionism, labeling theory posits that the labels applied to individuals by society significantly influence their self-perception and behavior (Becker, 1963; Lemert, 1951). In an educational context, teachers, as powerful agents of socialization, can attach labels to students based on their social class, race, gender, or perceived ability. These labels, whether positive ("gifted," "bright") or negative ("slow," "disruptive"), can become self-fulfilling prophecies (Merton, 1948; Rosenthal & Jacobson, 1968). The "Pygmalion effect" or teacher expectancy effect, a key concept within labeling theory, demonstrates how higher expectations lead to increased performance, while lower expectations can lead to decreased performance (Rosenthal, 1995). When teachers hold unconscious biases against certain groups, they may inadvertently label students from those groups negatively, leading to reduced academic challenge, fewer opportunities, and ultimately, lower achievement.

2.2. Cultural Capital Theory:
Developed by Pierre Bourdieu, cultural capital theory explains how non-economic resources, such as knowledge, skills, education, and cultural tastes, are transmitted across generations and contribute to social inequality (Bourdieu, 1986; Bourdieu & Passeron, 1977). Schools, rather than being neutral institutions, often privilege the cultural capital of the dominant social class. Teachers, often unconsciously, may interpret behaviors, communication styles, or prior knowledge that align with their own cultural background as indicators of intelligence or potential, while misinterpreting or devaluing the cultural capital of marginalized students (Lareau, 2003). This can manifest as bias in assessment, classroom participation, and teacher-student interactions, where students from different cultural backgrounds may be perceived as less capable or less engaged, even if their forms of engagement or knowledge are simply different.

2.3. Intersectionality:
Coined by Kimberlé Crenshaw, intersectionality is a framework that recognizes that individuals possess multiple, overlapping social identities (e.g., race, gender, class, disability) and that these identities intersect to create unique experiences of discrimination and privilege (Crenshaw, 1989; Collins, 1990). Teacher bias is rarely unidimensional; a teacher might hold different biases towards a Black girl with a disability compared to a white boy from an affluent background. An intersectional lens helps to understand how compounded biases can lead to particularly severe disadvantages for students at the nexus of multiple marginalized identities, revealing the complex and multifaceted nature of educational inequality (hooks, 1994).

2.4. Critical Race Theory (CRT):
Critical Race Theory (CRT) originated in legal scholarship and posits that racism is not merely individual prejudice but is systemic, embedded in laws, policies, and institutions (Bell, 1992; Delgado & Stefancic, 2017). Applied to education, CRT argues that educational institutions, including schools and universities, are not immune to systemic racism. Teacher bias, therefore, is not just an individual phenomenon but is influenced by and contributes to broader structures of racial inequality within the education system (Ladson-Billings & Tate, 1995). CRT highlights how seemingly neutral policies or practices can have disparate impacts on racialized students, and how teacher biases can reflect and reinforce these systemic issues.

3. MANIFESTATIONS AND IMPACT OF TEACHER BIAS:
Teacher bias can manifest in various forms, both explicit and implicit, and its impact on students from marginalized backgrounds is profound and far-reaching.

3.1. Differential Expectations and Academic Outcomes:
As discussed with labeling theory, teachers' expectations significantly influence student performance (Jussim & Harber, 2005). Studies consistently show that teachers often hold lower academic expectations for students from racial minority groups, low-income backgrounds, or those with disabilities (McKown & Weinstein, 2008; Tenenbaum & Ruck, 2007). For instance, research in the United States has found that Black and Hispanic students are less likely to be recommended for gifted programs than their White peers, even when controlling for test scores (Grissom & Redding, 2016). Similarly, in India, students from lower castes (Dalits and Adivasis) often face lower expectations and are tracked into less rigorous academic paths (Thorat & Newman, 2007). These lower expectations can lead to less challenging assignments, reduced feedback, and fewer opportunities for advanced learning, ultimately contributing to achievement gaps (Ready & Wright, 2011).

3.2. Disciplinary Disparities:
Teacher bias is a significant driver of disproportionate disciplinary actions against marginalized students. Black students, for example, are suspended and expelled at rates far exceeding their representation in school populations in the U.S., often for subjective offenses like "disruption" or "insubordination" (Skiba et al., 2014; U.S. Department of Education, 2014). Similar patterns are observed with students with disabilities, who are also disproportionately disciplined (Losen & Martinez, 2013). These disparities are often linked to implicit biases, where teachers may perceive the behavior of students from certain groups as more threatening or defiant than similar behavior from their peers (Okonofua & Eberhardt, 2015). Such disciplinary actions lead to lost instructional time, increased disengagement, and a higher likelihood of involvement with the juvenile justice system (Fabelo et al., 2011).

3.3. Impact on Student Identity and Self-Esteem:
The consistent experience of being subjected to biased expectations or treatment can have a detrimental effect on students' self-esteem, academic identity, and sense of belonging in school (Steele, 1997). When students internalize negative labels or perceive that their teachers do not believe in their abilities, it can lead to stereotype threat, where anxiety about confirming a negative stereotype impairs performance (Aronson et al., 1999). This can result in disengagement, reduced motivation, and a diminished sense of agency over their own learning (Eccles & Wigfield, 2002). For students from marginalized groups, school can become a site of alienation rather than empowerment, hindering their overall development (hooks, 1994).

3.4. Curriculum and Pedagogical Choices:
Teacher biases can also influence curriculum delivery and pedagogical choices. Teachers might unconsciously gravitate towards teaching styles or examples that resonate more with dominant cultural norms, potentially alienating students from diverse backgrounds (Gay, 2010). For instance, a teacher might use examples primarily from Western literature or history, making the curriculum less relatable for students from non-Western cultures. Furthermore, biases can lead to teachers overlooking the unique strengths and knowledge that marginalized

students bring from their communities, failing to leverage their cultural capital as a resource for learning (Ladson-Billings, 1995). This can result in a less inclusive and effective learning environment for all students.

4. GLOBAL CASE STUDIES:

Teacher bias is not confined to any single nation but is a global phenomenon, manifesting differently across diverse socio-cultural contexts.

4.1. Racial Bias in the United States:

In the U.S., racial bias among teachers is a well-documented issue. Studies have shown that White teachers are more likely to perceive Black students as disruptive and less academically capable than their White counterparts (Gershenson et al., 2016). This bias contributes to the overrepresentation of Black students in special education and disciplinary referrals, and their underrepresentation in gifted programs (Ford, 2014). The implicit association test (IAT) has been used to reveal unconscious biases among educators, demonstrating that even well-intentioned teachers can harbor biases that affect their interactions with students of color (Greenwald & Banaji, 1995; Staerklé et al., 2018).

4.2. Caste Bias in India:

In India, the deeply entrenched caste system continues to influence educational experiences, with teachers often exhibiting biases against students from Scheduled Castes (Dalits) and Scheduled Tribes (Adivasis) (Thorat & Newman, 2007). Research indicates that Dalit students frequently face discrimination, including being seated separately, receiving less attention, and being subjected to derogatory remarks (Kumar, 2005). These biases can lead to lower educational attainment, higher dropout rates, and limited access to quality education for marginalized caste groups, perpetuating intergenerational inequality (World Bank, 2003).

4.3. Gender Bias in STEM Education (Global):

Gender bias, though often subtle, significantly impacts girls' participation and performance in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) fields globally. Teachers, both male and female, can unconsciously hold stereotypes that boys are naturally better at math and science, leading them to encourage boys more in these subjects and provide less support or challenge to girls (Eccles, 1989; Gunderson et al., 2012). This bias contributes to the underrepresentation of women in STEM careers and reinforces traditional gender roles (UNESCO, 2017).

4.4. Disability Bias in Inclusive Classrooms:

Despite global movements towards inclusive education, students with disabilities often face biases from teachers who may underestimate their capabilities or struggle to adapt their teaching methods (Florian & Linklater, 2010). Teachers might have lower expectations for students with learning disabilities, leading to less rigorous instruction or a focus solely on basic skills rather than higher-order thinking (Shifrer, 2013). This bias can hinder the effective implementation of inclusive practices and limit the academic and social integration of students with disabilities (Lindsay, 2007).

5. INTERVENTIONS AND STRATEGIES TO MITIGATE BIAS:

Addressing teacher bias requires a multi-pronged approach that targets individual attitudes, institutional structures, and pedagogical practices.

5.1. Bias Training and Awareness Programs:

Effective bias training is a critical first step in raising awareness of both explicit and implicit biases (Devine et al., 2012). Such training should go beyond simply informing teachers about bias; it should provide strategies for recognizing and mitigating personal biases in classroom interactions, grading, and disciplinary decisions (Staats, 2016). Programs like "unconscious bias training" can help educators identify their blind spots and develop conscious strategies to counteract them (Greenwald & Krieger, 2006). However, for training to be effective, it must be ongoing, integrated into professional development, and supported by a culture of reflection and accountability (Forscher et al., 2019).

5.2. Inclusive Pedagogy and Culturally Responsive Teaching:

Inclusive pedagogy focuses on creating learning environments where all students feel valued, respected, and supported (Florian & Black-Hawkins, 2011). Culturally Responsive Teaching (CRT), a key component of inclusive pedagogy, emphasizes the importance of understanding and incorporating students' cultural backgrounds, experiences, and perspectives into the curriculum and teaching methods (Gay, 2010; Ladson-Billings, 1995). This involves using diverse examples, creating culturally relevant assignments, and fostering a classroom climate that celebrates diversity. When teachers connect learning to students' lived experiences, it

increases engagement, motivation, and academic achievement, particularly for marginalized students (Paris & Alim, 2017).

5.3. Structural Reforms and Policy Changes:
Addressing teacher bias also requires systemic changes at the institutional and policy levels. This includes:

- **Diversifying the Teaching Workforce:** Recruiting and retaining teachers from diverse racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic backgrounds can help reduce bias and provide positive role models for marginalized students (Ingersoll & May, 2012; Villegas & Lucas, 2002).
- **Reforming Disciplinary Practices:** Implementing restorative justice practices and positive behavioral interventions and supports (PBIS) can reduce reliance on punitive discipline and address underlying behavioral issues in a more equitable manner (Gregory et al., 2016).
- **Equitable Resource Allocation:** Ensuring that schools serving marginalized communities receive adequate funding, qualified teachers, and necessary resources can help level the playing field (Kozol, 2005).
- **Curriculum Review and Development:** Regularly reviewing curricula to eliminate biases and ensure representation of diverse perspectives is crucial (Banks, 2004).
- **Data Collection and Accountability:** Schools should collect disaggregated data on student performance, disciplinary actions, and program placements to identify disparities and hold educators and institutions accountable for equitable outcomes (Losen & Skiba, 2010).

5.4. Parent and Community Engagement:
Engaging parents and community members from marginalized backgrounds can provide valuable insights into students' needs and cultural contexts, helping to bridge the gap between home and school (Henderson & Mapp, 2002). Collaborative partnerships can help teachers better understand the strengths and challenges of their students, reducing misconceptions and biases (Epstein, 2018). Community-based organizations can also play a vital role in advocating for equitable educational practices and supporting students outside of school hours.

6. CONCLUSION:
Teacher bias, whether conscious or unconscious, poses a significant barrier to achieving educational equity and inclusion. As this paper has demonstrated, these biases, rooted in broader societal inequalities, manifest in differential expectations, disciplinary disparities, and impacts on student identity, disproportionately affecting students from marginalized backgrounds based on race, caste, class, gender, and disability. The sociological theories of labeling, cultural capital, intersectionality, and critical race theory provide robust frameworks for understanding the complex mechanisms through which bias operates and perpetuates educational disadvantage.

While the challenge is substantial and deeply embedded in social structures, effective interventions are possible. Comprehensive bias training, the adoption of inclusive and culturally responsive pedagogies, and systemic structural reforms are crucial steps towards mitigating the negative effects of teacher bias. Furthermore, diversifying the teaching workforce, reforming disciplinary practices, ensuring equitable resource allocation, and fostering strong parent-community partnerships are essential to create truly equitable learning environments. By acknowledging the pervasive nature of teacher bias and committing to sustained, multifaceted interventions, educational systems can move closer to their ideal of being vehicles for social mobility and inclusion, ensuring that every student, regardless of their background, has the opportunity to thrive.

REFERENCES:
1. Aronson, J., Lustina, M. J., Good, C., Keough, K., Steele, C. M., & Brown, J. (1999). When White Men Can't Do Math: Overcoming Stereotype Threat and Underperformance. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 77(2), 295–310.
2. Banks, J. A. (2004). Multicultural Education: Historical Development, Dimensions, and Practice. In J. A. Banks & C. A. M. Banks (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on Multicultural Education* (2nd ed., pp. 3–29). Jossey-Bass.
3. Becker, H. S. (1963). *Outsiders: Studies in the Sociology of Deviance*. Free Press.
4. Bell, D. A. (1992). *Faces at the Bottom of the Well: The Permanence of Racism*. Basic Books.
5. Bourdieu, P. (1986). The Forms of Capital. In J. Richardson (Ed.), *Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education* (pp. 241–258). Greenwood.

6. Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1977). *Reproduction in Education, Society and Culture*. Sage Publications.
7. Collins, P. H. (1990). *Black Feminist Thought: Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment*. Routledge.
8. Crenshaw, K. (1989). Demarginalizing the Intersection of Race and Sex: A Black Feminist Critique of Antidiscrimination Doctrine, Feminist Theory and Antiracist Politics. *University of Chicago Legal Forum*, 1989(1), 139–167.
9. Delgado, R., & Stefancic, J. (2017). *Critical Race Theory: An Introduction* (3rd ed.). New York University Press.
10. Devine, P. G., Forscher, P. S., Austin, A. J., & Cox, W. T. L. (2012). Long-Term Reduction in Implicit Race Bias: A Prejudice Habit-Breaking Intervention. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 48(6), 1267–1278.
11. Eccles, J. S. (1989). *Gender Roles and Women's Achievement*. Educational Researcher, 18(3), 15–20.
12. Eccles, J. S., & Wigfield, A. (2002). Motivational Beliefs, Values, and Goals. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 53, 109–132.
13. Epstein, J. L. (2018). *School, Family, and Community Partnerships: Your Handbook for Action* (4th ed.). Corwin Press.
14. Fabelo, T., Thompson, M. D., Plotkin, M., Hammond, R., Lane, C., & Roman, J. (2011). *Breaking Schools' Rules: A Statewide Study of How School Discipline Relates to Students' Success and Juvenile Justice Involvement*. Council of State Governments Justice Center.
15. Florian, L., & Black-Hawkins, K. (2011). Exploring Inclusive Pedagogy. *British Educational Research Journal*, 37(5), 813–828.
16. Florian, L., & Linklater, H. (2010). Preparing Teachers for Inclusive Education: Key Lessons From International Research. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 14(4), 369–379.
17. Ford, D. Y. (2014). *Culturally Responsive Gifted Education: Acknowledging and Challenging Implicit Bias*. Routledge.
18. Forscher, P. S., Mitchel, E. R., Cox, W. T. L., & Devine, P. G. (2019). The Science of De-biasing: A Review of Research on Implicit Bias Reduction. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 117(4), 845–871.
19. Gay, G. (2010). *Culturally Responsive Teaching: Theory, Research, and Practice*. Teachers College Press.
20. Gershenson, S., Holt, S. B., & Papageorge, N. W. (2016). Teacher Expectations and the Black-White Achievement Gap. *Journal of Labor Economics*, 34(3), 719–753.
21. Greenwald, A. G., & Banaji, M. R. (1995). Implicit Social Cognition: Attitudes, Self-Esteem, and Stereotypes. *Psychological Review*, 102(1), 4–27.
22. Greenwald, A. G., & Krieger, L. H. (2006). Implicit Bias: Scientific Foundations. *California Law Review*, 94(4), 945–967.
23. Gregory, A., Skiba, R. J., & Noguera, P. A. (2016). The Achievement Gap and the Discipline Gap: Two Sides of the Same Coin? *Educational Researcher*, 45(1), 59–68.
24. Grissom, J. A., & Redding, C. (2016). Discretion and Disproportionality: Explaining the Underrepresentation of High-Achieving Students of Color in Gifted Programs. *AERA Open*, 2(1), 1–25.
25. Gunderson, E. A., Ramirez, G., Levine, S. C., & Beilock, S. L. (2012). The Role of Parents and Teachers in the Development of Gender-Related Math Attitudes. *Child Development*, 83(1), 150–166.
26. Henderson, A. T., & Mapp, K. L. (2002). *A New Wave of Evidence: The Impact of School, Family, and Community Connections on Student Achievement*. National Center for Family & Community Connections with Schools.
27. hooks, b. (1994). *Teaching to Transgress: Education as the Practice of Freedom*. Routledge.
28. Ingersoll, R. M., & May, H. (2012). The Minority Teacher Shortage: Fact or Fable? *Education Next*, 12(2), 62–67.

29. Jussim, L., & Harber, K. D. (2005). Teacher Expectations and Self-Fulfilling Prophecies: Knowns and Unknowns, Resolved and Unresolved Controversies. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 9(2), 131–155.

30. Kozol, J. (2005). *The Shame of the Nation: The Restoration of Apartheid Schooling in America*. Crown.

31. Kumar, K. (2005). *Political Agenda of Education: A Study of Colonialist and Nationalist Ideas*. Sage Publications.

32. Ladson-Billings, G. (1995). Toward a Theory of Culturally Relevant Pedagogy. *American Educational Research Journal*, 32(3), 465–491.

33. Ladson-Billings, G., & Tate, W. F. (1995). Toward a Critical Race Theory of Education. *Teachers College Record*, 97(1), 47–68.

34. Lareau, A. (2003). *Unequal Childhoods: Class, Race, and Family Life*. University of California Press.

35. Lemert, E. M. (1951). *Social Pathology: A Systematic Approach to the Theory of Sociopathic Behavior*. McGraw-Hill.

36. Lindsay, G. (2007). Educational Psychology and the Effectiveness of Inclusive Education/Mainstreaming. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 77(1), 1–24.

37. Losen, D. J., & Martinez, T. E. (2013). *Out of School and Off Track: The Overuse of Suspensions in American Middle and High Schools*. The Civil Rights Project/Proyecto Derechos Civiles.

38. Losen, D. J., & Skiba, R. J. (Eds.). (2010). *Suspension and Expulsion in Schools: Current Trends and Disparities*. The Civil Rights Project/Proyecto Derechos Civiles.

39. McKown, C., & Weinstein, R. S. (2008). Teacher Expectations, Classroom Practices, and the Achievement Gap: A Review of the Research. *Journal of School Psychology*, 46(3), 235–262.

40. Merton, R. K. (1948). The Self-Fulfilling Prophecy. *The Antioch Review*, 8(2), 193–210.

41. Okonofua, J. A., & Eberhardt, J. L. (2015). Two Strikes: Race and the Disciplining of Young Students. *Psychological Science*, 26(5), 617–624.

42. Paris, D., & Alim, H. S. (Eds.). (2017). *Culturally Sustaining Pedagogies: Teaching and Learning for Justice in a Changing World*. Teachers College Press.

43. Ready, D. D., & Wright, D. L. (2011). Socioeconomic Disparities in Access to Kindergarten Classrooms of Varying Quality. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 103(2), 437–450.

44. Rist, R. C. (1970). Student Social Class and Teacher Expectations: The Self-Fulfilling Prophecy in Ghetto Education. *Harvard Educational Review*, 40(3), 411–451.

45. Rosenthal, R. (1995). Critiquing Rosenthal and Jacobson's *Pygmalion in the Classroom*. *Review of Educational Research*, 65(3), 295–300.

46. Rosenthal, R., & Jacobson, L. (1968). *Pygmalion in the Classroom: Teacher Expectation and Pupils' Intellectual Development*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

47. Sen, A. (1999). *Development as Freedom*. Alfred A. Knopf.

48. Shifrer, D. (2013). Stigma and the Link Between Learning Disabilities and Dropping Out of High School. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 54(4), 424–440.

49. Skiba, R. J., Arredondo, M. I., & Williams, N. (2014). *More Than a Metaphor: The Contribution of Exclusionary Discipline to the School-to-Prison Pipeline*. Equity & Excellence in Education, 47(4), 546–562.

50. Staats, C. (2016). *Implicit Bias: New Insights from the Social Sciences and Implications for Policy*. Kirwan Institute for the Study of Race and Ethnicity.

51. Staerklé, C., Sidanius, J., & Greenwald, A. G. (2018). Implicit Social Cognition and Intergroup Relations. In J. R. Doty & P. K. S. Li (Eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Intergroup Conflict* (pp. 209–224). Oxford University Press.

52. Steele, C. M. (1997). A Threat in the Air: How Stereotypes Shape Intellectual Identity and Performance. *American Psychologist*, 52(6), 613–629.

53. Tenenbaum, H. R., & Ruck, M. D. (2007). Are Teachers' Expectations Different for Racial Minority Than for European American Students? A Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 99(2), 253–273.

54. Thorat, S., & Newman, K. (Eds.). (2007). *Blockadia: The Political Economy of Discrimination in India*. Sage Publications.

55. U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights. (2014). *Civil Rights Data Collection: Data Snapshot (School Discipline)*. U.S. Department of Education.

56. UNESCO. (2017). *Cracking the Code: Girls' and Women's Education in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM)*. UNESCO.

57. United Nations. (1948). *Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. United Nations.

58. Villegas, A. M., & Lucas, R. (2002). *Educating Culturally Responsive Teachers: A Coherent Approach*. State University of New York Press.

59. World Bank. (2003). *Reaching the Poor: The Challenge of Alliances*. Oxford University Press.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN EDUCATION: SUCCESSES AND CHALLENGES FROM A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Dr. Gaikwad Bhusabeb
Swamy Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha's, Sant Dasganu Arts, Commerce and Science College, Akolner, Ahilyanagar

ABSTRACT
Affirmative action in education is a sociopolitical intervention designed to address historical injustices, structural inequalities, and persistent discrimination based on race, caste, ethnicity, gender, and class. While affirmative action has opened doors for marginalized communities globally, it remains a subject of intense debate. This paper examines affirmative action from a sociological lens, exploring its successes and challenges in diverse contexts, particularly in India, the United States, and South Africa. Drawing on sociological theories, empirical data, and global case studies, the study highlights how affirmative action aims to promote democracy, social justice, and institutional bias. It also explores resistance to such policies and the evolving discourse around equity and inclusion.

1. INTRODUCTION:
Access to quality education is considered a fundamental cornerstone for individual development, social mobility, and national progress (United Nations, 1948; Sen, 1999). However, deep-rooted inequalities based on race, caste, gender, socio-economic background, and other social markers continue to exclude large segments of the population from equitable opportunities. Historically, educational systems have often mirrored and perpetuated societal hierarchies, limiting access for historically disadvantaged groups (Bourdieu & Passeron, 1977; Apple, 2004).

Affirmative action policies aim to bridge this gap by offering preferential treatment in admissions and scholarships to historically disadvantaged groups. These policies emerged from civil rights movements and decolonization efforts, seeking to redress past and ongoing discrimination (Anderson, 2004). Sociologically, affirmative action reflects the state's role in reallocating resources and challenging hegemonic social structures. Despite progress, affirmative action remains controversial, often accused of undermining meritocracy or leading to "reverse discrimination" (Dworkin, 1977; Sowell, 2004). This paper excavates affirmative action through sociological theories and empirical data, analyzing its efficacy, ethical basis, and the social dynamics it reshapes. By examining its implementation in diverse national contexts, this study seeks to provide a nuanced understanding of its successes, limitations, and the ongoing debates surrounding its role in fostering a more just and equitable society.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK:
Understanding the complexities of affirmative action requires a robust theoretical foundation rooted in sociological thought. This paper draws primarily on Structural Functionalism, Conflict Theory, and Critical Race Theory to illuminate the multifaceted dimensions of these policies.

2.1. Structural Functionalism:
Structural Functionalism views society as a complex system whose parts work together to promote solidarity and stability (Durkheim, 1956; Parsons, 1951). From this perspective, social institutions, including education, contribute to the overall functioning of society. Inequalities, while potentially disruptive, can also be seen as serving certain functions, or as dysfunctions that need to be addressed to restore social equilibrium. Affirmative action, within a functionalist framework, can be interpreted as a mechanism designed to correct systemic dysfunctions (e.g., historical discrimination) that threaten social cohesion and stability (Davis & Moore, 1945). By providing opportunities to previously excluded groups, affirmative action aims to integrate marginalized populations more fully into the social structure, thereby reducing social strain and promoting a more stable and harmonious society. It seeks to ensure that all talented individuals, regardless of their background, can contribute to societal progress, thus optimizing human capital utilization for collective benefit.

2.2. Conflict Theory:
In contrast to functionalism, Conflict Theory emphasizes power struggles, social inequality, and the competition for limited resources (Marx, 1867; Weber, 1922/1978). This perspective views society as composed of groups with competing interests, where dominant groups seek to maintain their power and privilege, often at the expense of subordinate groups. From a conflict perspective, educational institutions are not neutral but rather sites where existing social inequalities are reproduced and legitimized (Bowles & Gintis, 1976). Affirmative

action, therefore, can be seen as a direct challenge to the established power structures and a means by which marginalized groups seek to gain access to resources and opportunities historically monopolized by dominant groups (Collins, 1979). The resistance to affirmative action, often framed as a defense of meritocracy, can be interpreted as an attempt by privileged groups to maintain their advantageous position and resist the redistribution of power and resources.

2.3. Critical Race Theory (CRT):

Critical Race Theory (CRT) emerged from legal scholarship and posits that racism is not merely individual prejudice but is systemic, embedded in laws, policies, and institutions (Bell, 1992; Delgado & Stefancic, 2017). CRT argues that race is a social construct and that racism is a pervasive and permanent feature of society, including educational systems. From a CRT lens, affirmative action is a necessary intervention to counteract the enduring effects of systemic racism and white supremacy, which continue to disadvantage racial minority groups (Ladson-Billings & Tate, 1995). It challenges the notion of "colorblindness" and emphasizes the importance of acknowledging race and historical context in addressing educational disparities. CRT proponents argue that true equity requires not just equal opportunity but also proactive measures to dismantle racist structures and create genuinely inclusive environments (Crenshaw, 1989).

2.4. Meritocracy and Social Mobility:

The concept of meritocracy, where individuals achieve success based solely on their talent, effort, and qualifications, is central to the debate surrounding affirmative action (Young, 1958). Proponents of meritocracy argue that affirmative action undermines this principle by granting preferential treatment based on group identity rather than individual merit (Sowell, 2004). However, critics of "pure" meritocracy contend that systemic barriers and unequal starting points prevent a truly meritocratic system from existing (McNamee & Miller, 2009). Social mobility theories examine the movement of individuals or groups within the social hierarchy (Blau & Duncan, 1967). Affirmative action, from this perspective, aims to enhance upward social mobility for disadvantaged groups, thereby challenging rigid social stratification and promoting a more fluid and open society.

3. HISTORICAL CONTEXT AND EVOLUTION OF AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Affirmative action policies emerged globally in response to centuries of systemic discrimination and inequality. While their specific forms and triggers varied, the underlying goal was to redress historical injustices and promote greater social equity.

3.1. Origins in the United States:

In the United States, affirmative action originated from the Civil Rights Movement of the 1960s. President John F. Kennedy first used the term "affirmative action" in Executive Order 10925 (1961), requiring government contractors to "take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, creed, color, or national origin." This was expanded by President Lyndon B. Johnson's Executive Order 11246 (1965), which mandated federal contractors to take "affirmative action" to ensure non-discrimination in employment. The focus later extended to education, particularly university admissions, aiming to increase representation of African Americans and other underrepresented minorities who had been historically excluded (Anderson, 2004). Landmark Supreme Court cases like *Regents of the University of California v. Bakke* (1978) and *Grutter v. Bollinger* (2003) shaped the legal landscape, generally prohibiting quotas but allowing race to be considered as one factor among many in a holistic review process to achieve diversity (Frymer & Grumbach, 2010). However, the recent Supreme Court ruling in *Students for Fair Admissions v. Harvard/UNC* (2023) has effectively ended race-conscious admissions, marking a significant shift in U.S. policy.

3.2. Caste-Based Reservations in India:

India's affirmative action policies, known as "reservations," predate its independence and are arguably the most extensive in the world. They were enshrined in the Constitution of India (1950) to address centuries of discrimination against Scheduled Castes (Dalits) and Scheduled Tribes (Adivasis), and later extended to Other Backward Classes (OBCs) (Galanter, 1984). Reservations apply to public sector employment, legislative bodies, and educational institutions, including universities and professional colleges. The aim is to ensure representation and mitigate the effects of historical social exclusion and economic deprivation (Deshpande, 2000). The Mandal Commission report (1980) and its implementation in the 1990s significantly expanded reservations for OBCs, leading to widespread protests but also increased access for these groups (Jayal, 2006).

3.3. Post-Apartheid Redress in South Africa:

In South Africa, affirmative action (known as "Employment Equity" and "Black Economic Empowerment") was introduced after the end of apartheid in 1994 to redress the severe racial inequalities created by decades of institutionalized segregation and discrimination (Seekings & Nattrass, 2005). The Employment Equity Act (1998) and the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (2003) aim to promote equitable representation of designated groups (Black people, women, and people with disabilities) in all sectors, including education and employment (South African Government, 1998). These policies are explicitly designed to dismantle the legacy of apartheid and build a more inclusive and representative society (Jain, 2009).

4. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN DIVERSE CONTEXTS:

The implementation and impact of affirmative action vary significantly across different national contexts, reflecting unique historical trajectories, social structures, and legal frameworks.

4.1. India: Caste-Based Reservations:

In India, reservations are a deeply ingrained and highly contentious aspect of public policy. They are designed to address the socio-economic and educational backwardness resulting from the caste system. While reservations have undeniably increased access to higher education and public sector jobs for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes (Reservation Policy in India, 2011), their effectiveness and fairness are constantly debated. Critics argue about the "creamy layer" (affluent individuals within reserved categories who benefit disproportionately), the perpetuation of caste identity, and the impact on merit (Beteille, 2008). Proponents emphasize that despite progress, systemic discrimination and unequal starting points persist, necessitating continued affirmative action to achieve substantive equality (Thorat & Newman, 2007). The debate often revolves around whether reservations should be based on caste or economic criteria, and the duration for which such policies should continue.

4.2. United States: Race-Based Admissions:

In the U.S., affirmative action in education has primarily focused on increasing racial and ethnic diversity in higher education. The rationale has shifted over time from redressing past discrimination to promoting the educational benefits of diversity for all students (Grutter v. Bollinger, 2003). Studies have shown that diverse learning environments enhance critical thinking, civic engagement, and cross-cultural understanding (Gurin et al., 2002; Antonio et al., 2004). However, these policies have faced numerous legal challenges and public opposition, leading to bans in several states (e.g., California, Michigan) and the recent Supreme Court decision effectively ending race-conscious admissions (Students for Fair Admissions v. Harvard/UNC, 2023). This ruling has reignited debates about alternative approaches to diversity, such as socioeconomic affirmative action or place-based admissions (Carnevale & Strohl, 2013).

4.3. South Africa: Post-Apartheid Redress:

South Africa's affirmative action policies are explicitly aimed at transforming a society deeply scarred by apartheid. The focus is on achieving representivity across racial groups, particularly for Black Africans, Coloureds, and Indians, who were systematically disadvantaged (Seekings & Nattrass, 2005). While these policies have led to significant increases in Black representation in universities and professional fields, they have also faced criticism regarding "reverse discrimination" and the potential for "brain drain" among White professionals (Booysen, 2007). The challenge for South Africa lies in balancing the urgent need for redress with concerns about efficiency and the potential for unintended consequences, while striving for a truly non-racial society (Jain, 2009).

5. SOCIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS AND IMPACT:

Affirmative action policies have profound sociological implications, impacting social structures, individual identities, and collective perceptions of justice.

5.1. Addressing Historical Injustices and Structural Inequalities:

A primary sociological justification for affirmative action is its role in rectifying historical injustices and dismantling structural inequalities (Anderson, 2004). Centuries of slavery, colonialism, caste discrimination, and systemic racism have created deeply entrenched disadvantages that cannot be overcome by "colorblind" policies alone. Affirmative action acknowledges that present-day disparities are a legacy of past discrimination and seeks to create pathways for groups that have been systematically denied opportunities (Bell, 1992). By actively promoting the inclusion of marginalized groups, these policies aim to disrupt cycles of poverty and disadvantage, fostering greater intergenerational social mobility (Massey & Denton, 1993).

5.2. Promoting Diversity and Inclusion:
Beyond redress, affirmative action is also justified by its capacity to foster diversity within educational institutions and, subsequently, in professional fields (Gurin et al., 2002). A diverse student body brings a wider range of perspectives, experiences, and ideas to the classroom, enriching academic discourse and preparing students for a diverse globalized world (Bowen & Bok, 1998). Sociologically, diversity is seen as contributing to social cohesion and reducing prejudice by promoting intergroup contact and understanding (Allport, 1954). Inclusive environments, facilitated by affirmative action, can challenge stereotypes, broaden horizons, and create a more representative leadership class that reflects the demographics of the broader society (Page, 2007).

5.3. Impact on Meritocracy and Perceptions of Fairness:
The most contentious sociological debate surrounding affirmative action centers on its perceived conflict with meritocracy (Sowell, 2004). Critics argue that affirmative action prioritizes group identity over individual merit, leading to the selection of less qualified candidates and undermining the principle of fair competition. This can generate feelings of resentment among those who feel overlooked despite their qualifications (Dworkin, 1977). However, proponents argue that "merit" itself is not a neutral concept and can be influenced by privilege and access to resources (Young, 1958; Lareau, 2003). They contend that a truly meritocratic system cannot exist until systemic barriers are removed and all individuals have genuinely equal opportunities to develop their talents. The debate highlights differing sociological understandings of fairness: equality of opportunity versus equality of outcome.

5.4. Unintended Consequences and Backlash:
Affirmative action policies have also faced sociological critiques regarding their unintended consequences. One concern is the potential for stigmatization, where beneficiaries of affirmative action may be perceived as less qualified, leading to self-doubt or external skepticism about their achievements (Steele, 1997). Another is the potential for a "mismatch" effect, where students admitted under affirmative action might struggle in highly competitive environments if not adequately supported (Sander & Taylor, 2012). Furthermore, these policies often trigger significant political and social backlash, particularly from dominant groups who perceive them as "reverse discrimination" or an unfair advantage (Skrentny, 1996). This backlash can fuel social divisions and undermine the very goal of social cohesion that affirmative action aims to achieve.

6. CHALLENGES AND CRITICISMS:
Despite its noble intentions, affirmative action faces persistent challenges and criticisms that demand careful consideration and ongoing policy refinement.

6.1. The "Meritocracy" Debate:
The fundamental challenge to affirmative action stems from the deeply ingrained belief in meritocracy in many societies. Critics argue that any policy that considers factors other than individual qualifications (like test scores, grades, or work experience) undermines the principle of rewarding the most deserving (Sowell, 2004). They contend that a truly meritocratic system ensures fairness by treating all individuals equally, regardless of background. However, proponents counter that "merit" is not a level playing field, as historical and systemic disadvantages affect individuals' ability to accumulate qualifications (Young, 1958; Lareau, 2003). They argue that neglecting these structural barriers in the pursuit of "pure" meritocracy perpetuates existing inequalities, making the system inherently unfair.

6.2. Stigmatization and Identity Issues:
A significant sociological criticism is the potential for stigmatization of beneficiaries. Students admitted under affirmative action may face the "stigma of incompetence," leading to self-doubt, reduced confidence, and a perception by peers or faculty that their achievements are not entirely earned (Steele, 1997; Crocker et al., 1991). This can undermine the very self-esteem and sense of belonging that affirmative action aims to foster. Furthermore, focusing on group identity in admissions might reinforce social divisions rather than transcend them, potentially leading to resentment and hindering genuine integration (Thernstrom & Thernstrom, 1997).

6.3. Implementation Challenges and "Creamy Layer" (for India):
In contexts like India, a major criticism of caste-based reservations is the "creamy layer" problem. This refers to the concern that the benefits of reservations are disproportionately captured by the economically and socially privileged individuals within the reserved categories, rather than reaching the most marginalized members of those groups (Beteille, 2008). This phenomenon can perpetuate intra-group inequalities and undermine the policy's objective of uplifting the truly disadvantaged. Implementation challenges also include difficulties in accurately identifying eligible beneficiaries and ensuring that the policies are applied fairly and transparently (Deshpande, 2000).

6.4. Legal and Political Resistance:

Affirmative action policies have consistently faced legal challenges and political resistance globally. In the U.S., a series of Supreme Court cases have progressively narrowed the scope of affirmative action, culminating in the recent decision against race-conscious admissions (Frymer & Grumbach, 2010; Students for Fair Admissions v. Harvard/UNC, 2023). In other countries, political parties and social movements often mobilize against affirmative action, framing it as discriminatory against majority groups or as an outdated policy (Jayal, 2006; Booysen, 2007). This ongoing resistance highlights the deep ideological divisions within societies regarding the role of government in addressing historical inequalities and the very definition of equality.

7. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS:

To navigate the complexities and criticisms of affirmative action while advancing educational equity, a multi-pronged approach focusing on holistic strategies and systemic reforms is essential.

7.1. Holistic Review Processes:

Instead of relying solely on standardized test scores and GPA, educational institutions should adopt comprehensive holistic review processes that consider a wide range of factors (Bowen & Bok, 1998). This includes socioeconomic background, quality of high school attended, unique life experiences, leadership potential, community service, and personal essays, alongside academic metrics. A holistic review allows admissions committees to assess an applicant's potential within their specific context, recognizing that disadvantage can manifest in various ways and that "merit" is multifaceted (Carnevale & Strohl, 2013). This approach can achieve diversity goals without relying explicitly on race or caste, potentially circumventing legal challenges in some jurisdictions.

7.2. Strengthening K-12 Education in Disadvantaged Communities:

A long-term and fundamental solution to educational inequality lies in significantly improving the quality of K-12 education in historically disadvantaged communities (Kozol, 2005). This involves equitable funding for schools, attracting and retaining highly qualified teachers, providing robust resources (e.g., technology, libraries, counseling services), and implementing rigorous curricula (Darling-Hammond, 2010). By addressing disparities at the foundational level, the need for affirmative action at higher education levels might gradually diminish as more students from marginalized backgrounds become genuinely competitive on traditional metrics. This approach shifts the focus from compensatory measures to preventative ones.

7.3. Targeted Support Programs:

Beyond admissions, institutions must implement comprehensive support programs to ensure the success of students from marginalized backgrounds once admitted (Tinto, 1993). This includes academic tutoring, mentoring programs, financial aid, and culturally sensitive counseling services. Such support helps to mitigate the "mismatch" effect and ensures that students, regardless of their entry pathway, have the resources to thrive academically and socially (Astin, 1993). These programs can also help to counter any potential stigmatization by fostering a sense of belonging and providing resources for academic excellence.

7.4. Public Discourse and Education:

Given the contentious nature of affirmative action, there is a critical need for public education and a more nuanced discourse around its purpose and effects (Anderson, 2004). This involves explaining the historical context of systemic inequalities, clarifying the goals of affirmative action (redress, diversity, social mobility), and presenting empirical evidence of its impact. Engaging in open and respectful dialogue can help to dispel misconceptions, address legitimate concerns, and build broader public support for policies aimed at achieving greater equity and social justice. This includes highlighting the benefits of diversity for all members of society, not just the beneficiaries of affirmative action.

8. CONCLUSION:

Affirmative action in education stands as a vital, yet fiercely debated, sociopolitical intervention designed to counteract the enduring legacy of historical injustices and structural inequalities. Through a sociological lens, this paper has explored how policies in India, the United States, and South Africa have sought to expand educational access for marginalized communities, promoting diversity, and challenging entrenched power dynamics. While these policies have undeniably opened doors for countless individuals and enriched educational environments, they have also faced significant criticisms regarding meritocracy, potential stigmatization, and implementation challenges.

The ongoing discourse surrounding affirmative action underscores a fundamental tension between individual merit and collective equity. As societies strive for genuine equality, it is imperative to move beyond simplistic binaries and embrace comprehensive strategies. This includes adopting holistic review processes in admissions,

making substantial investments in strengthening foundational K-12 education in disadvantaged communities, and providing robust support systems for students once admitted. Ultimately, the future of affirmative action, and indeed the pursuit of educational justice, hinges on a societal commitment to dismantling systemic barriers and fostering an inclusive environment where every individual has the opportunity to realize their full potential, contributing to a more just and equitable world.

REFERENCES:

1. Allport, G. W. (1954). *The Nature of Prejudice*. Addison-Wesley.
2. Anderson, E. (2004). The Future of Affirmative Action: A Philosophical and Historical Perspective. *University of Pennsylvania Journal of Constitutional Law*, 6(3), 379-408.
3. Antonio, A. L., Chang, M. J., Hakuta, K., Kenny, D. A., Levin, S., & Milem, J. F. (2004). Effects of Racial Diversity on Complex Thinking in College Students. *Psychological Science*, 15(8), 507–510.
4. Apple, M. W. (2004). *Ideology and Curriculum*. Routledge.
5. Astin, A. W. (1993). *What Matters in College? Four Critical Years Revisited*. Jossey-Bass.
6. Bell, D. A. (1992). *Faces at the Bottom of the Well: The Permanence of Racism*. Basic Books.
7. Beteille, A. (2008). *The Idea of Natural Inequality and Other Essays*. Oxford University Press.
8. Blau, P. M., & Duncan, O. D. (1967). *The American Occupational Structure*. Wiley.
9. Booysen, S. (2007). *The ANC and the Regeneration of the South African State*. HSRC Press.
10. Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1977). *Reproduction in Education, Society and Culture*. Sage Publications.
11. Bowen, W. G., & Bok, D. (1998). *The Shape of the River: Long-Term Consequences of Considering Race in College and University Admissions*. Princeton University Press.
12. Bowles, S., & Gintis, H. (1976). *Schooling in Capitalist America: Educational Reform and the Contradictions of Economic Life*. Basic Books.
13. Carnevale, A. P., & Strohl, J. (2013). *Separate and Unequal: How Higher Education Reinforces the Intergenerational Reproduction of Privilege*. Georgetown University Center on Education and the Workforce.
14. Collins, R. (1979). *The Credential Society: An Historical Sociology of Education and Stratification*. Academic Press.
15. Crenshaw, K. (1989). Demarginalizing the Intersection of Race and Sex: A Black Feminist Critique of Antidiscrimination Doctrine, Feminist Theory and Antiracist Politics. *University of Chicago Legal Forum*, 1989(1), 139–167.
16. Crocker, J., Major, B., & Steele, C. M. (1991). Social Stigma. In M. R. Rosenzweig & L. W. Porter (Eds.), *Annual Review of Psychology* (Vol. 42, pp. 505–531). Annual Reviews.
17. Darling-Hammond, L. (2010). *The Flat World and Education: How America's Commitment to Equity Will Determine Our Future*. Teachers College Press.
18. Davis, K., & Moore, W. E. (1945). Some Principles of Stratification. *American Sociological Review*, 10(2), 242–249.
19. Delgado, R., & Stefancic, J. (2017). *Critical Race Theory: An Introduction* (3rd ed.). New York University Press.
20. Deshpande, S. (2000). Caste and Class in Indian Higher Education. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 35(31), 2707–2713.
21. Durkheim, É. (1956). *Education and Sociology*. Free Press.
22. Dworkin, R. (1977). *Taking Rights Seriously*. Harvard University Press.
23. Frymer, P., & Grumbach, J. (2010). The Politics of Affirmative Action: Race, Class, and the Supreme Court. *The Forum*, 8(1), Article 2.
24. Galanter, M. (1984). *Competing Equalities: Law and the Backward Classes in India*. Oxford University Press.

25. Gurin, P., Dey, E. L., Hurtado, S., & Gurin, G. (2002). Diversity and Higher Education: Theory and Impact on Educational Outcomes. *Harvard Educational Review*, 72(3), 330–366.
26. Jain, R. (2009). Affirmative Action in South Africa: A Comparative Perspective. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 44(28), 75–81.
27. Jayal, N. G. (2006). *Representing the Dispossessed: The Mandal Commission and the Unfinished Agenda of Social Justice*. Permanent Black.
28. Kozol, J. (2005). *The Shame of the Nation: The Restoration of Apartheid Schooling in America*. Crown.
29. Ladson-Billings, G., & Tate, W. F. (1995). Toward a Critical Race Theory of Education. *Teachers College Record*, 97(1), 47–68.
30. Lareau, A. (2003). *Unequal Childhoods: Class, Race, and Family Life*. University of California Press.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

EDUCATION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY: A SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE ON INCLUSIVE AND QUALITY LEARNING

Jadhav Aakansha Ashok
Assistant Professor, Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha's, Sant Dasganu Arts, Commerce and Science College, Akolner, Ahilyanagar, Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune

ABSTRACT
This paper examines the multifaceted role of technology in reshaping education through a sociological lens. By leveraging digital tools, educational systems have made strides toward inclusion, equity, and personalized learning. Through case studies at global, regional, and local levels—especially during the COVID-19 pandemic—this study explores both the opportunities and limitations of integrating educational technology. Challenges such as the digital divide, infrastructural deficiencies, teacher readiness, and inherent biases are highlighted. Finally, policy recommendations are proposed to align with Sustainable Development Goal 4 and promote lifelong, inclusive, and quality learning, emphasizing the need for equitable access and culturally responsive implementation.

1. INTRODUCTION:
Education in the 21st century has transcended physical classrooms, driven by the profound digital transformation of learning frameworks. Technology in education now functions as an essential component rather than a mere supplement, facilitating inclusive, equitable, and quality learning opportunities globally (Selwyn, 2016). The rapid advancements in information and communication technologies (ICTs) have not only reshaped pedagogical approaches but have also significantly altered the social dynamics of learning, access, and knowledge dissemination (Unwin, 2017). This paper presents a comprehensive sociological examination of how technology mediates educational processes, analyzing its potential to both reinforce and dismantle existing social structures, particularly in the context of inclusion and equity.

The COVID-19 pandemic served as a critical accelerant, forcing educational institutions worldwide to pivot rapidly to remote and hybrid learning models. This unprecedented shift illuminated both the immense potential of educational technology (EdTech) and the stark inequalities embedded within its adoption (United Nations, 2020). While technology offered continuity of learning for many, it simultaneously exacerbated the digital divide, leaving millions of students, especially those from marginalized communities, behind (Warschauer & Matuchniak, 2010). Understanding these complex interactions requires a nuanced sociological perspective that goes beyond mere technological determinism. This study aims to explore the opportunities technology presents for fostering inclusive and quality learning, critically assess the challenges and pitfalls in its implementation, and propose actionable policy recommendations aligned with Sustainable Development Goal 4 (SDG 4) of the United Nations' 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development (United Nations, 2015).

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK:
A robust theoretical foundation is essential for analyzing the intricate relationship between technology and education. This paper draws upon key sociological theories to provide a comprehensive lens through which to understand the dynamics of EdTech integration:

2.1 Sociology of Education:
The sociology of education examines how social institutions, social stratifications, and cultural capital influence educational access, processes, and outcomes (Bourdieu & Passeron, 1977; Durkheim, 1956). From this perspective, technology is not a neutral tool but an artifact embedded within existing social systems. It can either perpetuate or challenge inequalities based on socioeconomic status, race, gender, and geographic location (Apple, 2004). This framework helps analyze how access to devices, internet connectivity, and digital literacy skills are distributed across different social groups, and how these disparities translate into differential educational opportunities and outcomes. Cultural capital, in particular, plays a crucial role, as students from digitally literate households may possess an inherent advantage in navigating online learning environments (DiMaggio & Hargittai, 2001).

2.2 Digital Inclusion Theory:
Digital inclusion theory highlights how equitable technological access and effective utilization can reduce social disparities and promote participation in a knowledge-based society (Norris, 2001). It moves beyond simply providing access to devices and connectivity, emphasizing the importance of digital literacy, relevant content, and meaningful engagement (Compaine, 2001). This theory posits that true inclusion requires addressing not

just the "first-level digital divide" (access to technology) but also the "second-level digital divide" (differences in skills and uses) and the "third-level digital divide" (differences in outcomes and benefits) (Hargittai, 2002). Applied to education, digital inclusion theory underscores the necessity of targeted interventions to ensure that all learners, irrespective of their background, can fully leverage EdTech for their educational advancement (van Dijk, 2005).

2.3 Social Constructivism:

Social constructivism, particularly as applied to learning, emphasizes technology's role in fostering collaboration, interaction, and the co-construction of knowledge (Vygotsky, 1978; Papert, 1980). In this view, learning is an active process where individuals build new understanding based on their experiences and interactions with others and their environment. Technology, through platforms like collaborative documents, discussion forums, and virtual labs, can facilitate rich social interactions that enhance learning outcomes (Jonassen, 1999). This framework shifts the focus from technology as a mere delivery mechanism to technology as a tool for active, participatory, and socially mediated learning, empowering students to become creators rather than just consumers of information (Resnick, 2007).

3. TECHNOLOGY'S ROLE IN ENHANCING INCLUSION AND EQUITY:

Technology offers transformative potential to enhance inclusion and equity in education by addressing traditional barriers to learning.

3.1 Personalized & Adaptive Learning:

AI-driven tools and adaptive learning platforms analyze individual learner profiles, including their prior knowledge, learning pace, strengths, and weaknesses, to customize instruction (Baker & Siemens, 2014). These platforms can dynamically adjust the pacing, content difficulty, and learning paths to individual needs, providing targeted support and challenges (Koedinger & Corbett, 2006). For instance, a student struggling with a particular mathematical concept can receive additional practice problems and explanations, while an advanced learner can be presented with more complex material. This personalization can be particularly beneficial for students with diverse learning styles or those who require differentiated instruction, thereby promoting equity by tailoring education to individual requirements rather than a one-size-fits-all approach (Pane et al., 2015). Studies have shown that adaptive learning systems can lead to significant improvements in student performance and engagement, especially for students who might otherwise fall behind in traditional classroom settings (Roschelle et al., 2016).

3.2 Remote & Hybrid Learning:

The advent of remote and hybrid learning models has significantly expanded access to quality education, particularly for geographically and socially marginalized communities (Hodges et al., 2020). Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs), virtual classrooms, and video conferencing platforms have enabled learners in remote areas, those with mobility challenges, or individuals with work/family commitments to pursue educational opportunities that were previously inaccessible (Siemens, 2013). During the COVID-19 pandemic, remote learning became a necessity, allowing educational continuity for millions globally. For example, in India, platforms like SWAYAM and eVidya facilitated learning for students in diverse regions (MHRD, 2020). While challenges remain, the flexibility offered by these models can democratize access to knowledge and bridge geographical divides, providing pathways to education for those traditionally excluded (Reimers & Schleicher, 2020).

3.3 Assistive & Multimodal Tools:

Technology has revolutionized accessibility for learners with disabilities, fostering a more inclusive educational environment. Tools like screen readers (e.g., JAWS, NVDA), speech-to-text software, and closed captions aid learners with visual or hearing impairments, enabling them to access digital content and participate fully in learning activities (Burgstahler, 2015). Furthermore, multimodal content delivery, incorporating visual, auditory, and interactive elements, caters to varied learning styles and cognitive needs (Mayer, 2009). For example, a student with dyslexia might benefit from text-to-speech features, while a student with ADHD might find interactive simulations more engaging than static text. These assistive technologies not only provide accommodations but also empower learners with disabilities to achieve greater independence and academic success, aligning with universal design for learning (UDL) principles (Rose & Meyer, 2002).

4. CASE STUDIES:

Examining specific implementations of EdTech across different scales provides concrete insights into its impact, opportunities, and limitations.

4.1 Global Perspective:

Khan Academy: This non-profit educational organization provides free, multilingual, and adaptive math and science instruction to millions worldwide (Khan, 2012). Its impact on low-income learners has been significant, offering high-quality educational resources that might otherwise be inaccessible. For instance, in 2018, Khan Academy reported over 100 million registered users globally, with a substantial portion from developing countries, demonstrating its reach in bridging educational gaps (Khan Academy, 2018). Its personalized learning approach allows students to learn at their own pace, reinforcing concepts until mastery, which is particularly beneficial in contexts with varied student preparedness.

One Laptop Per Child (OLPC): Initiated in 2005, the OLPC project aimed to provide rugged, low-cost laptops to children in developing countries to promote connectivity and literacy (Negroponte, 2006). While it achieved some literacy gains in remote areas, its success varied significantly by community support, teacher training, and sustained infrastructure (Glewwe & Muralidharan, 2016). For example, in Peru, a study found limited impact on learning outcomes without complementary pedagogical changes and teacher support (Cristia et al., 2017). This case highlights that technology alone is insufficient; successful integration requires a holistic approach addressing pedagogical, social, and infrastructural factors.

4.2 Regional (India):

eVidya / SWAYAM: As part of India's Digital India initiative, platforms like SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active–Learning for Young Aspiring Minds) and eVidya are state- and central-level initiatives providing free online courses, targeted content, and certification to underserved populations (MHRD, 2020). SWAYAM, launched in 2017, hosts courses from Class 9 to post-graduation, covering various disciplines, and has enrolled millions of students, particularly from Tier 2 and Tier 3 cities and rural areas, who might not have access to premier educational institutions (UGC, 2021). These platforms aim to bridge the quality gap and provide equitable access to higher education.

Digital India School Programs: These programs, spearheaded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (now Ministry of Education), aim to uplift rural and marginalized schools by providing tablets, smart classrooms, and teacher training (Digital India, 2015). While implementation has been uneven, these initiatives represent a concerted effort to integrate technology at the grassroots level. For example, reports from states like Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh have shown increased student engagement and improved learning outcomes in schools where smart classrooms have been effectively utilized, though challenges persist regarding maintenance and consistent internet access (NCERT, 2019).

4.3 Local (Akolner Region):

At the local level, particularly in institutions like Sant Dasganu Arts, Commerce and Science College, Akolner, the integration of technology has been observed through the adoption of blended learning courses using Learning Management Systems (LMS) like Moodle and Google Classroom. During the pandemic, the college rapidly transitioned to online classes, utilizing Google Meet for live sessions and Google Classroom for assignments and resource sharing. Teacher observations indicated improved student engagement, particularly with interactive quizzes and multimedia content (Jadhav, A.A., personal communication, 2023). However, these local implementations also highlighted inconsistent tech access among students, with many relying on shared family devices or expensive mobile data. Furthermore, teacher confidence and readiness varied, necessitating ongoing professional development and technical support. This micro-level perspective underscores the critical importance of addressing localized infrastructure and human capacity challenges for successful EdTech integration.

5. CHALLENGES AND PITFALLS:

Despite its immense potential, the integration of technology in education is fraught with significant challenges and pitfalls that can exacerbate existing inequalities if not carefully addressed.

5.1 Digital Divide:

The persistent socio-economic and rural-urban disparities in device and internet access constitute the most fundamental challenge, commonly known as the digital divide (Castells, 2001). In 2020, UNICEF reported that two-thirds of the world's school-aged children (1.3 billion) did not have internet access at home, severely limiting their ability to participate in remote learning (UNICEF, 2020). In India, while smartphone penetration is high, reliable broadband internet access remains a luxury, particularly in rural areas. A 2019 National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) report indicated that only 24% of Indian households had internet access, with a stark rural-urban divide (15% rural vs. 42% urban) (NSSO, 2019). This disparity is often compounded by income

levels; for instance, in the U.S., while 90% of white households had home internet access in 2019, only 79% of Black households and 74% of Hispanic households did (Pew Research Center, 2021).

Furthermore, a significant gender gap persists in many traditional societies, where girls often have reduced access to devices and internet connectivity due to cultural norms or economic constraints (UNESCO, 2019). This exacerbates existing gender inequalities in education, as girls are disproportionately affected by the lack of digital access.

5.2 Infrastructure Limitations:
Beyond mere access, unreliable electricity, slow internet speeds, and limited helpdesk support significantly disrupt digital learning continuity (World Bank, 2018). In many developing countries, intermittent power supply means devices cannot be charged, and online sessions are frequently interrupted. Even where internet is available, low bandwidth can make video conferencing and resource-intensive applications impractical. A 2020 report by the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) revealed that global average fixed-broadband speeds vary drastically, with many developing nations lagging far behind, making seamless online learning difficult (ITU, 2020). The lack of robust technical support systems in schools and homes further compounds these issues, leaving users unable to resolve connectivity or device problems, leading to frustration and disengagement.

5.3 Teacher Preparedness & Professional Development:
A critical bottleneck is the digital literacy deficiency among educators and their resistance to adopting new methodologies due to lack of adequate training and institutional backing (Ertmer & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, 2010). Many teachers, especially in public education systems, received their training in traditional pedagogical settings and may lack the confidence or skills to effectively integrate technology into their teaching practices (OECD, 2019). A 2018 survey by the European Commission found that only 39% of teachers felt "well prepared" to use digital technologies for teaching (European Commission, 2018). Without continuous, high-quality professional development that goes beyond basic tool usage to encompass pedagogical integration, teachers may revert to traditional methods or use technology merely as a substitute for existing practices rather than as a transformative tool (Mishra & Koehler, 2006).

5.4 Social and Cultural Biases:
Technology, far from being neutral, can inadvertently reflect and perpetuate dominant-culture norms, biases, and stereotypes in its content and design (Noble, 2018). Educational software, learning platforms, and even AI algorithms can embed biases present in their training data, potentially disadvantaging minority learners (O'Neil, 2016). For example, if an AI-driven adaptive learning system is trained primarily on data from a specific demographic, its recommendations or assessments might not be culturally relevant or fair to students from different backgrounds (Crawford, 2021). This algorithmic bias can lead to differential learning paths, assessment outcomes, and ultimately, reinforce existing social inequalities. Moreover, content developed without cultural sensitivity can alienate students from diverse backgrounds, making learning less engaging and effective for them (Gay, 2010).

6. DISCUSSION:
The integration of technology in education presents a complex interplay of opportunities and challenges, necessitating a critical sociological discussion.

6.1 Technology as a Double-Edged Sword:
While EdTech undeniably has the potential to democratize education and expand access, its unequal distribution and implementation risk reinforcing existing privileges and widening the educational gap (Zhao et al., 2020). The "Matthew effect" in education, where the rich get richer, can apply to digital resources; those who already have access and digital literacy skills benefit more from new technologies, while those without are further disadvantaged (Merton, 1968). This creates a scenario where technology, instead of being a great equalizer, becomes a tool for further stratification.

Therefore, agentic integration—where technology is used to empower students as active participants, creators, and critical thinkers—must be prioritized over passive consumption (Papert, 1980). Simply digitizing traditional content without rethinking pedagogy will not unlock technology's transformative potential. Students need opportunities to interact with technology in meaningful ways, to collaborate, problem-solve, and express themselves, rather than merely consuming information delivered via a screen (Siemens, 2005). This requires a shift from technology-centric approaches to learner-centric ones, focusing on how technology can facilitate deeper learning and engagement (Prensky, 2001).

6.2 Policy & Institutional Alignment:

Effective and equitable rollout of EdTech requires coherent coordination among ministries of education, schools, local communities, and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) (UNESCO, 2018). Fragmented efforts often lead to inefficiencies, duplication of resources, and uneven impact. Policies must be comprehensive, addressing not only access to devices and internet but also quality standards for digital content, robust usage support, continuous monitoring, and rigorous evaluation of outcomes (OECD, 2016). For instance, a national digital education policy should outline clear guidelines for curriculum integration, teacher training, and infrastructure development, while also allocating sufficient funding.

Institutional alignment also means fostering a culture of innovation and adaptation within educational systems (Fullan, 2013). This includes providing incentives for teachers to experiment with new technologies, creating peer-learning networks, and establishing clear pathways for feedback from students and educators to inform policy adjustments. Without strong leadership and a shared vision, even well-intentioned EdTech initiatives can falter (Means et al., 2010).

7. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS:

To harness the transformative power of educational technology for inclusive and quality learning, the following policy recommendations are crucial, aligning with SDG 4:

1. **Expand Infrastructure and Connectivity:** Prioritize investment in robust broadband infrastructure and device access in underserved regions, both rural and urban (ITU, 2020). This includes exploring diverse solutions like community Wi-Fi, satellite internet, and subsidized device programs for low-income households. Governments should set ambitious targets for universal internet access in schools and homes, treating it as a fundamental right for educational equity (UN Human Rights Council, 2016).
2. **Teacher Capacity Building and Professional Development:** Implement regular, high-quality digital-skills training programs for educators, focusing not just on technical proficiency but also on pedagogical integration of EdTech (Mishra & Koehler, 2006). Offer incentives for teachers to adopt and innovate with technology, and establish professional learning communities where educators can share best practices and receive ongoing support (Darling-Hammond et al., 2017). This training should be continuous, evolving with technological advancements and pedagogical research.
3. **Localized** and Culturally Relevant **Content Development:** Foster the creation of digital educational materials that are culturally and linguistically relevant to diverse student populations (Gay, 2010). This involves supporting local content creators, translating existing resources, and ensuring that digital learning environments reflect the diversity of learners (UNESCO, 2015). Policies should encourage open educational resources (OER) to ensure widespread access to high-quality, adaptable content (Wiley, 2007).
4. **Public–Private–NGO Partnerships:** Leverage collaborations among government bodies, private technology companies, and non-governmental organizations for scalable solutions and community engagement (World Economic Forum, 2016). Private sector expertise can drive innovation and provide technical support, while NGOs can facilitate last-mile delivery and community-level interventions, ensuring that technology reaches the most marginalized (UNDP, 2019).
5. **Governance and Accountability:** Implement robust monitoring and evaluation systems to track equity in access, learning outcomes, and user feedback loops (OECD, 2019). Data-driven policy adjustments are essential to identify disparities, assess the effectiveness of interventions, and ensure accountability. This includes collecting disaggregated data to understand the impact on different social groups (UNESCO Institute for Statistics, 2020).
6. **Promote Inclusive Design and Ethical AI:** Ensure that all educational tools and platforms adhere to universal design principles for accessibility, catering to learners with diverse needs (Rose & Meyer, 2002). Furthermore, develop ethical guidelines for the use of AI in education, addressing algorithmic bias, data privacy, and transparency, to ensure that technology serves all learners fairly and equitably (European Commission, 2021).

8. CONCLUSION:

Educational technology holds substantial promise for transforming inclusive and quality learning, offering unprecedented opportunities to personalize education, expand access, and empower diverse learners. However, realizing this potential requires a sociologically informed approach that critically addresses structural inequalities, infrastructural limitations, and human capacity challenges. Without concerted policy action and pragmatic interventions that prioritize equitable access, teacher preparedness, culturally relevant content, and

ethical considerations, technology risks exacerbating existing disparities rather than ameliorating them. By embracing a holistic strategy that combines technological innovation with robust social policies, technology can indeed play a transformative role in achieving Sustainable Development Goal 4—ensuring lifelong learning for all, leaving no one behind. The future of education hinges on our ability to harness technology not just as a tool, but as a catalyst for social justice and true educational equity.

REFERENCES

1. Apple, M. W. (2004). Ideology and Curriculum. Routledge.
2. Baker, R. S. J. D., & Siemens, G. (2014). Educational Data Mining and Learning Analytics. In R. K. Sawyer (Ed.), The Cambridge Handbook of the Learning Sciences (2nd ed., pp. 253-274). Cambridge University Press.
3. Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1977). Reproduction in Education, Society and Culture. Sage Publications.
4. Burgstahler, S. (2015). Universal Design in Higher Education: From Principles to Practice. Harvard Education Press.
5. Castells, M. (2001). The Internet Galaxy: Reflections on the Internet, Business, and Society. Oxford University Press.
6. Compaine, B. M. (Ed.). (2001). The Digital Divide: Facing a Crisis or Creating a Myth? MIT Press.
7. Crawford, K. (2021). Atlas of AI: Power, Politics, and the Planetary Costs of Artificial Intelligence. Yale University Press.
8. Cristia, J. P., Ibarrarán, P., Cueto, S., Santiago, A., & Severín, E. (2017). Technology and Child Development: Evidence from the One Laptop Per Child Program. Inter-American Development Bank.
9. Darling-Hammond, L., Hyler, M. E., & Gardner, M. (2017). Effective Teacher Professional Development. Learning Policy Institute.
10. Digital India. (2015). Digital India Programme: Aims and Objectives. Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India.
11. DiMaggio, P., & Hargittai, E. (2001). From the 'Digital Divide' to 'Digital Inequality': Studying Internet Use as Penetration Increases. Princeton University Center for Arts and Cultural Policy Studies Working Paper Series, 15.
12. Durkheim, É. (1956). Education and Sociology. Free Press.
13. Ertmer, P. A., & Ottenbreit-Leftwich, A. T. (2010). Teacher Technology Change: How Knowledge, Beliefs, and Context Intersect. Journal of Research on Technology in Education, 42(3), 255-284.
14. European Commission. (2018). Survey of Schools: ICT in Education. Publications Office of the European Union.
15. European Commission. (2021). Proposal for a Regulation Laying Down Harmonised Rules on Artificial Intelligence (Artificial Intelligence Act). COM(2021) 206 final.
16. Fullan, M. (2013). Stratosphere: Integrating Technology, Pedagogy, and Change Knowledge. Pearson.
17. Gay, G. (2010). Culturally Responsive Teaching: Theory, Research, and Practice. Teachers College Press.
18. Glewwe, P., & Muralidharan, K. (2016). Educational Interventions in Developing Countries: A Review of the Evidence. National Bureau of Economic Research.
19. Hargittai, E. (2002). The Second-Level Digital Divide: Differences in People's Online Skills. First Monday, 7(4).
20. Hodges, C., Moore, S., Lockee, B., Trust, T., & Bond, M. A. (2020). The Difference Between Emergency Remote Teaching and Online Learning. EDUCAUSE Review.
21. International Telecommunication Union (ITU). (2020). Measuring Digital Development: Facts and Figures 2020. ITU Publications.
22. Jonassen, D. H. (1999). Designing Constructivist Learning Environments. In C. M. Reigeluth (Ed.), Instructional-design Theories and Models: A New Paradigm of Instructional Technology (Vol. 2, pp. 215-239). Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

23. Khan, S. (2012). The One World Schoolhouse: Education Reimagined. Twelve.
24. Khan Academy. (2018). Impact Report 2018. Khan Academy.
25. Koedinger, K. R., & Corbett, A. T. (2006). Cognitive Tutors: Technology that Simulates Expertise and Promotes Learning. In R. K. Sawyer (Ed.), The Cambridge Handbook of the Learning Sciences (pp. 61-78). Cambridge University Press.
26. Mayer, R. E. (2009). Multimedia Learning (2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press.
27. Means, B., Toyama, Y., Murphy, R., Bakia, M., & Jones, K. (2010). Evaluation of Evidence-Based Practices in Online Learning: A Meta-Analysis and Review of Online Learning Studies. U.S. Department of Education.
28. Merton, R. K. (1968). Social Theory and Social Structure. Free Press.
29. MHRD (Ministry of Human Resource Development). (2020). SWAYAM: An Initiative of MHRD, Government of India. Government of India.
30. Mishra, P., & Koehler, M. J. (2006). Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge: A Framework for Teacher Knowledge. Teachers College Record, 108(6), 1017-1054.
31. National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT). (2019). Report on Digital Learning Initiatives in India. NCERT.
32. Negroponte, N. (2006). One Laptop Per Child. MIT Media Lab.
33. Noble, S. U. (2018). Algorithms of Oppression: How Search Engines Reinforce Racism. New York University Press.
34. Norris, P. (2001). Digital Divide: Civic Engagement, Information Poverty, and the Internet Worldwide. Cambridge University Press.
35. NSSO (National Sample Survey Office). (2019). Household Social Consumption on Education in India. Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
36. OECD. (2016). Innovating Education and Educating for Innovation: The Power of Digital Technologies and Skills. OECD Publishing.
37. OECD. (2019). TALIS 2018 Results (Volume I): Teachers and School Leaders as Lifelong Learners. OECD Publishing.
38. O'Neil, C. (2016). Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big Data Increases Inequality and Threatens Democracy. Crown.
39. Pane, J. F., Steiner, E. D., Baird, M. D., Hamilton, L. S., & Doss, H. (2015). Continued Progress: Promising Evidence on Personalized Learning. RAND Corporation.
40. Papert, S. (1980). Mindstorms: Children, Computers, and Powerful Ideas. Basic Books.
41. Pew Research Center. (2021). Digital Divide Narrows for Some Americans, but Gaps Remain. Pew Research Center.
42. Prensky, M. (2001). Digital Natives, Digital Immigrants. On the Horizon, 9(5), 1-6.
43. Reimers, F. M., & Schleicher, A. (2020). A Framework to Guide an Education Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic of 2020. OECD.
44. Resnick, M. (2007). All I Really Need to Know (About Creative Learning) I Learned in Kindergarten. Proceedings of the 2007 conference on Creativity and Cognition.
45. Rose, D. H., & Meyer, A. (2002). Teaching Every Student in the Digital Age: Universal Design for Learning. ASCD.
46. Roschelle, J., Shechtman, N., Tatar, D., Hegedus, S., Hopkins, B., Empson, S., ... & Gallagher, L. (2016). Math Learning in the Digital Age: A Study of an Integrated Digital Curriculum. Journal of Research on Technology in Education, 48(4), 263-282.
47. Selwyn, N. (2016). Education and Technology: Key Issues and Debates. Bloomsbury.

48. Siemens, G. (2005). Connectivism: A Learning Theory for the Digital Age. International Journal of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning, 2(1).
49. Siemens, G. (2013). Learning Analytics: The Emergence of a Discipline. American Behavioral Scientist, 57(10), 1380-1400.
50. UGC (University Grants Commission). (2021). SWAYAM: An Overview. UGC.
51. UNESCO. (2015). Rethinking Education: Towards a Global Common Good? UNESCO Publishing.
52. UNESCO. (2018). ICT in Education: A Global Perspective. UNESCO.
53. UNESCO. (2019). I'd Blush If I Could: Closing Gender Divides in Digital Skills Through Education. UNESCO.
54. UNESCO Institute for Statistics. (2020). COVID-19 and Education: The Digital Divide in Learning. UNESCO.
55. UNICEF. (2020). COVID-19: Are Children Able to Continue Learning During School Closures? UNICEF.
56. United Nations. (2015). Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. United Nations.
57. United Nations. (2020). Policy Brief: Education During COVID-19 and Beyond. United Nations.
58. Unwin, T. (2017). Reclaiming Information and Communication Technologies for Development. Oxford University Press.
59. van Dijk, J. A. G. M. (2005). The Deepening Divide: Inequality in the Information Society. Sage Publications.
60. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Mind in Society: The Development of Higher Psychological Processes. Harvard University Press.
61. Warschauer, M., & Matuchniak, T. (2010). New Technology and Digital Worlds: Analyzing Evidence of Equity in Access, Use, and Outcomes. Review of Research in Education, 34(1), 179–225.
62. Wiley, D. A. (2007). On the Sustainability of Open Educational Resources. EDUCAUSE Quarterly, 30(4), 14-18.
63. World Bank. (2018). World Development Report 2018: Learning to Realize Education's Promise. World Bank Publications.
64. World Economic Forum. (2016). The Future of Jobs Report. World Economic Forum.
65. Zhao, Y., Lei, J., & Yan, Y. (2020). The Digital Divide in Online Learning: Evidence from China. Educational Technology Research and Development, 68(5), 2375-2394.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

INCLUSIVE CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOKS: CHALLENGING STEREOTYPES

Dr. Manisha Jadhav
Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha's, Sant Dasganu Arts, Commerce and Science College, Akolner, Ahilyanagar

ABSTRACT
This paper explores the sociological importance of inclusive curricula and textbooks in educational institutions, emphasizing their role in challenging entrenched stereotypes related to caste, class, race, gender, religion, and other social identities. Drawing from various sociological theories and global case studies, the study investigates how traditional educational content often reflects dominant narratives that marginalize underrepresented groups. It highlights the need for curricular reforms to promote social inclusion, equity, and critical thinking. The paper also addresses challenges in implementing inclusive education and evaluates the role of policy, pedagogy, and teacher training in transforming the classroom into a space of equity and empowerment.

1. INTRODUCTION:

Education serves not only to disseminate knowledge but also to shape social consciousness. It plays a crucial role in constructing social realities and influencing how students perceive themselves and others (Durkheim, 1956; Freire, 1970). In most societies, formal education reflects the dominant culture and narrative, often marginalizing minority groups by omitting their histories, contributions, and perspectives. This exclusion reinforces stereotypes, sustains structural inequalities, and hinders the creation of inclusive societies (Apple, 2004; Bourdieu & Passeron, 1977).

From a sociological lens, inclusive curricula are essential tools for social justice. By critically analyzing textbooks and syllabi, educators and policymakers can challenge the epistemological dominance of majoritarian ideologies and create a framework that affirms diverse identities (Gay, 2010). This paper explores how inclusive curriculum and textbooks can serve as powerful instruments for social change, fostering critical thinking, empathy, and a more equitable understanding of the world. It will delve into the theoretical underpinnings, examine practical challenges, and propose strategies for effective implementation.

2. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK:

Understanding the sociological implications of curriculum and textbooks requires drawing upon established theoretical perspectives that illuminate how knowledge is constructed, disseminated, and contested within educational systems.

2.1. Critical Pedagogy:

Critical Pedagogy, championed by Paulo Freire (1970) and later expanded by scholars like Henry Giroux (1983), views education not as a neutral process but as a political act. It argues that traditional education often serves to maintain the status quo and reproduce existing social inequalities, a concept Freire termed the "banking model" of education. Critical pedagogy advocates for an education that empowers students to critically analyze societal power structures, challenge oppression, and engage in transformative action. From this perspective, an inclusive curriculum is one that encourages students to question dominant narratives, explore diverse perspectives, and develop a critical consciousness that enables them to challenge stereotypes and advocate for social justice (McLaren, 1998).

2.2. Cultural Capital Theory:

Developed by Pierre Bourdieu (1986), cultural capital theory posits that non-economic assets, such as knowledge, skills, and cultural tastes, are transmitted across generations and contribute to social stratification. Schools often privilege the cultural capital of the dominant social class, making it easier for students from privileged backgrounds to succeed while disadvantaging those whose cultural capital differs (Bourdieu & Passeron, 1977). An inclusive curriculum, in this context, would acknowledge and validate the diverse forms of cultural capital that students from various backgrounds bring to the classroom, rather than exclusively valuing the dominant culture's norms and knowledge (Lareau, 2003). It seeks to bridge the gap between students' lived experiences and the formal curriculum, making learning more relevant and accessible to all.

2.3. Social Constructionism:

Social Constructionism argues that reality, including concepts like race, gender, and nation, is not inherently given but is socially constructed through human interaction and cultural practices (Berger & Luckmann, 1966). Applied to curriculum, this theory highlights how textbooks and educational materials actively construct and

disseminate particular versions of history, identity, and social norms (Popkewitz, 1991). An inclusive curriculum, therefore, would critically examine how these social constructs are presented, challenge essentialist or stereotypical portrayals, and offer multiple, nuanced perspectives on identity and social phenomena (Burr, 1995). It aims to deconstruct dominant narratives and reconstruct knowledge in a way that is more representative and equitable.

2.4. Intersectionality:

Coined by Kimberlé Crenshaw (1989), intersectionality is a framework that recognizes that individuals possess multiple, overlapping social identities (e.g., race, gender, class, disability) and that these identities intersect to create unique experiences of discrimination and privilege (Collins, 1990). An inclusive curriculum must adopt an intersectional lens, acknowledging that stereotypes and marginalization are not experienced in isolation but are compounded by the interplay of various social categories. This means moving beyond single-axis analyses of identity to understand the complex ways in which students' multiple identities shape their educational experiences and how curriculum can either reinforce or challenge these intersecting forms of oppression (hooks, 1994).

3. THE PROBLEM WITH TRADITIONAL CURRICULA AND TEXTBOOKS:

Traditional curricula and textbooks often suffer from several deficiencies that contribute to the perpetuation of stereotypes and the marginalization of underrepresented groups.

3.1. Omission and Underrepresentation:

A primary issue is the systematic omission or underrepresentation of the histories, contributions, and perspectives of marginalized groups (Banks, 2004). Textbooks frequently focus on the narratives of dominant groups (e.g., male, white, upper-caste, majority religion), leading to a skewed and incomplete understanding of history and society. For instance, in many national curricula, the contributions of women, indigenous peoples, or racial minorities in science, literature, or politics are often minimized or entirely absent (Zinn, 1980). This not only deprives all students of a comprehensive education but also sends a powerful message to marginalized students that their experiences and heritage are not valued or relevant.

3.2. Stereotypical Portrayals:

When marginalized groups are represented, it is often through stereotypical or tokenistic portrayals that reinforce existing prejudices (Gay, 2010). For example, women might be depicted primarily in domestic roles, racial minorities as victims or in subservient positions, or individuals with disabilities as objects of pity. Such one-dimensional representations fail to capture the complexity and diversity within these groups, perpetuating harmful generalizations and limiting students' understanding of human potential (Weis & Fine, 2000). These stereotypes can negatively impact the self-esteem and aspirations of students from these groups, while also fostering biased attitudes among their peers.

3.3. Ethnocentric and Eurocentric Bias:

Many curricula and textbooks exhibit an ethnocentric or Eurocentric bias, presenting Western or dominant cultural perspectives as universal or superior (Said, 1978). This can manifest in the selection of literary texts, historical events, or scientific theories that predominantly originate from a specific cultural tradition, while neglecting equally significant contributions from other cultures (Semali & Kincheloe, 1999). In India, for instance, a focus on upper-caste narratives or a Hindu-centric view of history can marginalize the experiences of Dalits, Adivasis, and religious minorities (Kumar, 2005). This bias not only distorts historical understanding but also alienates students from non-dominant cultures, making the curriculum feel irrelevant or even hostile.

3.4. Lack of Critical Inquiry:

Traditional curricula often promote a passive reception of knowledge rather than encouraging critical inquiry and diverse interpretations (Freire, 1970). Textbooks may present historical events or social issues as settled facts, without exploring multiple perspectives, controversies, or the power dynamics involved in knowledge production. This lack of critical engagement hinders students' ability to analyze information, challenge assumptions, and develop their own informed opinions, which are crucial skills for democratic citizenship (Giroux, 1983). Without opportunities for critical inquiry, stereotypes remain unchallenged, and students are less equipped to navigate a complex and diverse world.

4. THE ROLE OF INCLUSIVE CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOKS IN PROMOTING EQUITY:

Inclusive curricula and textbooks are powerful tools for promoting equity, fostering critical thinking, and building a more just society.

4.1. Affirming Diverse Identities and Experiences:
By accurately representing the histories, cultures, and contributions of all social groups, inclusive curricula affirm the identities and experiences of marginalized students (Gay, 2010). When students see themselves reflected positively in educational materials, it enhances their self-esteem, sense of belonging, and academic engagement (Ladson-Billings, 1995). For example, including literature by authors from diverse racial backgrounds or historical accounts from the perspective of indigenous peoples can validate students' heritage and show them that their experiences are valuable and worthy of study. This affirmation is crucial for identity development and fostering a positive self-concept.

4.2. Challenging Stereotypes and Prejudices:
Inclusive content directly challenges harmful stereotypes and prejudices by providing nuanced, multi-dimensional portrayals of various groups (Banks, 2004). By presenting diverse role models and highlighting the complexities of identity, textbooks can dismantle simplistic generalizations and promote a more accurate understanding of human diversity. For instance, showcasing women in leadership roles or individuals with disabilities excelling in various professions can break down traditional biases. This exposure helps all students develop empathy, reduce prejudice, and cultivate respect for differences (Allport, 1954).

4.3. Fostering Critical Thinking and Multiple Perspectives:
An inclusive curriculum encourages critical thinking by presenting multiple perspectives on historical events, social issues, and scientific discoveries (Giroux, 1983). Instead of a single, authoritative narrative, students are exposed to different interpretations, debates, and the power dynamics involved in knowledge production. This approach teaches students to analyze information critically, evaluate sources, and form their own reasoned conclusions. For example, studying colonialism from both the colonizer's and the colonized's perspectives provides a richer, more complex understanding of history. This skill is vital for navigating a complex world and for active, informed citizenship.

4.4. Preparing Students for a Diverse World:
In an increasingly globalized and diverse world, an inclusive education is essential for preparing students to interact effectively and respectfully with people from different backgrounds (UNESCO, 2015). By exposing students to a broad range of cultures, viewpoints, and social realities, inclusive curricula equip them with the intercultural competence necessary for success in diverse workplaces and communities (Bennett, 2001). This prepares them not just for academic success but for responsible global citizenship, fostering understanding and collaboration across differences.

5. CHALLENGES IN IMPLEMENTATION:
Implementing inclusive curricula and textbooks faces significant challenges, ranging from resistance to practical resource limitations.

5.1. Resistance from Stakeholders:
One of the primary challenges is resistance from various stakeholders, including some educators, parents, and political groups (Apple, 2004). This resistance often stems from a fear of challenging traditional narratives, a belief that inclusive content is "political" or "divisive," or a lack of understanding about the benefits of diversity. In some contexts, efforts to introduce inclusive content are met with accusations of "rewriting history" or promoting specific ideologies, leading to public backlash and policy reversals (Ravitch, 2004). Overcoming this resistance requires sustained advocacy, clear communication about the educational benefits, and building consensus among diverse groups.

5.2. Teacher Preparedness and Training:
Many educators may lack the training, resources, or confidence to effectively implement an inclusive curriculum (Gay, 2010). Traditional teacher training programs may not adequately prepare teachers to address issues of diversity, equity, and social justice in the classroom. Teachers might struggle with how to discuss sensitive topics, manage classroom discussions around controversial issues, or integrate diverse perspectives into their existing lesson plans (Ladson-Billings, 1995). Without adequate professional development that goes beyond mere awareness to practical pedagogical strategies, the impact of inclusive curricula can be limited.

5.3. Resource Limitations:
Developing and acquiring inclusive textbooks and educational materials can be resource-intensive. Publishing houses may be slow to adapt, and schools in under-resourced areas may lack the funds to purchase new, updated materials (World Bank, 2018). Furthermore, creating high-quality, culturally relevant content often requires expertise from diverse communities, which can be challenging to access and integrate. The digital divide can

also exacerbate this, as access to online inclusive resources may be limited in areas with poor internet connectivity (UNICEF, 2020).

5.4. Curriculum Overload and Assessment Pressures:

Teachers often face pressure to cover an extensive curriculum and prepare students for standardized tests, which may not adequately assess critical thinking or understanding of diverse perspectives (Au, 2009). This "curriculum overload" can leave little time for in-depth exploration of complex social issues or for integrating diverse content in a meaningful way. The emphasis on rote learning and test-driven instruction can inadvertently push inclusive content to the periphery, as it may not be directly assessed on high-stakes examinations (Darling-Hammond, 2010).

6. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS:

To effectively implement inclusive curricula and textbooks, a multi-faceted approach involving policy, pedagogical shifts, and continuous professional development is crucial.

6.1. Comprehensive Curriculum Reform:

Governments and educational bodies must mandate comprehensive curriculum reforms that explicitly integrate diverse perspectives, histories, and contributions across all subjects and grade levels (Banks, 2004). This involves reviewing existing syllabi and textbooks to identify and eliminate biases, omissions, and stereotypes. Policymakers should establish clear guidelines for content development that promote accuracy, representativeness, and critical inquiry. This reform should be a continuous process, adapting to new research and societal changes.

6.2. Investment in Culturally Responsive Textbook Development:

There must be dedicated investment in the development and procurement of culturally responsive textbooks and educational materials (Gay, 2010). This includes commissioning authors and experts from diverse backgrounds, ensuring rigorous review processes for bias, and making these resources accessible to all schools, especially those in underserved areas. Promoting open educational resources (OER) that are culturally relevant and adaptable can also play a significant role in democratizing access to inclusive content (Wiley, 2007).

6.3. Mandatory Teacher Training and Professional Development:

Teacher training programs, both pre-service and in-service, must include mandatory components on diversity, equity, and inclusion (Ladson-Billings, 1995). This training should equip educators with the knowledge and skills to:

- Identify and challenge their own biases.
- Implement culturally responsive teaching strategies.
- Facilitate difficult conversations about social justice issues.
- Integrate diverse perspectives into all subject areas.
- Utilize inclusive assessment methods. Ongoing professional development and peer learning communities are essential for sustained implementation (Darling-Hammond et al., 2017).

6.4. Promoting Critical Media Literacy:

Beyond textbooks, schools should integrate critical media literacy into the curriculum (Kellner & Share, 2007). In an age of pervasive digital information, students need skills to critically analyze various forms of media for bias, stereotypes, and misinformation. This empowers them to deconstruct narratives from diverse sources and develop independent, informed perspectives, extending the principles of inclusive education beyond traditional texts.

6.5. Engaging Stakeholders and Community Partnerships:

Building consensus and support for inclusive education requires active engagement with all stakeholders, including parents, community leaders, and students themselves (Henderson & Mapp, 2002). Creating platforms for dialogue, addressing concerns transparently, and highlighting the benefits of inclusive education for all can help mitigate resistance. Partnerships with community organizations can also provide valuable resources, expertise, and authentic learning experiences that enrich the curriculum.

7. CONCLUSION:

Inclusive curricula and textbooks are not merely an add-on to education; they are fundamental to achieving social justice and fostering truly equitable learning environments. By challenging entrenched stereotypes, affirming diverse identities, and promoting critical thinking, these educational tools can dismantle historical

injustices and prepare students to thrive in a complex, interconnected world. While significant challenges exist in implementation, including resistance from stakeholders, insufficient teacher preparedness, and resource limitations, these are not insurmountable.

Through comprehensive curriculum reform, targeted investment in culturally responsive materials, mandatory and ongoing teacher training, the promotion of critical media literacy, and robust community engagement, societies can move towards an educational system that genuinely reflects and celebrates human diversity. The transformation of curriculum and textbooks is a continuous journey, but it is an essential one for building schools that are truly inclusive, empowering, and capable of shaping a more just and harmonious future for all.

REFERENCES:

1. Allport, G. W. (1954). *The Nature of Prejudice*. Addison-Wesley.
2. Apple, M. W. (2004). *Ideology and Curriculum*. Routledge.
3. Au, W. (2009). Unequal by Design: High-Stakes Testing and the Standardization of Inequality. Routledge.
4. Banks, J. A. (2004). Multicultural Education: Historical Development, Dimensions, and Practice. In J. A. Banks & C. A. M. Banks (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on Multicultural Education* (2nd ed., pp. 3–29). Jossey-Bass.
5. Bennett, C. I. (2001). *Comprehensive Multicultural Education: Theory and Practice* (4th ed.). Allyn & Bacon.
6. Berger, P. L., & Luckmann, T. (1966). *The Social Construction of Reality: A Treatise in the Sociology of Knowledge*. Doubleday.
7. Bourdieu, P. (1986). The Forms of Capital. In J. Richardson (Ed.), *Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education* (pp. 241–258). Greenwood.
8. Bourdieu, P., & Passeron, J. C. (1977). *Reproduction in Education, Society and Culture*. Sage Publications.
9. Burr, V. (1995). *An Introduction to Social Constructionism*. Routledge.
10. Collins, P. H. (1990). *Black Feminist Thought: Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment*. Routledge.
11. Crenshaw, K. (1989). Demarginalizing the Intersection of Race and Sex: A Black Feminist Critique of Antidiscrimination Doctrine, Feminist Theory and Antiracist Politics. *University of Chicago Legal Forum*, 1989(1), 139–167.
12. Darling-Hammond, L. (2010). *The Flat World and Education: How America's Commitment to Equity Will Determine Our Future*. Teachers College Press.
13. Darling-Hammond, L., Hyler, M. E., & Gardner, M. (2017). *Effective Teacher Professional Development*. Learning Policy Institute.
14. Durkheim, É. (1956). *Education and Sociology*. Free Press.
15. Freire, P. (1970). *Pedagogy of the Oppressed*. Herder and Herder.
16. Gay, G. (2010). *Culturally Responsive Teaching: Theory, Research, and Practice*. Teachers College Press.
17. Giroux, H. A. (1983). *Theory and Resistance in Education: A Pedagogy for the Opposition*. Bergin & Garvey.
18. Henderson, A. T., & Mapp, K. L. (2002). *A New Wave of Evidence: The Impact of School, Family, and Community Connections on Student Achievement*. National Center for Family & Community Connections with Schools.
19. Hooks, b. (1994). *Teaching to Transgress: Education as the Practice of Freedom*. Routledge.
20. Kellner, D., & Share, G. (2007). Critical Media Literacy, Democracy, and the Reconstruction of Education. In J. L. Kincheloe & P. L. Thomas (Eds.), *Reading, Writing, and Thinking: The Postmodern Moment in Education* (pp. 3-23). Sense Publishers.
21. Kumar, K. (2005). *Political Agenda of Education: A Study of Colonialist and Nationalist Ideas*. Sage Publications.

22. Ladson-Billings, G. (1995). Toward a Theory of Culturally Relevant Pedagogy. *American Educational Research Journal*, 32(3), 465–491.
23. Lareau, A. (2003). *Unequal Childhoods: Class, Race, and Family Life*. University of California Press.
24. McLaren, P. (1998). *Life in Schools: An Introduction to Critical Pedagogy in the Foundations of Education* (3rd ed.). Longman.
25. Popkewitz, T. S. (1991). *A Political Sociology of Educational Reform: Power/Knowledge in Teaching, Teacher Education, and Research*. Teachers College Press.
26. Ravitch, D. (2004). *The Language Police: How Pressure Groups Restrict What Students Learn*. Knopf.
27. Said, E. W. (1978). *Orientalism*. Pantheon Books.
28. Semali, L. M., & Kincheloe, J. L. (Eds.). (1999). *What is Indigenous Knowledge? Voices from the Academy*. Falmer Press.
29. UNESCO. (2015). *Rethinking Education: Towards a Global Common Good?* UNESCO Publishing.
30. UNICEF. (2020). *COVID-19: Are Children Able to Continue Learning During School Closures?* UNICEF.
31. Weis, L., & Fine, M. (Eds.). (2000). *Construction Sites: Excavating Race, Class, and Gender Among Urban Youth*. Teachers College Press.
32. Wiley, D. A. (2007). On the Sustainability of Open Educational Resources. *EDUCAUSE Quarterly*, 30(4), 14-18.
33. World Bank. (2018). *World Development Report 2018: Learning to Realize Education's Promise*. World Bank Publications.
34. Zinn, H. (1980). *A People's History of the United States*. Harper & Row.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

सावित्रीबाई फुले पुणे विश्वविद्यालय पुणे की विद्यावाचस्पति (पीएच.डी.)

शोध छात्रा :-अमृता धनंजय कोकाटे पाटील

शोध निर्देशक: - डॉ बाबासाहेब रसूल शेख

अनुसंधान केंद्र हिंदी विभाग: -प्रो.रामकृष्ण मोरे कला,वाणिज्य एवं विज्ञान

महाविद्यालय आकुर्डी, पुणे-44

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा

प्रस्तावना: - शिक्षा क्या है? अनंत काल तक चलने वाली अध्ययन प्रक्रिया मतलब शिक्षा। समाज के हर एक संजीव घटक शिक्षा का अनुग्रह करता है। मनुष्य को हो या पशु को हो वह जन्म से अंत तक शिक्षा की अध्ययन प्रक्रिया से ही अपने विकास का कार्य करता है।

आदिवासी शिक्षा क्या है ?

आदिवासी शिक्षा नीति को आदिवासियों के इतिहास, भाषा, संस्कृति और जीवन शैली की विशिष्टता और इस तथ्य को ध्यान में रखना चाहिए कि वे हमारे देश के समान नागरिक हैं। विस्तार से, नीति को पाठ्यक्रम, शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण, सामग्री विकास और स्कूल के बुनियादी ढांचे के संबंध में आदिवासी विशिष्टता का सम्मान करने का सचेत प्रयास करना चाहिए।

आदिवासी की परिभाषा क्या है?

आदिवासी शब्द दो शब्दों 'आदि' और 'वासी' से मिल कर बना है और इसका अर्थ मूल निवासी होता है। भारत की जनसंख्या का 8.6% (10 करोड़) जितना एक बड़ा हिस्सा आदिवासियों का है। पुरातन लेखों में आदिवासियों को अत्विका कहा गया है (संस्कृत ग्रंथों में)।

आदिवासी शिक्षा में सुधार कैसे करें?

जनजातीय जीवन, कला और संस्कृति के साथ सांस्कृतिक संबंध स्थापित करना । जिला और/या जनजातीय परियोजना स्तरों पर भाषा और प्रारंभिक कक्षा शिक्षण संसाधन व्यक्तियों का एक प्रकोष्ठ स्थापित करना, जो विशेष रूप से जनजातीय बच्चों के साथ काम करें।जनजातीय जीवन, कला और संस्कृति के साथ सांस्कृतिक संबंध स्थापित करना । जिला और/या जनजातीय परियोजना स्तरों पर भाषा और प्रारंभिक कक्षा शिक्षण संसाधन व्यक्तियों का एक प्रकोष्ठ स्थापित करना, जो विशेष रूप से जनजातीय बच्चों के साथ काम करें।भारतीय संविधान में आदिवासियों से संबंधित अनुच्छेदों में अनुच्छेद 15(4) शामिल है, जो उनकी शैक्षिक उन्नति के लिए विशेष प्रावधान प्रदान करता है, अनुच्छेद 46, जो राज्य को उनके शैक्षिक और आर्थिक हितों को बढ़ावा देने का आदेश देता है, और अनुच्छेद 244(1) जो अनुसूचित क्षेत्रों और अनुसूचित जनजातियों पर पांचवीं अनुसूची लागू करता ।अनुसूचित जनजातियों के निवास वाले क्षेत्रों में आंगनवाड़ी, अनौपचारिक और वयस्क शिक्षा केंद्र खोले गए। शिक्षित और होनहार अनुसूचित जनजाति के युवाओं को आदिवासी क्षेत्रों में पढ़ाने के लिए प्रोत्साहित किया गया। नीति का समग्र ध्यान शिक्षा तक पहुँच के प्रावधानों को मजबूत करके आदिवासियों को बुनियादी शिक्षा प्रदान करने पर केंद्रित था।

आदिवासियों को शिक्षा का अधिकार कब मिला था?

इस अधिकार को व्यवहारिक रूप देने के लिए संसद में निशुल्क एवं अनिवार्य शिक्षा अधिनियम 2009 पारित किया। जो 1 अप्रैल 2010 से लागू हुआ। इस अधिनियम में 7 अध्याय तथा 38 खण्ड हैं।

ISSN 2322 - 0899

आदिवासी अध्ययन का अर्थ क्या है?

अध्ययन का यह क्षेत्र जनजातीय जीवन के विभिन्न पहलुओं को सम्मिलित करता है, जिसमें उनकी संस्कृति, इतिहास, भाषा, सामाजिक संरचना, रीति-रिवाज, परम्पराएं, शासन प्रणालियां तथा उनके सामाजिक-आर्थिक, राजनीतिक और सांस्कृतिक कल्याण से संबंधित मुद्दे शामिल हैं।

आदिवासी शिक्षा की मुख्य समस्या क्या है?

भाषा संबंधी बाधाएँ: आदिवासी बच्चे आमतौर पर घर पर अपनी मूल भाषा बोलते हैं, जो अक्सर स्कूलों में शिक्षा का माध्यम नहीं होती है। भाषा संबंधी इस अंतर के कारण उन्हें पाठ समझने में कठिनाई होती है, जिससे उनका शैक्षणिक प्रदर्शन खराब होता है और पढ़ाई छोड़ने की दर बढ़ जाती है। आदिवासी समाज का शिक्षित न होना बहुत बड़ी समस्या है। आदिवासी समाज का शिक्षा से कम सरोकार होना उनके कई समस्या से जुड़ा हुआ है। ऋणग्रस्तता, भूमि हस्तांतरण, गरीबी, बेरोजगारी, स्वास्थ्य आदि कई समस्यायें हैं जो शिक्षा से प्रभावित होती हैं। जनजातीय समूहों पर औपचारिक शिक्षा का प्रभाव बहुत कम पड़ा है। भारत की शिक्षा व्यवस्था में कुछ समस्याएं हैं ।सबसे बड़ी समस्या है,महंगाई जिनका समाधान अब तक आधुनिक तकनीक, नीतियाँ और संज्ञानात्मक प्रयासों के माध्यम से किया जा रहा है। कुछ ऐसी समस्याएं हैं जैसे शिक्षकों की प्रशिक्षण की गुणवत्ता, डिजिटल शिक्षा का प्रसार, शिक्षा सामग्रियों की अद्यतन, और शिक्षा सेवाओं की पहुंच में असमानता।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लोगों को शिक्षा में शामिल करने से जुड़े शोध निबंध मुख्य रूप से इन समूहों के लिए शिक्षा तक पहुंच और शैक्षिक अवसरों में असमानता पर ध्यान केंद्रित करते हैं। इन निबंधों में शिक्षा के माध्यम से सशक्तिकरण, उनकी विशिष्ट सांस्कृतिक और भाषाई ज़रूरतों को पूरा करना, और ऐतिहासिक रूप से हाशिए पर रखे गए इन समुदायों के लिए समावेशी शिक्षा प्रणालियों को लागू करना शामिल है।शिक्षा को आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के समुदायों के लिए सशक्तिकरण का एक महत्वपूर्ण साधन माना जाता है। शिक्षा के माध्यम से, वे आर्थिक रूप से मजबूत हो सकते हैं, सामाजिक असमानता से जूझ सकते हैं, और अपनी संस्कृति और पहचान को बनाए रख सकते हैं।आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लोगों के लिए शिक्षा को अधिक समावेशी बनाने की आवश्यकता पर जोर दिया गया है, जिसमें उनकी सांस्कृतिक और भाषाई ज़रूरतों को ध्यान में रखते हुए पाठ्यक्रम विकसित करना और शिक्षकों को प्रशिक्षित करना ।

शिक्षा एक ऐसी व्यवस्था है जो किसी भी सभ्यता को महान बनाने का काम करती है। शिक्षा समाज में संतुलन बनाए रखने का एक महत्वपूर्ण साधन है। हर वर्ग और जाति के लोगों को शिक्षा प्राप्त करने का अधिकार है, क्योंकि यह भारत में रहने वाले प्रत्येक नागरिक का मौलिक अधिकार है। आज के इस ब्लॉग में हम जानेंगे कि आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का क्या महत्व है। इस विषय पर विस्तार से जानकारी लेते हैं ।

वंदन टेटे जी एक आदिवासी सामाजिक परिवार में जान में और प्रभावशाली व्यक्तिमतवाहे जिन्होंने अपने साहित्य के माध्यम से शिक्षा समाज और परिवर्तन का नारा फैलाते हुए सामाजिक हक और सुविधा का अप्रतिम कार्य अपने जीवन काल में किया है। उन्होंने कहा है,शिक्षा आदिवासी समाज के सामाजिक, आर्थिक और राजनीतिक सुधारों के लिए एक महत्वपूर्ण साधन है ।शिक्षा से आदिवासी समुदाय सामाजिक और आर्थिक विकास के लिए महत्वपूर्ण प्रगति कर सकते हैं।आदिवासी समाज का सशक्तिकरण शिक्षा का मूल प्रकार्य होगा । इस धारणा को हम इस तथ्य से भी पुष्ट कर सकते हैं कि मौजूदा शिक्षा का फैलाव अभी तक आदिवासियों की बदहाली में कोई खास बदलाव तो आदिवासी समाज का सशक्तिकरण शिक्षा का मूल प्रकार्य होगा । इस धारणा को हम इस तथ्य से भी पुष्ट कर सकते हैं कि मौजूदा शिक्षा का फैलाव अभी तक आदिवासियों की बदहाली में कोई खास बदलाव तो क्या पाया नहीं गया है।

ISSN 2322 - 0899

आदिवासी समाज का सशक्तिकरण शिक्षा का मूल प्रकार्य होगा । इस धारणा को हम इस तथ्य से भी पुष्ट कर सकते हैं कि मौजूदा शिक्षा का फैलाव अभी तक आदिवासियों की बदहाली में कोई खास बदलाव तो क्या ठहराव भी नहीं ला पाया।

विद्येविना मति गली

मति विना नि ती गली

नीति विना गति गली

गति विना वित्त गेले

वित्तविना शूद्र खाचले

एवधे सारे अनर्थ एका अविद्येने केले.

इसलिए यह दोहराने की आवश्यकता नहीं है कि शिक्षा कितनी महत्वपूर्ण है। लेकिन, आज वंचितों की शिक्षा जिस स्थिति में पहुंच गई है, उसे देखते हुए इस विषय पर जोर देना जरूरी है।आज हम कह सकते हैं कि समाज में प्रगतिशील और उच्च वर्ग ने शिक्षा के महत्व को समझा है। डॉ. बाबासाहेब अंबेडकर जैसे दूरदर्शी व्यक्ति के काम ने यह सुनिश्चित किया कि शिक्षा दलित समुदाय तक पहुंचे। लेकिन अगर हम दलित समुदायों पर नज़र डालें तो हम पाएंगे कि आदिवासी और खानाबदोश समुदायों को शिक्षा के मामले में अभी भी लंबा सफ़र तय करना है।

आदिवासी बच्चे शिक्षा में पिछड़ क्यों रहे हैं? सामान्य तौर पर इसका उत्तर गरीबी, स्कूल में रुचि की कमी, अभिभावकों की शिक्षा के प्रति उदासीनता, पलायन आदि है। अगर हम इन कारणों को समग्र दृष्टिकोण से देखें और खुद से पूछें कि इन मुद्दों के लिए कौन जिम्मेदार है, तो हम पाएंगे कि इन समुदायों पर सैकड़ों वर्षों से थोपे गए शोषण, अन्याय, अत्याचार और गुलामी ही इसके लिए जिम्मेदार है। (कई लोगों के लिए, स्थिति अभी भी बहुत नहीं बदली है।) इस प्रकार, शिक्षा उनकी प्राथमिकताओं में सबसे आखिरी स्थान पर बनी हुई है। उनकी मानसिकता उन्हें यह विश्वास ही नहीं करने देती कि वे भी जीत सकते हैं या उनकी स्वतंत्र इच्छा हो सकती है। ऐसी स्थिति में, इस निराशावाद और गरीबी से उपजी शिक्षा के प्रति उनकी उदासीनता के लिए उन्हें कैसे दोषी ठहराया जा सकता है? यह हमारी विफलता है कि हम खुद से ये सवाल नहीं पूछते।वे सदियों से शोषण का सामना कर रहे हैं। अब जब हम उनसे शिक्षा 'प्राप्त' करने के लिए कहते हैं, तो उनका निराशावाद और शोषण का आघात उनके लिए शिक्षा 'प्राप्त' करना मुश्किल बना देता है↑ में, यह उन्हें शोषण का एक नया रूप भी लग सकता है।में, यह उन्हें शोषण का एक नया रूप भी लग सकता है। और इसमें कुछ भी अस्वाभाविक नहीं है। हम यह मानकर नहीं चल सकते कि सैकड़ों वर्षों में बनी मानसिकता महज 10-15 वर्षों में बदल जाएगी। इसके लिए जरूरी है कि हम उनके लिए भरोसे और भरोसे का माहौल बनाएं।

आज भी आदिवासी और ऐसे दूसरे समुदाय फसल कटने के बाद गांवों में काम की तलाश में संघर्ष करते हैं। ऐसे में उनके पास काम की तलाश में अपने बच्चों के साथ पलायन करने के अलावा कोई विकल्प नहीं बचता। वे इसे 'जीविका के लिए पलायन' कहते हैं। परंपरागत शोषण के कारण वे जिस गरीबी को झेल रहे हैं, उसने उन्हें जीवनयापन के लिए पलायन और शिक्षा की उपेक्षा के दुष्चक्र में फंसा दिया है।

कौन माता-पिता नहीं चाहेंगे कि उनके बच्चे शिक्षा प्राप्त करें? कौन चाहेगा कि उनके बच्चे उनके जैसे संघर्ष और मेहनत की जिंदगी जिएं? कौन माता-पिता नहीं चाहेंगे कि उनके बच्चे समृद्ध हों? इन सवालों के कोई जवाब नहीं हैं। और इसीलिए यह बहुत जरूरी है कि आदिवासी बच्चों की शिक्षा संबंधी समस्याओं को देखते हुए समाज और सरकारी एजेंसियां उनकी सामाजिक-आर्थिक और भौगोलिक पृष्ठभूमि, उनकी मानसिकता और उनकी भौतिक

ISSN 2322 - 0899

स्थिति का विश्लेषण करें। एक बार जब वे शिक्षा का लाभ उठाना शुरू कर देंगे, तो काम बहुत आसान हो जाएगा। तब तक हमें उम्मीद नहीं खोनी चाहिए। आदिवासी समाज का गौरवमयी इतिहास

आदिवासी समाज एक ऐसा समाज है जिसने भारत राष्ट्र की मूल सनातन पहचान की रक्षा के लिए, प्रकृति के प्रति आस्था रखकर पर्यावरण संरक्षण के लिए सर्वस्व न्यौछावर करके, अपना अहम योगदान दिया है। समाज की मुख्यधारा से जुड़ने के लिए को शिक्षित होना पड़ता है। आदिवासी समाज को भी आधुनिकता क इस समय में मुख्यधारा से जोड़ने के लिए अधिकाधिक संख्या में शिक्षित होना आवश्यक है।"जल, जंगल-जमीन का मंत्र जिनका, वो समाज आदिवासी है प्रकृति के प्रति आस्था है जिनकी, वो समाज आदिवासी है हैं मौसम बसंत का, अब कलियों पर फूल खिलने की बारी है ये समाज भी शिक्षा पाने का बराबर का अधिकारी है...."

आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का महत्व:

आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का महत्व जानने के लिए हम वर्तमान समय में भारत की स्थिति को देख सकते हैं। आप यह जान सकते हैं कि आज आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का महत्व क्या है और आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का स्तर कैसे बढ़ रहा है। आज वर्तमान में भारत की राष्ट्रपिता भी एक महिला हैं जो कि आदिवासी समाज से ही आती हैं।

आज़ादी का अमृतमहोत्स्व आदिवासी समाज के लिए कई प्रकार की संभावनाओं को साथ लेकर आया हैं जिसका उद्देश्य आदिवासी समाज को मुख्य धारा से जोड़ना हैं। नीचे दिए गए बिंदुओं से आप इसको और अधिक सरलता से समझ सकते हैं।आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का महत्व कुछ इस प्रकार बढ़ा है कि आज इस समाज के लोग भी मुख्यधारा से जुड़ पा रहे हैं।प्रारंभिक शिक्षा से लेकर स्नातक स्तर तक और भी अन्य कोर्स हैं जिनमें आदिवासी समाज के बच्चों को आरक्षण देकर उन्हें शिक्षा के प्रति जागरूक किया जा रहा है। आज भारत सरकार के सर्व शिक्षा अभियान के अंतर्गत कई प्रकार की योजनाओं का लाभ सीधा आदिवासियों तक पहुँच रहा है। जिसके कारण आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर ल शिक्षित हो पा रहें हैं। आदिवासी समाज को मुख्य धारा में लाने के लिए विद्यालयों और शिक्षकों की संख्या में बढ़ोत्तरी की गयी है।छात्रवृत्ति के माध्यम से विद्यालयों में पढ़ने वाले विद्यार्थियों को आर्थिक सहायता दी जा रही हैं जिससे छात्र अपनी पढ़ाई पर खर्चा कर सकें।पढ़ाई पूरी करने के बाद आदिवासी समाज के युवाओं को रोजगार पाने के लिए भी मार्गदर्शित किया जाता है।

"सपनों के टूटकर बिखरने पर या एक हार के मिलने पर खुशियों से कहीं बिछड़ने पर, बचता नहीं कुछ मिटने पर यह सब सहकर भी जो जीत का जज़्बा रखता है वही मनुष्य शिक्षा के बल पर प्रेरित समाज को करता है...."भारत की प्रथम आदिवासी महिला महामहिम राष्ट्रपति श्रीमति द्रौपदी मुर्मू जी आदिवासी समाज के लिए प्रेरणा का स्त्रोत तो हैं ही, साथ ही वह देश के हर उस नागरिक की प्रेरणा हैं जो कि अपने सपनों को पूरा करने का सामर्थ रखता है। साथ ही वह उन लोगों की भी प्रेरणा हैं जो अपनी साधना के बल पर संघर्ष करके समाज में परिवर्तन लाते हों। देश में शिक्षित लोगों के बढ़ने से परिवर्तन का माहौल बन जिसके कारण जनता जागरूक होती है, इसी जागरूकता फ साय हा इंसान सही-गलत का अंतर समझ सकता है। शिक्षित व्यक्ति स्वयं के साथ-साथ समाज का भी हित करता है। शिक्षा व्यक्ति के व्यक्तित्व को निखारने का भी काम करती है। शिक्षा ही किसी भी देश की संस्कृति और सभ्यता का संरक्षण करती है।

सारांश:- देश की आजादी के इतने वर्षों पष्चात् भी ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में रहने वाले व्यक्तियों का शैक्षिक विकास नहीं हो पाया है। अनुसूचित जनजाति के व्यक्तियों में यह और भी कम देखा गया है। विशेष पिछड़ी जनजाति के लोगों में यह विकास अल्प मात्रा में ही दिखाई पड़ता है। अनुसूचित जनजाति समूहों का सामाजार्थिक स्तर कम है। विशेष पिछडी जनजातियों के व्यक्तियों का सामाजार्थिक स्तर भी अति न्यून है। शोध निष्कर्ष के अनुसार सामाजार्थिक स्तर का प्रभाव शैक्षिक उपलब्धि पर पड़ता है। अतः अनुसूचित जनजातियों के व्यक्तियों के सामाजार्थिक स्तर के

ISSN 2322 - 0899

विकास पर ध्यान दिया जाना होगा। यदि अनुसूचित जनजाति तथा विशेष पिछड़ी जनजातियों के बच्चों को उचित षिक्षा प्राप्त करने में मदद दी जाएगी तभी ये देश की मुख्य धारा में रहकर देष की भलाई के लिए कुछ करने में पूर्णतः सक्षम हो सकेंगे।

भारत में शिक्षा का दायित्व है समाज के विभिन्न वर्गों को साथ लाना और एकजुट समतावादी समाज का निर्माण करना। देश के दूर वनांच्छादित पठारों, पहाड़ियों तथा बीहड, अगम्य अंचलों में कई जातियाँ निवास करती हैं इन्हें वन्यजाति, आदिवासी, वनवासी, जनजाति और गिरिजन आदि नामों से संबोधित किया जाता है। इन जातियों के विद्यार्थियों में सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक स्थितियों के कारण शाला में उपस्थिति संबंधी अनियमितता एवं शाला त्याग देखने को मिलता है। इस सयं र्ग के लोगों में से अधिकांशतः अशिक्षित है, उनकी षिक्षा का विकास अभी नहीं हो पाया है। तात्पर्य यह है कि आज भी सामाजिक आर्थिक एवं भौगोलिक परिस्थितियों के कारण विषेष पिछड़ी जनजातियाँ (बैगा, पहाड़ी कोरवा, अबुझमाडिया, कमार, बिरहोर) एवं अनुसूचित जनजातियाँ औपचारिक शिक्षा से दूर हैं, यही बात उनके विकास में बाधक है।

निष्कर्ष-:

शोध में संकलित आंकडों से प्राप्त निष्कर्ष निम्नलिखित हैं-

1. निम्न सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में निम्न सामाजिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि उच्च पायी गयी।
2. निम्न सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में मध्यम सामाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि उच्च पायी गयी।
3. निम्न सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में उच्च सामाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि उच्च पायी गयी।
4. मध्यम सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में निम्न सामाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि कम पायी गयी।
5. मध्यम सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में मध्यम समाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि अधिक पायी गयी।
6. मध्यम सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में मध्यम समाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि अधिक पायी गयी। पिछडी जनजाति एवं अनुसूचित जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धियां।
7. उच्च सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में निम्न सामाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि में कम पायी गयी।
8. उच्च सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की तुलना में मध्यम सामाजार्थिक जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि कम पायी गयी।
9. उच्च सामाजार्थिक स्तर के वि. पि. जनजाति की तुलना में उच्च समाजार्थिक स्तर के अनु विद्यार्थियों की शैक्षिक उपलब्धि पायी गयी।

सुझाव-:

शोध निष्कर्षों के आधार पर निम्नांकित सुझाव प्रस्तुत हैं -

अनुसूचित जनजाति एवं विशेष पिछडी जनजाति के विद्यार्थियों के लिए विशेष कोचिंग की व्यवस्थ

1. 2. दृष्य, श्रव्य सामग्रियों के आधार पर रोचक विधियों से सिखाया जाए।

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूचीः-

1. राय, सीमा (1999-2000) बस्तर जिले की अनुसूचित जनजाति के विभिन्न वर्गों के विद्यार्थिय उपलब्धि और रुचि का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन।
2. साहू, तिलक राम (1992-93) जनजातियों के जीवन स्तर पर उनकी शैक्षिक, सामाजिक स्थितियों के प्रभाव का समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन।
3. अग्रवाल, जे.सी. (2007). शैक्षिक तकनीकी एवं प्रबंध. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मंदिरअत्री,
4. वी.के. (2005). शैक्षिक तकनीकी के मूलाधार नई दिल्लीः सुमित इन्टरप्राइजेस.
5. भटनागर ए.बी. एवं भटनागर मीनाक्षी (2005). मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा में मापन एवं मूल्यांकनअ डिपो, मेरठ,
6. भगवान (2006). शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान. नई दिल्लीः ओमेगा पब्लिकेशन्स.
7. गुप्ता, एस.पी. (2004). अनुसंधान संदर्शिका सम्प्रत्यय, कार्यविधि एवं प्रविधि. इलाहाबादः शारदा पुरु
8. गुप्ता, एस.पी. एवं गुप्ता, ए. (2010). उच्चतर शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान. इलाहाबादः शारदा पुस्तक भवन.
9. कुलश्रेष्ठ, एस.पी. (2006). शैक्षिक तकनीकी के मूल आधार. आगराः विनोद पुस्तक मन्दिर
10. पी. एवं गर्ग, एस. (2016). भारत में शिक्षा स्थिति, समस्याऐं एवं मुद्दे. अग्रवाल पब्लिकेशन
11. एस. (1995). शैक्षिक तकनीकी. जयपुरः राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी. राष्ट्रीय पाठ्यचचा राष्ट्रीय. नई दिल्ली शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्, 2005.

International Journal of Research in Management & Social Science
Volume 13, Issue 2 (III): April - June 2025
ISSN 2322 - 0899

'आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा'

उज्वला चांगदेव पिंगळे, डॉ. मोहम्मद शाकिर शेख बशीर

[1]सावित्रीबाई फुले पुणे विश्वविद्यालय, पुणे
संलग्नता : प्राध्यापक रामकृष्ण मोरे कला, वाणिज्य एवं विज्ञान महाविद्यालय, आकुर्डी - पुणे
[2]सहयोगी प्राध्यापक एवं हिंदी विभागाध्यक्ष, पूना कॉलेज ऑफ़ आर्ट्स, साइंस एंड कॉमर्स, कैंप, पुणे

सारांश

आदिवासी समाज एक अलग दुनिया में घने जंगलों में रहता है। इनका जीवन सामान्य जनों से अलग होता है। इसलिए आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग भी आर्थिक दृष्टि से कमजोर होते है। दोनों वर्गों में शिक्षा का अभाव का अभाव दिखाई देता है।

सरकारी और गैरसरकारी संस्थाओं द्वारा आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के विकास के लिए विभिन्न योजनाएं बनाई गई है। इन योजनाओं में आंगनवाड़ी और प्राथमिक शिक्षा उनके बस्तियों पर और माध्यमिक तथा उच्च माध्यमिक शिक्षा के लिए छात्रावास की व्यवस्था की गई है। प्री-मैट्रिक छात्रवृत्ति योजना, पोस्ट मैट्रिक छात्रवृत्ति योजना, राष्ट्रीय विदेश छात्रवृत्ति योजना, राइट टू एजुकेशन आरटीई है। नेशनल एजुकेशन सोसायटी फॉर ट्राईबल स्टूडेंटइस संस्था की स्थापना की गई है। जनजातीय मंत्रालय द्वारा नए स्कूलों का निर्माण किया जा रहा है। अनुसूचित जनजाति के लिए उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने के लिए वित्तीय सहायता तथा प्रवेश प्राप्त करने के लिए आरक्षण और छात्रवृत्ति देने की योजना बनाई गई है। विशेष विद्यालयों की स्थापना की गई है। इस प्रकार आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के छात्रों को सशक्त बनाने के लिए सरकार की ओर से प्रयत्न किए गए हैं।

आदिवासी और पिछड़ा वर्ग शिक्षा से सामाजिक प्रवाह में आ सकता हैं। केंद्र सरकार द्वारा आदिवासी विकास के लिए समिति नियुक्त की गई। इस समिति ने कुछ सुझाव दिए हैं। उन सुझावों के अनुसार अगर कार्यवाही होती है तो आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों की शिक्षा के लिए कुछ अच्छा काम हो पाएगा।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों की शिक्षा में बाधक चीजें इस प्रकार है -

- आदिवासीयों की आर्थिक स्थिति कमजोर है।
- वे निरक्षर होने के कारण बच्चों की शिक्षा के प्रति रुचि नहीं है और बच्चों को रोजगार में लगा देते हैं।
- स्कूलों की व्यवस्था बस्तियों पर नहीं है।
- उनके घर की भाषा और स्कूल की भाषा अलग है। इसलिए स्कूल की भाषा बच्चों को परिचित नहीं है।
- शिक्षा से होने वाले फायदे को वे जानते नहीं है।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग को शिक्षा संबंधी योजनाओं की जानकारी लेते हुए उनका लाभ लेना चाहिए।

शिक्षकों द्वारा और समाजसेवी संस्थाओं द्वारा आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग को शिक्षा संबंधी जागरूक कराने की आवश्यकता है।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों की शिक्षा के बारे में सोचते हुए हमें यह सोचना होगा आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग क्या है? उनका जीवन क्या है?

आदिवासी समाज एक अलग दुनिया में रहता है। गाँव से दूर घने जंगलों में, पहाड़ों की चोटी पर या पहाड़ों की तलहटी में या तो नदी के किनारे रहते हैं। पहाड़, पर्वत, वन और जंगली प्राणी उनके साथी है। वन्य जीवन उनको अच्छा लगता है। प्रकृति के प्रति उनके मन में आस्था रहती है। वे अपना जीवन गुजर-बसर करने के लिए गाय, भैंस, भेड़, बकरियां, मुर्गियां पालते हैं। जंगल की वन औषधियाँ, शहद, गाय, बकरियों का दूध, मुर्गियों के अंडे और भोडियों के बाल और लकड़ीयाँ गाँव के बाजार में बेचते हैं। जंगल में चावल की खेती करते हैं। उनकी संस्कृति, वेशभूषा, परंपरा, त्यौहार, अलंकार अलग तरह के होते हैं। इनके कानून अलग होते हैं। आदिवासी वर्तमान में ही जीते हैं। भूतकाल, भविष्यत काल के बारें में नहीं सोचते। इनकी ज्यादा आशा आकांक्षा नहीं होती है। प्रकृति की खुली हवा में रहने से इनका शरीर और मन सुदृढ़ होता है। जंगल की आपत्तियों का सामना करते हुए वह निडर और साहसी हो जाते है। जंगल को ही अपना जीवन जीने का आधार मानते हैं। पर्यावरण के संरक्षण के लिए वे अपना सर्वस्व न्योछावर करने के लिए तैयार रहते हैं। आजकल पूंजीवादी व्यवस्था में आदिवासियों का जीवन बदलने लगा है। औद्योगीकरण के कारण जंगलों की जमीनों पर खनन व्यवसाय, कल कारखाने निर्माण हो रहे हैं। पेड़ों की कटाई हो रही है।आदिवासीयों के, प्राणियों के घर उध्वस्त हो रहे हैं। पर्यावरण संतुलन की समस्या निर्माण हो रही है।

ISSN 2322 - 0899

जंगल की जड़ी बूटियां नष्ट हो रही है। सरकारी अधिकारियों द्वारा आदिवासीयों का जीने का सहारा छीनने के लिए कानून बनाए जा रहे हैं। उनकी संस्कृति पर आक्रमण हो रहा है। उनका दमन हो रहा है। इस बात का आदिवासी विरोध करते हैं लेकिन पूंजीवादियों, पुलिस द्वारा आदिवासियों पर अमानुष अत्याचार होते हैं। उन पर अनेक आरोप किये जाते हैं। पुलिस की मार से हवालात में ही उनकी मृत्यु होती है। इनकी आवाज को दबाया जाता है। पूँजीवादी स्वार्थलोलुपता के कारण इनका शोषण होता है। पुलिस के आतंक अन्याय और भ्रष्टाचार से आदिवासीयों को न्याय नहीं मिल रहा है। उनसे ही रिश्वत लेकर उन्ही को पुलिस द्वारा डराया जाता है। दिन रात कड़ी मेहनत करने के बाद भी आदिवासीयों का जीवन आज असुरक्षित है। उनको जंगलों से खदेड़ा जा रहा है। डर के मारे वे इधर-उधर भटकते-भटकते अभावग्रस्त जीवन जी रहे हैं। शोषण और आतंक के कारण दो वक्त की रोटी भी उनको नसीब नहीं हो रही है।

जो समाज में अन्य जातियों की तुलना में आर्थिक, शैक्षिक और सामाजिक रूप से विकास करने से वंचित रह जाता है। ऐतिहासिक भेदभाव,जातिगत भेदभाव,या सामाजिक बाधाओं के कारण जो अपना विकास नहीं कर पाते या सामान्य वर्ग की तुलना में विकास में पीछे रह जाते हैं उन समुदाय को या जातियों को पिछड़ा वर्ग कहा जाता है। पिछड़े वर्ग में

1) जो आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर है।

2) शैक्षिक रूप से वंचित रहने वाले लोग।

3) जातिगत भेदभाव के कारण विकास से वंचित रहने वाले लोग आते है।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए सरकार द्वारा विभिन्न कल्याणकारी योजनाएं चलाई जाती है। अनुसूचित जाति और पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए मुफ्त कोचिंग की केंद्रीय क्षेत्रिय योजना प्रदान की जाती है।

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान पिछड़े क्षेत्रों में प्राथमिक और उच्च प्राथमिक पाठशाला ओं का निर्माण किया जाता है जहां बच्चे खुद स्कूल तक पहुंच सके।

अनुसूचित जाति और जनजातियों के लिए उच्च शिक्षा के लिए वित्तीय सहायता प्रदान करने हेतु-

1) राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति के अनुसार ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अनुसूचित जनजाति के लिए और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए स्कूलों का निर्माण बस्तियों में किया गया है। सर्व जनजाती को सुलभता से प्रवेश दिया जाता है। अनुसूचित जनजाति के प्रवेश बढ़ाने के लिए अभियान चलाया जाता है, यह दायित्व शिक्षकों को दिया गया है। बच्चों के अनुकूल स्कूल बनाए जा रहे हैं। आदिवासी बस्तियों में आंगनबाड़ी और शिक्षा के केंद्र खोले गए हैं।

2) अनुसूचित जनजाति के लिए छात्रों को आवास प्राप्त होने की दृष्टि से छात्रावास निर्माण किए गए हैं। अनुसूचित जाति जनजाति के बीच कार्यरत स्वयंसेवी संस्थाओं को सहायता हेतु अनुदान देना शामिल है और अस्वच्छ व्यवसाय में काम करने वाले परिवारों के बच्चों के लिए विशेष छात्रवृत्ति देने की योजना बनाई है और विद्यालय के उच्च माध्यमिक स्तर के लडके और लडकियों के लिए छात्रावास की व्यवस्था की गई है। परिवार में अशैक्षिक वातावरण के कारण जो अनुसूचित जाति की लड़कियों की शिक्षा दर में कमी वाले जिलों के लिए केंद्र सरकार द्वारा विविध उपाय और योजनाएँ बनायी गई है। जिसे विद्यालयीन शिक्षा मुफ्त और पुस्तकें भी मुफ्त दी जाती है। आश्रम स्कूलों में बचों को मुफ्त शिक्षा, मुफ्त किताबें, और मुफ्त पौशाकें दी जाती है।

3) आश्रम विद्यालयों का निर्माण किया गया है। नयी योजना में उनकी संख्या बढ़ाने पर जोर दिया जा रहा है।शिक्षा के लिए अनुदान प्राप्त कर दी गई है।

4) पोस्ट मैट्रिक छात्रवृत्ति योजना - यह योजना १२वी कक्षा के बाद उच्चशिक्षा प्राप्त करने वाले अनुसूचित जनजाति के छात्रों को छात्रवृत्ति दी जाती है। जो मान्यता प्राप्त संस्थानों से पोस्ट मैट्रिक परीक्षा देने वाले छात्र है उनको आर्थिक सहायता के लिए दी जाती है।प्रवेश योग्यता में छूट दी गई है।

5) प्री मैट्रिक छात्रवृत्ति योजना- यह योजना नौंवी और दसवीं में पढ़ने वाले आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के छात्रों के लिए है।

6) एकलव्य मॉडल अवासिय विद्यालय (ई एम वी) - जनजातिय कार्य मंत्रालय ने अनुसूचित जनजाति के छात्रों के लिए ई एम वी की स्थापना की है। जो छात्र दूरदराज के क्षेत्र में रहने वाले हैं उन्हें मध्यम और उच्च स्तरीय शिक्षा ये स्कूल प्रदान करता है। आदिवासी छात्रों को गुणवत्तापूर्ण माध्यमिक और उच्च माध्यमिक शिक्षा प्रदान करने के लिए प्रत्येक विद्यालय में 480 छात्रों की क्षमता के साथ ई एम वी की स्थापना हुई। इन विद्यालयों का वित्तपोषण राज्य सरकार द्वारा होता है।

7) राष्ट्रीय विदेशी छात्रवृत्ति योजना - एम. फिल., पीएचडी और पोस्ट डॉक्टोरल अध्ययन के लिए विदेश में उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त करने के लिए चुने गए छात्रों को वित्तीय सहायता इस योजन द्वारा प्रदान की जाती है। इसमें ट्यूशन फीस और प्रवेश शुल्क और अन्य गैरवापसी योग्य शुल्क शामिल है। कंप्युटर और सहायक उपकरण के लिए भी 45000 रुपये सहायता की जाती है।

8) Right To Education - RTE के अंतर्गत निर्दिष्ट श्रेणी के स्कूलों में और गैरसहायता प्राप्त निजी स्कूलों में पिछड़े वर्ग के बच्चों के लिए, कमजोर वर्ग के बच्चों के लिए प्रथम कक्षा में कम से कम 25% प्रवेश देना अनिवार्य किया है।

9) नेशनल एजुकेशन सोसायटी फॉर ट्राईबल स्टूडेंट 2019 में इस संस्था की स्थापना हुई। झारखंड के जमशेदपुर में जनजातीय सांस्कृतिक केंद्र में इस संस्था काचौथा स्थापना दिवस मनाया गया। इस संस्था का उद्देश्य यह है देश के सभी आदिवासी छात्रों को उनके अपने विशिष्ट वातावरण में उच्च गुणवत्ता वाली शिक्षा प्राप्त हो ।यह एक स्वायत्त संगठन है। 2019 से 2022 तक चार साल में बहुत बड़ी प्रगति इस संगठन ने की है। 391 स्कूलों को मंजूरी दी गई है।वर्तमान में 140 स्कूलों का निर्माण हो रहा है और 123 स्कूल कार्यरत है।

10) जनजातीय मंत्रालय द्वारा सन 2025 तक पुरानी योजना के तहत कल 452 नए स्कूल और प्रलंबित 67 स्कूलों का निर्माण करना है। इसका उद्देश्य यह है कि आदिवासी छात्रों को अच्छी शिक्षा मिले। स्कूल में अत्याधुनिक सुविधा होगी। यह स्कूल नवोदय स्कूलों की तरह होंगे। संबंधित राज्यों के IIT और NIT द्वारा स्कूलों की निगरानी रखी जाएगी।

11) अनुसूचित जनजाति के लिए उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने के लिए वित्तीय सहायता छात्रवृत्ति और विशेष विद्यालय शामिल है। इन योजनाओं का उद्देश्य अनुसूचित जनजाति के समुदाय के सदस्यों को शिक्षा के माध्यम से सशक्त बनाना जिससे वे आर्थिक और सामाजिक रूप से विकसित होंगे।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए शिक्षा देने के लिए योजनाओं को बनाने का उद्देश्य यह है।

1) **सामाजिक समानता** - शिक्षा द्वारा आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के बच्चों को सामाजिक रूप में सशक्त बनाना और समाज में उनको समान अवसर प्राप्त करा देना।

2) **आर्थिक विकास** - आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के बच्चे शिक्षा प्राप्त करके आर्थिक रूप से आत्मनिर्भर हो सकते हैं और देश के विकास में योगदान दे सकते हैं।

3) **मानव संसाधन का विकास** - आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के बच्चे शिक्षा प्राप्त करके अपने कौशल और क्षमता का विकास कर सकते हैं और वह देश के कुशल और योग्य नागरिक बन सकते हैं।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग को शिक्षा प्राप्त होना अत्यंत आवश्यक है ताकि जनजातियों के पिछड़ेपन के कारण शिक्षा के अभाव से - सोचने-समझने की शक्ति नहीं होती वह विकसित होने के लिए शिक्षा की जरूरत है और सामाजिक, आर्थिक,सांस्कृतिक विकास के लिए शिक्षा पूरक और प्रेरक होती है। सामाजिक और आर्थिक दृष्टि से सक्षम होने के लिए आदिवासी और पिछडे वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा जरूरी है। भारतीय समाज में जाति व्यवस्था सदियों से है इससे वह उच्च-नीचता का भेदभाव है छुआछूत की समस्या है निम्न वर्ग बढ़ गए हैं लेकिन देश की स्वतंत्रता के बाद कई कानून बने हैं जिसके द्वारा आदिवासी जनजाति और पिछड़े वर्गों के विकास के लिए स्थिति में सुधार हो रहा है उन्हें शिक्षा के मार्ग खुला कर दिया है। उनके लिए शिक्षा की सुविधा और सहजता निर्माण की गई है। वह रोजगार के लायक बनकर अपने स्थिति में सुधार लाने के लिए सक्षम हो रहे हैं।

आदिवासियों की शिक्षा के लिए झारखंड मेंविभिन्न मिशनरी योग आगमन शुरू हुआ इससे स्कूल कॉलेज और अस्पताल बनने लगे हैं।

1847 में रांची में सर्वप्रथम गोस्नर मिशन द्वारा एक विद्यालय की स्थापना हुई। इस स्कूल में आदिवासीयों की उपस्थिति पर हर रोज एक आना दिया जाता था। फिर भी छात्रों को घर से बुलाना पड़ता था। सन 1855 से 1864 तक 10 वर्ष में छोटा नागपुर में 11 स्कूलों की स्थापना हुई। 1871-72 में पृथक आवासीय विद्यालय स्थापना हुई। 1940 में डॉक्टर राजेंद्र प्रसाद के अनुरोध पर आदिवासी जाति के लिए सेवा मंडल की स्थापना हुई। उनका उद्देश्य था खादी और शिक्षा का प्रसार करना। स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के बाद जनजातियों में बढ़ोतरी कम मात्रा में हुई। साक्षरता के दर में सुधार नहीं हो पाया।

आदिवासी जनजातियों में जो लोग अपना सुधार करना चाहते हैं। उनके सामने विकट परिस्थिति है। 95% महिला अशिक्षित है। फिर भी इनकी शिक्षा के लिए ईसाई मिशनरी, आदिवासी जाति सेवा मंडल, स्वयंसेवी संस्थाएं और गैर आदिवासी लोग सहयोग दे रहे हैं।

समाज के मुख्य धारा में जुड़ने के लिए आदिवासियों का, पिछड़े वर्गों का विकास जरूरी है। उनकी भाषा में अगर आरंभिक शिक्षा उपलब्ध हो जाए जिससे बच्चों को भाषा में कठिनाई नहीं होगी और शिक्षा में रुचि निर्माण होगी इसलिए प्राथमिक शिक्षा उनकी मातृभाषा में और क्षेत्रीय भाषा में होने की आवश्यकता है। दोनों भाषाओं में पुस्तकों में पाठ शामिल करें ।केंद्रीय मंत्रालय द्वारा की गई इस सिफारिश को राज्यों द्वारा आगे बढ़ावा देना चाहिए।

ISSN 2322 - 0899

आदिवासियों के लिए बने छात्रावासों की स्थिति में कभी-कभी इमारतें खराब होती है। कभी भोजन की गुणवत्ता घटिया होती है। इससे शिक्षा में बाधा आती है इसलिए इन छात्रावासों की उचित निगरानी रखी जाए और उन्हें ठीक से चलाया जाना चाहिए।

आश्रम विद्यालयों के संचालन और रखरखाव के लिए केंद्र सरकार ने राज्य सरकार को जिम्मेदारी दी है लेकिन राज्य सरकार द्वारा इसका काम ठीक नहीं हो पा रहा है इसलिए समिति द्वारा विद्यालय निर्धारित मापदंडों के अनुसार चलने के लिए कुछ तंत्र स्थापित करने की सिफारिश गठित समिती ने की है। विद्यालयों की उचित निगरानी की जानी चाहिए।

पोस्ट मैट्रिक छात्रवृत्ति योजना के लिए भी समिति के छानबीन पर समिति ने यह पाया अधिकांश राज्य सरकारी योजना फंड से संबंधित देनदारी का अपना हिस्सा वहन करने में अनिच्छुक है। इससे छात्रों को अपनी शिक्षा जारी रखने में कठिनाई होती है। आदिवासी जनजातियों को शिक्षा में विशेषता जरूरी है। बालकों की शिक्षा के लिए प्रोत्साहन देना जरूरी है। भारतीय संविधान में शैक्षिक, सामाजिक, आर्थिक विकास के लिए प्रावधान है।सामाजिक अन्याय से बचने के लिए सभी को शिक्षा जरूरी है। 1960 में यू.एन. डेवर की अध्यक्षता में समिति का गठन किया गया था। इस समिति ने अनुसूचित जाति और जनजातियों के बालकों के लिए मुफ्त पठन सामग्री,पोशाके,दी जाएऔर भोजन की व्यवस्था विद्यालय में ही हो यह सूचित किया। 1968 में अनुसूचित जाति जनजाति के लिए शिक्षा निःशुल्क हो और आवासीय स्कूलों की व्यवस्था के लिए घोषणा की गई।

आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों की शिक्षा में बाधक चीजें -

1) आदिवासी एवं पिछड़े वर्गों में लोगों की आर्थिक स्थिति कमजोर होने सेवे बच्चों को स्कूल नहीं भेजते हैं।
2) आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लोग निरक्षर होने के कारण पढ़ नहीं पाते उनके मन में शिक्षा के प्रति रुचि नहीं होती और वह बच्चों को रोजगार में लगा देते हैं।
3) स्कूलों की व्यवस्था बस्तियों पर न होने के कारण वह बच्चों को स्कूलों में नहीं भेजते।
4) घर के और स्कूल के वातावरण में अंतर होने के कारण बच्चे वहां पढ़ नहीं पाते । उन्हें पोषक वातावरण नहीं मिलता इसलिए शिक्षा में और रुची निर्माण नहीं होती है।
5) घर और स्कूल के बीच ज्यादा दूरी होने से बच्चे दूर तक स्कूल में नहीं जा पाते।
6) शिक्षा के मूल्य से होने वाले फायदे के बारे में उनमें अज्ञान है।
7) शिक्षा के लिए कार्यान्वित योजना के बारे में पर्यवेक्षक की कमी और अभाव है।
8) आदिवासी शिक्षा के लिए अनेक शैक्षिक प्रकल्प निर्माण किए गए हैं। स्वास्थ्य संबंधी उपचार केंद्रों का निर्माण हुआ है परंतु आदिवासी समाज और पिछड़े वर्ग शिक्षित न होने के कारण इन योजनाओं का लाभ नहीं ले पाते।
9) पूंजीपति ठेकेदार कम दामों में उनसे काम करवाते है और उन पर दबाव बनाए रखते हैं। उनका इस्तेमाल करते हैं और उनके आत्मविश्वास को कम कर देते हैं। आदिवासी समाज में और पिछडे वर्गों में अंधश्रद्धा, शोषण और पिछड़ापन होने के कारण उनका जीवन अनेक समस्याओं से भरा है।
10) आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों में व्यसनाधीनता का प्रमाण ज्यादा होने के कारण वे अपने बच्चों की पढाई के बारे में नहीं सोचते।

- वास्तव में शिक्षा का महत्व सभी के लिए अनन्य साधारण है।
- हमारी सभ्यता को महान बनाने का काम शिक्षा करती है।
- शिक्षा द्वारा समाज संतुलित रहता है।
- समाज के हर वर्ग के हर व्यक्ति को शिक्षा प्राप्त करने का समान अधिकार है।
- समाज की मुख्य धारा में जुड़ने के लिए सबको शिक्षा की आवश्यकता है और अधिक से अधिक संख्या में सबको शिक्षा लेनी आवश्यक है।
- इसलिए आदिवासीयों और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए प्रारंभिक शिक्षा से लेकर स्नातक तक और अन्य कोर्स के लिए दिए गए आरक्षण के प्रति जागरूक कराना जरूरी है।
- आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए शिक्षा से होने वाले विकास के प्रति जागरूक कराना जरूरी है।
- आदिवासी छात्रों के लिए शिक्षा देने वाले अध्यापकों की, पाठशालाओं की, विश्वविद्यालयों की संख्या बढ़ानी चाहिए।

ISSN 2322 - 0899

- आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग को शिक्षा के प्रवाह में लाने के लिए विशेष रूप से प्रयास करना जरूरी है।
- आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए दी जानेवाली छात्रवृत्ति के बारे में, आर्थिक सहायता के बारे में जानकारी देना जरूरी है।
- आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों के लिए पढ़ाई के बाद आर्थिक स्थिति सुधार के लिए रोजगार प्राप्त करने के लिए उचित मार्गदर्शन किया जाना चाहिए।

हमारे देश में आदिवासी समाज की शैक्षिक स्थिति के बारे में आज भी चिंता व्यक्त की जाती है। अत्यंत धीमी गति से प्रगति हो रही है इसलिए आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों की शिक्षा के लिए हर स्तर पर सरकारी और गैर सरकारी संगठनों के साथ-साथ समाज के प्रत्येक व्यक्ति को आदिवासी शिक्षा और पिछडेवर्गों की शिक्षा के लिए बढ़ावा देने की आवश्यकता है।

शिक्षित होकर देश के विकास में योगदान देने के लिए समाज के हर व्यक्ति को शिक्षा देना जरूरी है। हमारे भारत की राष्ट्रपति महामहिम श्रीमती द्रौपदी मुर्मूजी आदिवासी समाज की महिला है और वह देश के सबसे उंचे संविधानिक पद पर विराजमान है। अत्यंत प्रतिकूलता भरे जीवन से वह बिना हार माने अपना बुलंद हौसला रखते हुए दृढ़ता पूर्वक खड़ी है। वह भारत की प्रथम आदिवासी महिला राष्ट्रपति बनी है। आदिवासी समाज के लिए वह एक प्रेरणादाई स्रोत बनी है। जो अपनी प्रगति चाहता है, अपने सपनों को पूरा करना चाहता है और सपनों को पूरा करने के लिए संघर्ष भी करता है, वह अपने सामर्थ्य और साधना से यश की चोटी पर पहुंचता है। ऐसा आदर्श हमें राष्ट्रपति महामहीम श्रीमती द्रौपदी मुर्मू द्वारा मिलता है।

देश के ज्यादा से ज्यादा लोग शिक्षित होंगे तो जनता में जागरुकता आएगी देश की प्रगति होगी एक शिक्षित व्यक्ति अपने पूरे परिवार को शिक्षित करती है। पूरे परिवार का विकास होता है। शिक्षा से खुद का और समाज का हित होता है और व्यक्तित्व निखरता है इसलिए समाज के आदिवासी और पिछड़े वर्गों को मिली हुई योजनाओं की जानकारी लेते हुए, उनका लाभ उठाते हुए, शिक्षा लेनी जरूरी है और अपना उत्कर्ष करना आवश्यक है।

महाराष्ट्र में महात्मा फुले,राजर्षी शाहू महाराज और डॉक्टर भीमराव अंबेडकर की विचारधारा ने सभी को शिक्षित होने का संदेश दिया है। डॉ. बाबासाहेब अंबेडकर ने कहा है: "पढ़ो, संगठित हो, संघर्ष करो।" और महात्मा ज्योतिराव फुले ने कहा है : "ज्ञान के बिना बुद्धि नष्ट हो जाती है, बुद्धि के बिना नीति नष्ट हो जाती है, नीति के बिना गति नष्ट हो जाती है, गति के बिना धन नहीं मिलता, धन के बिना शूद्रों का आत्मविश्वास नष्ट हो जाता है, अविद्या के कारण कितने ही अनर्थ हुए।"

संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची

1) दलित विमर्श समकालीन साहित्य चिंतन - डॉ. पंडित गायकवाड - पृ.77 से 81
2) शिक्षा का अधिकार : सर्व शिक्षा अभियान - अनुसूचित जाति और अनुसूचित जनजाति की शिक्षा के लिए किये गये प्रयास और उनकी शैक्षिक प्रगति - पृ.115 से 120 - https://dspmuranchi.ac.in/pdf/Blog/adiolipaulgmailcomDocument%2011.pdf
3) आदिवासी समाज में शिक्षा का महत्व क्या है? - मयंक विश्नोई - https://leverageedu.com/blog/hi/aadivasi-samaj-mein-shiksha-ka-mahatva/

MANUSCRIPT SUBMISSION

GUIDELINES FOR CONTRIBUTORS

1. Manuscripts should be submitted preferably through email and the research article / paper should preferably not exceed 8 – 10 pages in all.
2. Book review must contain the name of the author and the book reviewed, the place of publication and publisher, date of publication, number of pages and price.
3. Manuscripts should be typed in 12 font-size, Times New Roman, single spaced with 1" margin on a standard A4 size paper. Manuscripts should be organized in the following order: title, name(s) of author(s) and his/her (their) complete affiliation(s) including zip code(s), Abstract (not exceeding 350 words), Introduction, Main body of paper, Conclusion and References.
4. The title of the paper should be in capital letters, bold, size 16" and centered at the top of the first page. The author(s) and affiliations(s) should be centered, bold, size 14" and single-spaced, beginning from the second line below the title.

First Author Name1, Second Author Name2, Third Author Name3

1Author Designation, Department, Organization, City, email id

2Author Designation, Department, Organization, City, email id

3Author Designation, Department, Organization, City, email id

5. The abstract should summarize the context, content and conclusions of the paper in less than 350 words in 12 points italic Times New Roman. The abstract should have about five key words in alphabetical order separated by comma of 12 points italic Times New Roman.
6. Figures and tables should be centered, separately numbered, self explained. Please note that table titles must be above the table and sources of data should be mentioned below the table. The authors should ensure that tables and figures are referred to from the main text.

EXAMPLES OF REFERENCES

All references must be arranged first alphabetically and then it may be further sorted chronologically also.

- **Single author journal article:**

Fox, S. (1984). Empowerment as a catalyst for change: an example for the food industry. *Supply Chain Management*, *2*(3), 29–33.

Bateson, C. D.,(2006), 'Doing Business after the Fall: The Virtue of Moral Hypocrisy', Journal of Business Ethics, 66: 321 – 335

- **Multiple author journal article:**

Khan, M. R., Islam, A. F. M. M., & Das, D. (1886). A Factor Analytic Study on the Validity of a Union Commitment Scale. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, *12*(1), 129-136.

Liu, W.B, Wongcha A, & Peng, K.C. (2012), "Adopting Super-Efficiency And Tobit Model On Analyzing the Efficiency of Teacher's Colleges In Thailand", International Journal on New Trends In Education and Their Implications, Vol.3.3, 108 – 114.

- **Text Book:**

Simchi-Levi, D., Kaminsky, P., & Simchi-Levi, E. (2007). *Designing and Managing the Supply Chain: Concepts, Strategies and Case Studies* (3rd ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

S. Neelamegham," Marketing in India, Cases and Reading, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, III Edition, 2000.

- **Edited book having one editor:**

Raine, A. (Ed.). (2006). *Crime and schizophrenia: Causes and cures.* New York: Nova Science.

- **Edited book having more than one editor:**

Greenspan, E. L., & Rosenberg, M. (Eds.). (2009). *Martin's annual criminal code:Student edition 2010.* Aurora, ON: Canada Law Book.

- **Chapter in edited book having one editor:**

Bessley, M., & Wilson, P. (1984). Public policy and small firms in Britain. In Levicki, C. (Ed.), *Small Business Theory and Policy* (pp. 111–126). London: Croom Helm.

- **Chapter in edited book having more than one editor:**

Young, M. E., & Wasserman, E. A. (2005). Theories of learning. In K. Lamberts, & R. L. Goldstone (Eds.), *Handbook of cognition* (pp. 161-182). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.

- **Electronic sources should include the URL of the website at which they may be found, as shown:**

Sillick, T. J., & Schutte, N. S. (2006). Emotional intelligence and self-esteem mediate between perceived early parental love and adult happiness. *E-Journal of Applied Psychology, 2*(2), 38-48. Retrieved from http://ojs.lib.swin.edu.au/index.php/ejap

- **Unpublished dissertation/ paper:**

Uddin, K. (2000). A Study of Corporate Governance in a Developing Country: A Case of Bangladesh (Unpublished Dissertation). Lingnan University, Hong Kong.

- **Article in newspaper:**

Yunus, M. (2005, March 23). Micro Credit and Poverty Alleviation in Bangladesh. *The Bangladesh Observer*, p. 9.

- **Article in magazine:**

Holloway, M. (2005, August 6). When extinct isn't. *Scientific American, 293*, 22-23.

- **Website of any institution:**

Central Bank of India (2005). *Income Recognition Norms Definition of NPA.* Retrieved August 10, 2005, from http://www.centralbankofindia.co.in/ home/index1.htm, viewed on

7. The submission implies that the work has not been published earlier elsewhere and is not under consideration to be published anywhere else if selected for publication in the journal of Indian Academicians and Researchers Association.

8. Decision of the Editorial Board regarding selection/rejection of the articles will be final.

www.iaraedu.com

Journal

Volume 7, Issue 2 (I)
April – June 2020

ISSN 2394 - 7780

International Journal of

Advance and Innovative Research

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association
www.iaraedu.com

www.iaraedu.com

Journal

ISSN 2394 - 9554

International Journal of Research in Science and Technology

Volume 6, Issue 2: April - June 2019

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association
www.iaraedu.com

Become a member of IARA to avail attractive benefits upto Rs. 30000/-

http://iaraedu.com/about-membership.php

INDIAN ACADEMICIANS AND RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Membership No: M / M – 1365

Certificate of Membership

This is to certify that

XXXXXXXX

is admitted as a

Fellow Member

of

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association

in recognition of commitment to Educational Research

and the objectives of the Association

Date: 27.01.2020

Director

President

INDIAN ACADEMICIANS AND RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Membership No: M / M – 1365

Certificate of Membership

This is to certify that

XXXXXXXXXX

is admitted as a

Life Member

of

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association

in recognition of commitment to Educational Research

and the objectives of the Association

INDIAN ACADEMICIANS AND RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Date: 27.01.2020

Director

President

INDIAN ACADEMICIANS AND RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Membership No: M / M – 1365

Certificate of Membership

This is to certify that

XXXXXXXX

is admitted as a

Member

of

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association

in recognition of commitment to Educational Research

and the objectives of the Association

Date: 27.01.2020

Director

President

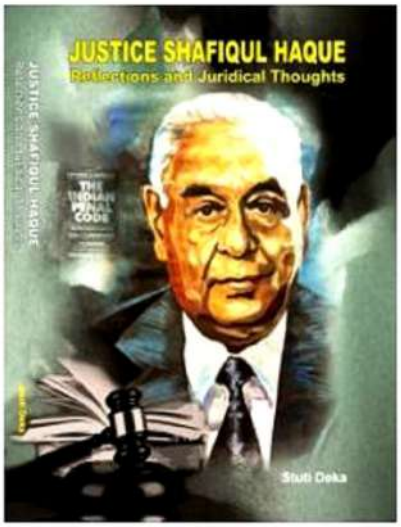
IARA Organized its 1st International Dissertation & Doctoral Thesis Award in September'2019

EMPYREAL PUBLISHING HOUSE

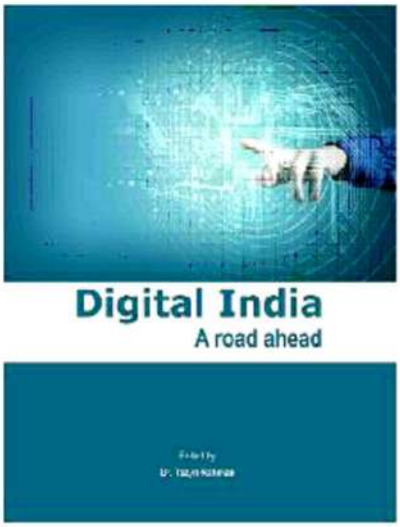
www.editedbook.in

Publish Your Book, Your Thesis into Book or Become an Editor of an Edited Book with ISBN

BOOKS PUBLISHED

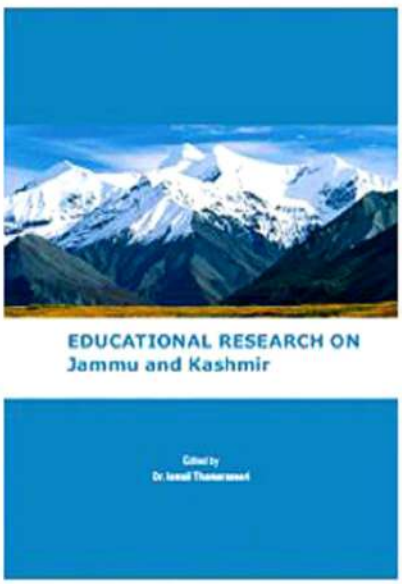


Dr. Stuti Deka
ISBN : 978-81-930928-1-1

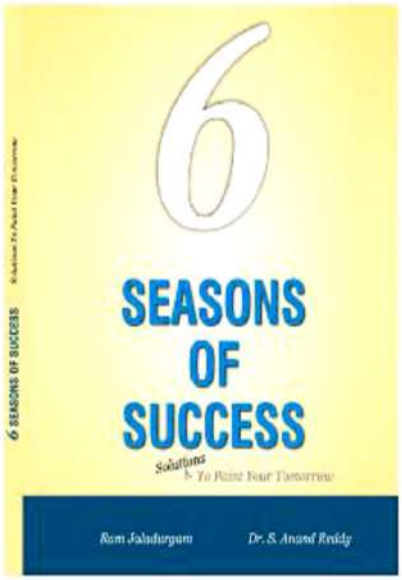


Dr. Tazyn Rahman
ISBN : 978-81-930928-0-4

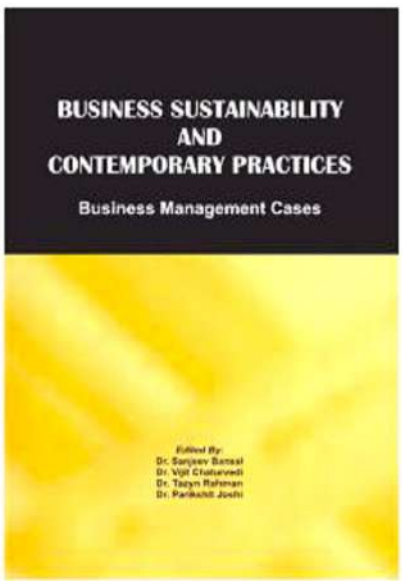
Mr. Dinbandhu Singh
ISBN : 978-81-930928-3-5



Dr. Ismail Thamarasseri
ISBN : 978-81-930928-2-8

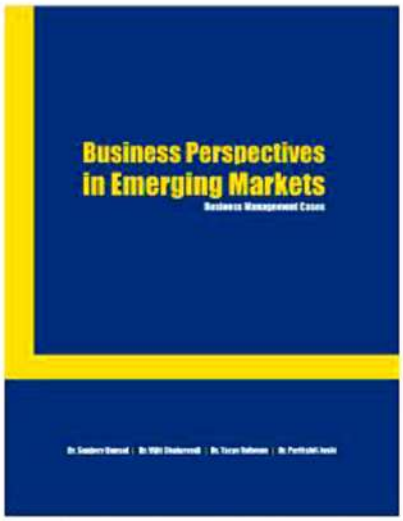


Ram Jaladurgam
Dr. S. Anand Reddy
ISBN : 978-81-930928-5-9



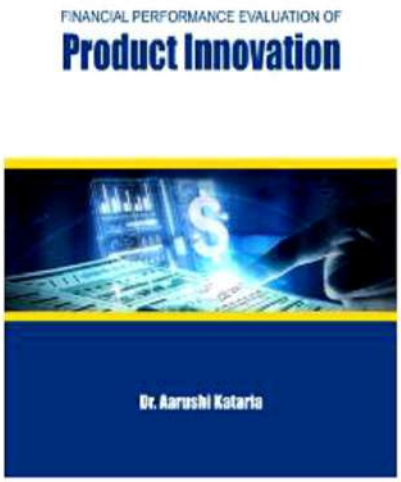
Dr. Sanjeev Bansal, Dr. Vijit Chaturvedi
Dr. Tazyn Rahman, Dr. Parikshit Joshi
ISBN : 978-81-930928-6-6

Ashish Kumar Sinha, Dr. Soubhik Chakraborty
Dr. Amritanjali
ISBN : 978-81-930928-8-0

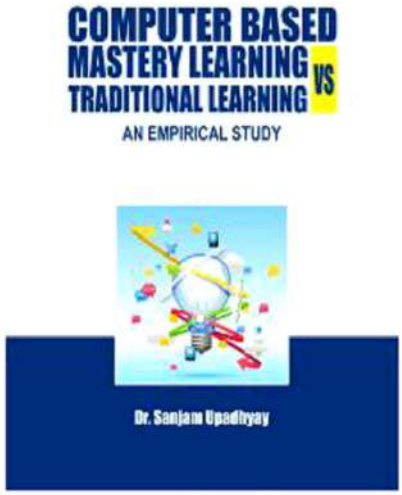


Dr Sanjeev Bansal, Dr. Vijit Chaturvedi
Dr. Tazyn Rahman, Dr. Parikshit Joshi
ISBN : 978-81-936264-0-5

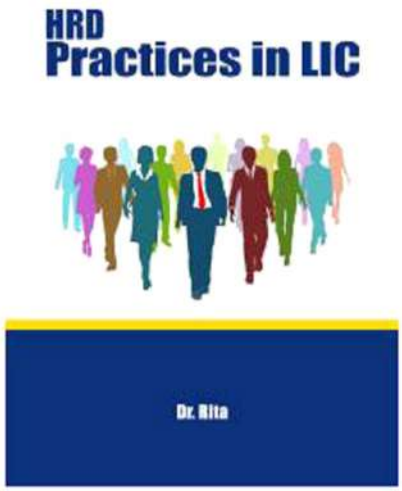
Dr. Jyotsna Golhar
Dr. Sujit Metre
ISBN : 978-81-936264-6-7



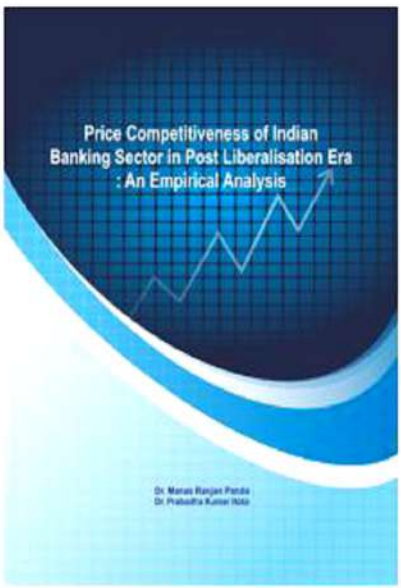
Dr. Aarushi Kataria
ISBN : 978-81-936264-3-6



Dr. Sanjam Upadhyay
ISBN : 978-81-936264-5-0



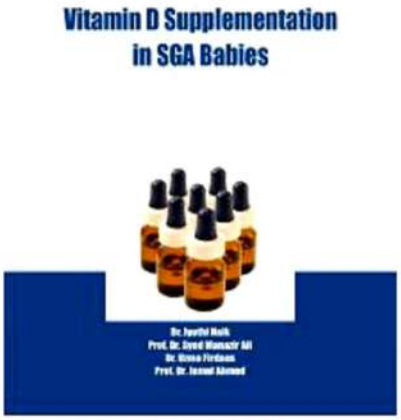
Dr. Rita
ISBN : 978-81-930928-7-3



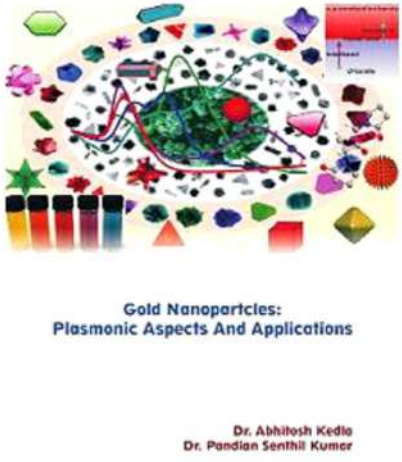
Dr. Manas Ranjan Panda, Dr. Prabodha Kr. Hota
ISBN : 978-81-930928-4-2

Poornima University
ISBN : 978-8193-6264-74

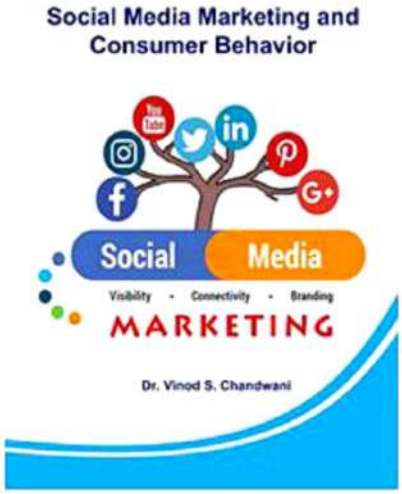
Institute of Public Enterprise
ISBN : 978-8193-6264-4-3



Dr. Jyothi Naik, Prof. Dr. Syed Manazir Ali
Dr. Uzma Firdaus, Prof. Dr. Jamal Ahmed
ISBN : 978-81-936264-9-8



Dr. Abhitosh Kedia
Dr. Pandian Senthil Kumar
ISBN : 978-81-939070-0-9

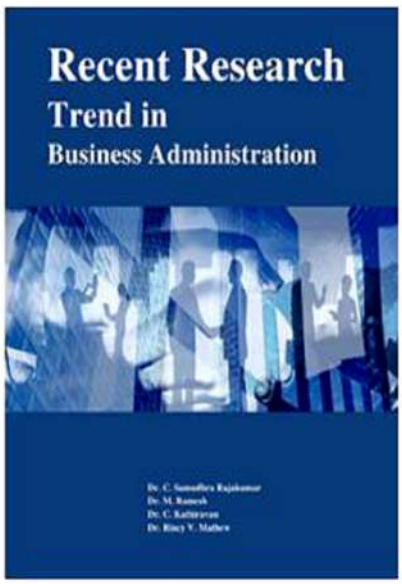


Dr. Vinod
S. Chandwani
ISBN : 978-81-939070-2-3

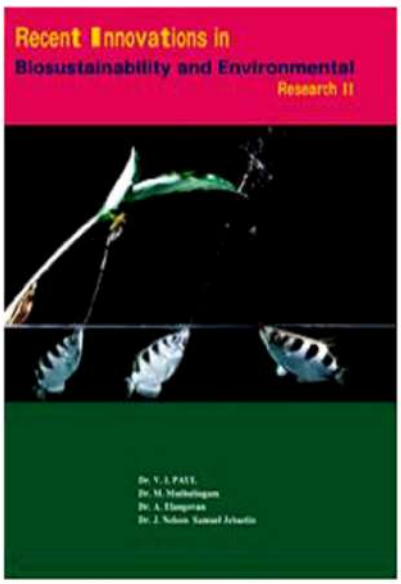
Prof. Dr. Dhananjay
Awasarikar
ISBN : 978-81-939070-1-6

Dr. C. Samudhra Rajakumar, Dr. M. Ramesh
Dr. C. Kathiravan, Dr. Rincy V. Mathew
ISBN : 978-81-939070-4-7

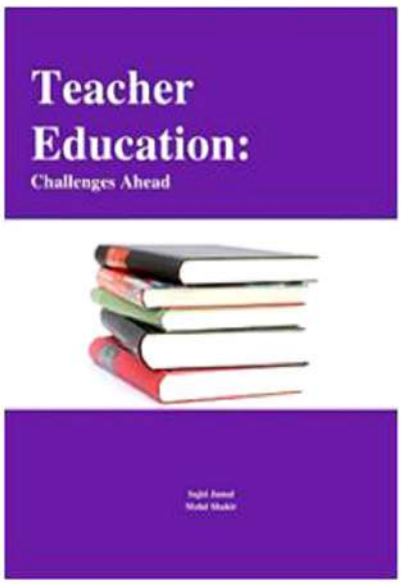
Dr. C. Samudhra Rajakumar, Dr. M. Ramesh
Dr. C. Kathiravan, Dr. Rincy V. Mathew
ISBN : 978-81-939070-6-1



Dr. C. Samudhra Rajakumar, Dr. M. Ramesh
Dr. C. Kathiravan, Dr. Rincy V. Mathew
ISBN : 978-81-939070-7-8

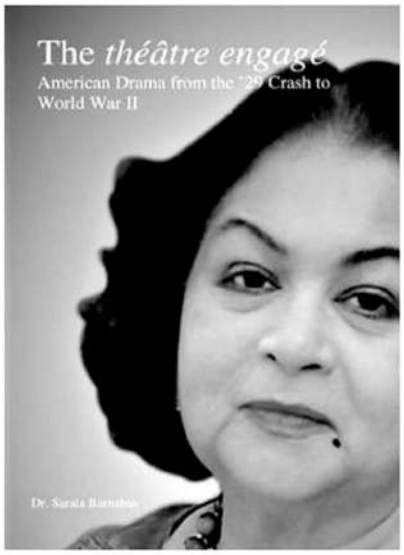


Dr. V. I. Paul, Dr. M. Muthulingam
Dr. A. Elangovan, Dr. J. Nelson Samuel Jebastin
ISBN : 978-81-939070-9-2



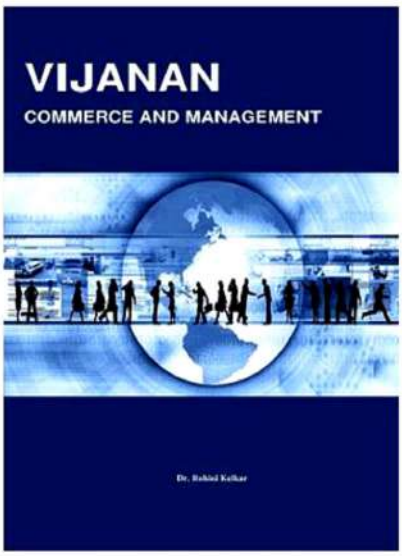
Sajid Jamal
Mohd Shakir
ISBN : 978-81-939070-8-5

Dr. R. Emmaniel
ISBN : 978-81-939070-3-0



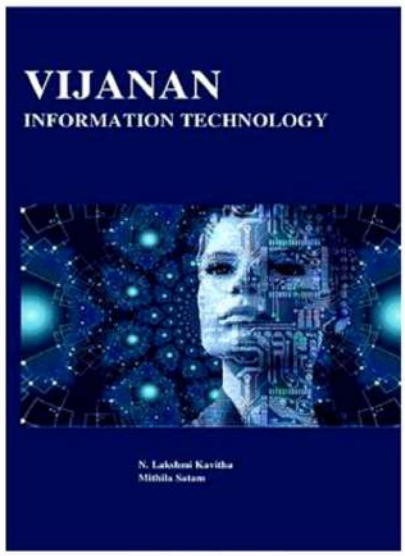
Dr. Sarala Barnabas
ISBN : 978-81-941253-3-4

Dr. M. Banumathi
Dr. C. Samudhra Rajakumar
ISBN : 978-81-939070-5-4

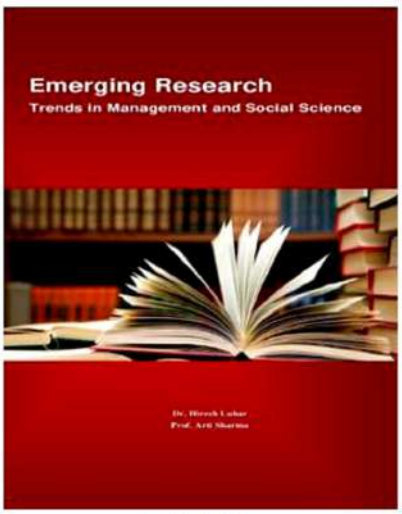


Dr. (Mrs.) Rohini Kelkar
ISBN : 978-81-941253-0-3

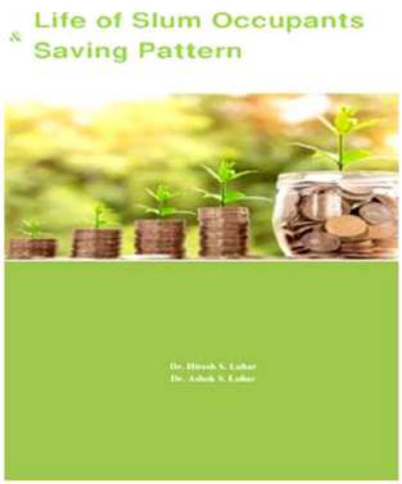
Dr. Tazyn Rahman
ISBN : 978-81-941253-2-7



Dr. N. Lakshmi Kavitha
Mithila Satam
ISBN : 978-81-941253-1-0

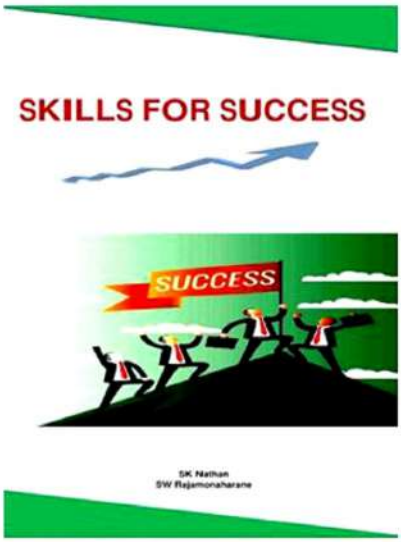


Dr. Hiresh Luhar
Prof. Arti Sharma
ISBN : 978-81-941253-4-1



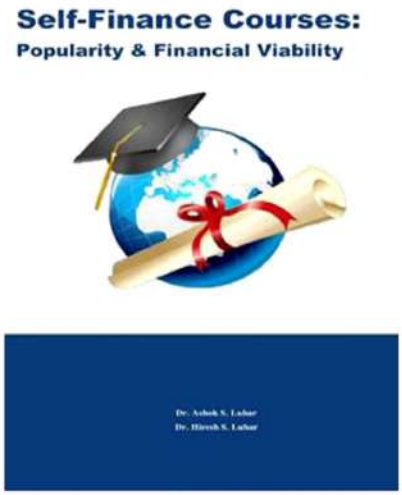
Dr. Hiresh S. Luhar
Dr. Ashok S. Luhar
ISBN : 978-81-941253-5-8

Dr. Babita Kanojia
Dr. Arvind S. Luhar
ISBN : 978-81-941253-7-2

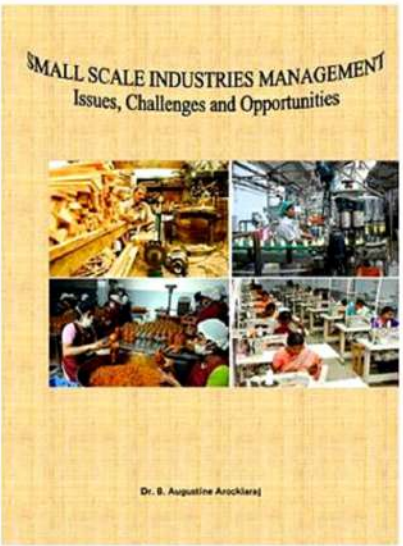


Dr. Sw Rajamonaharane
SK Nathan
ISBN : 978-81-942475-0-0

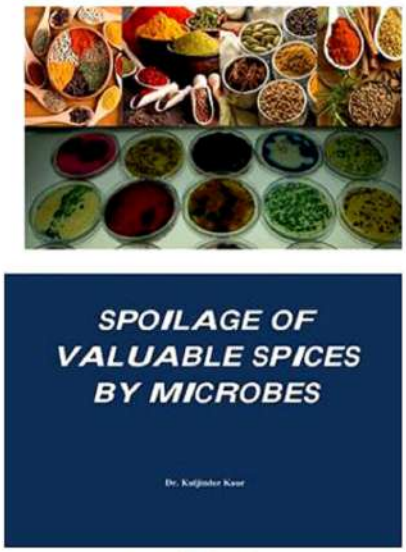
Aditi Sharma
ISBN : 978-81-941253-8-9



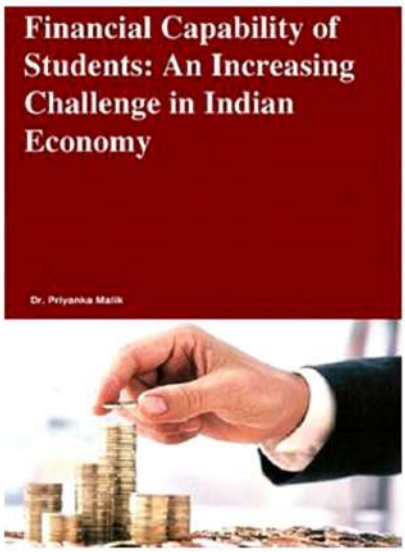
Dr. Ashok S. Luhar
Dr. Hiresh S. Luhar
ISBN : 978-81-941253-6-5



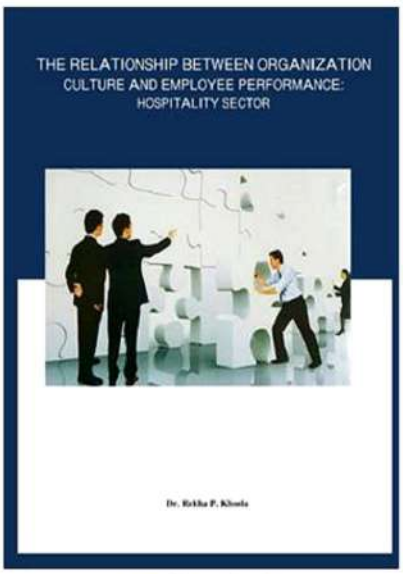
Dr. B. Augustine Arockiaraj
ISBN : 978-81-941253-9-6



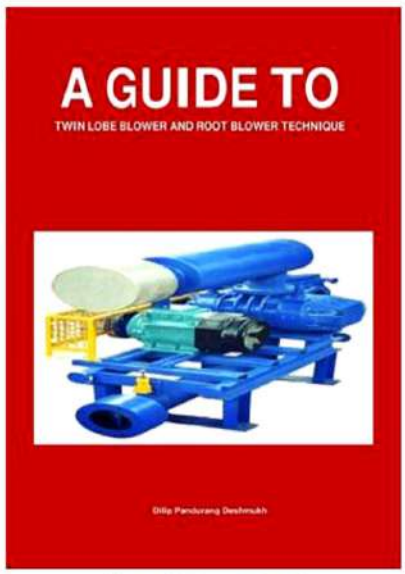
Dr. Kuljinder Kaur
ISBN : 978-81-942475-4-8



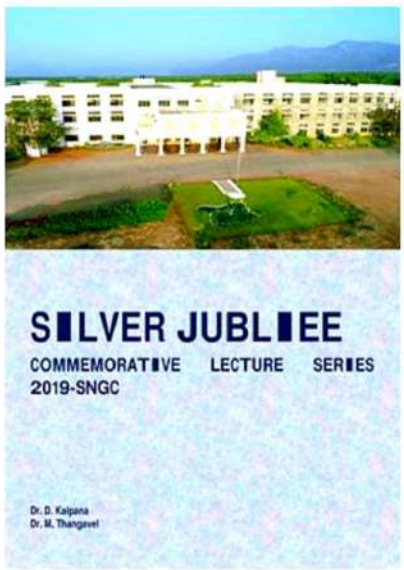
Dr. Priyanka Malik
ISBN : 978-81-942475-1-7



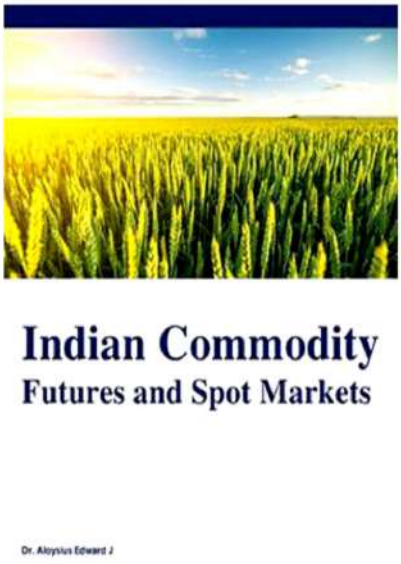
Dr. Rekha P. Khosla
ISBN : 978-81-942475-2-4



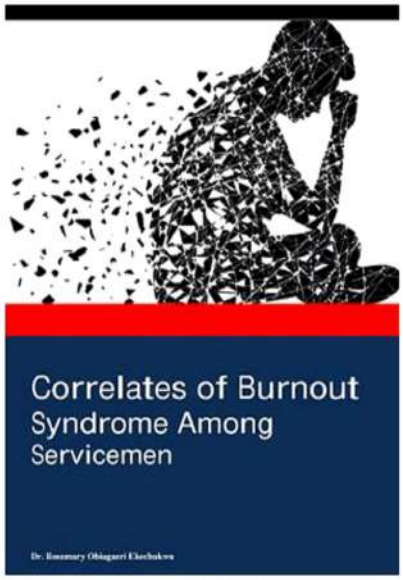
Dilip Pandurang Deshmukh
ISBN : 978-81-942475-3-1



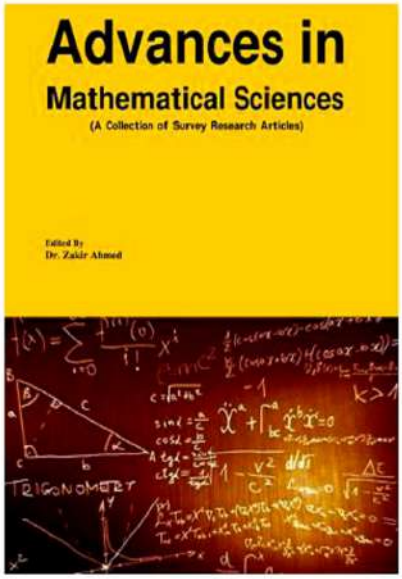
Dr. D. Kalpana, Dr. M. Thangavel
ISBN : 978-81-942475-5-5



Dr. Aloysius Edward J.
ISBN : 978-81-942475-7-9

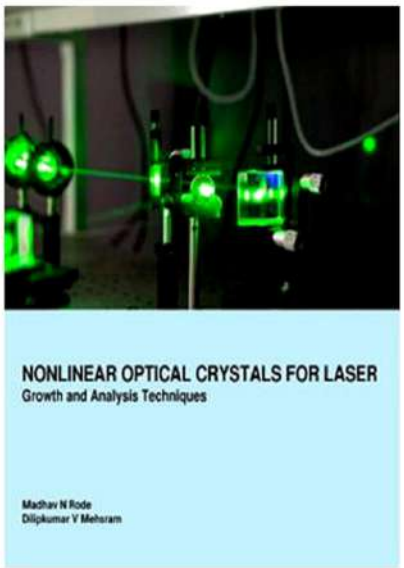


Dr. R. O. Ekechukwu
ISBN : 978-81-942475-8-6

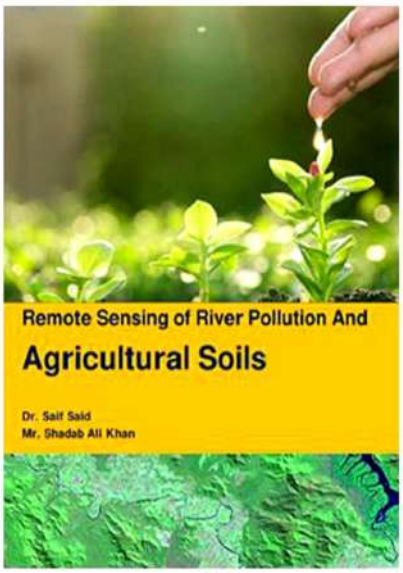


Dr. Zakir Ahmed
ISBN : 978-81-942475-9-3

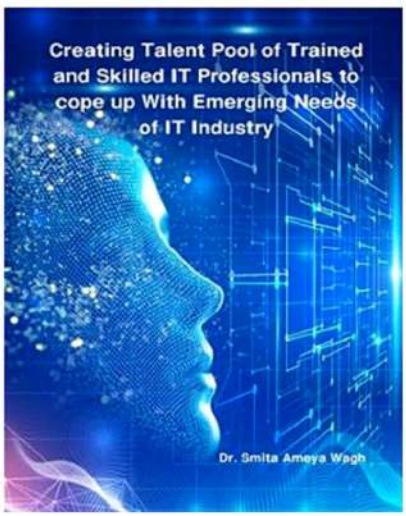
Dr. (CA) Ajit S. Joshi
Dr. Arvind S. Luhar
ISBN : 978-81-942475-6-2



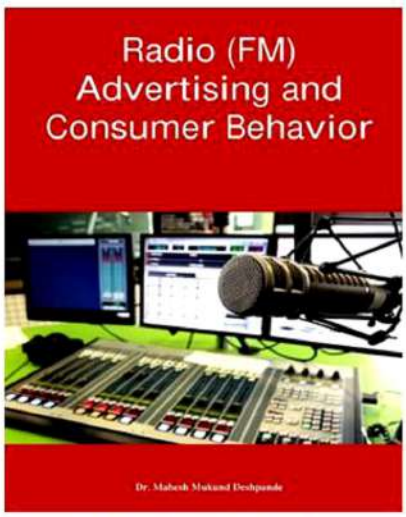
Madhav N Rode
Dilip Kumar V Mehsram
ISBN : 978-81-943209-6-8



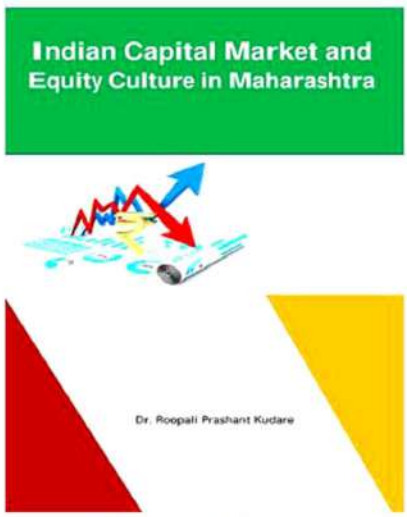
Dr. Saif Said
Shadab Ali Khan
ISBN : 978-81-943209-1-3



Dr. Smita Ameya Wagh
ISBN : 978-81-943209-9-9

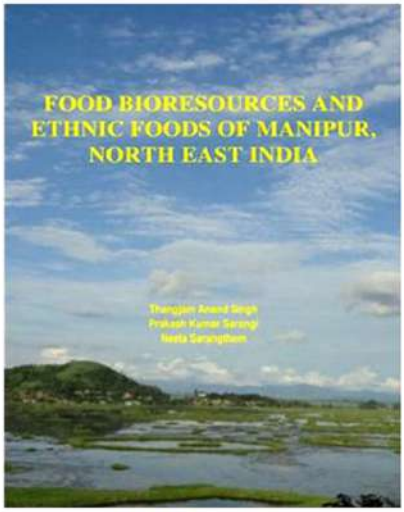


Dr. Mahesh Mukund Deshpande
ISBN : 978-81-943209-7-5

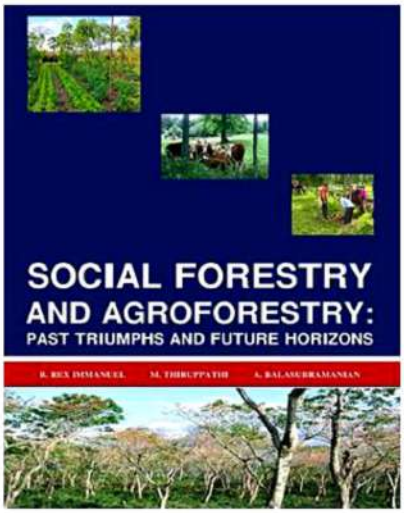


Dr. Roopali Prashant Kudare
ISBN : 978-81-943209-3-7

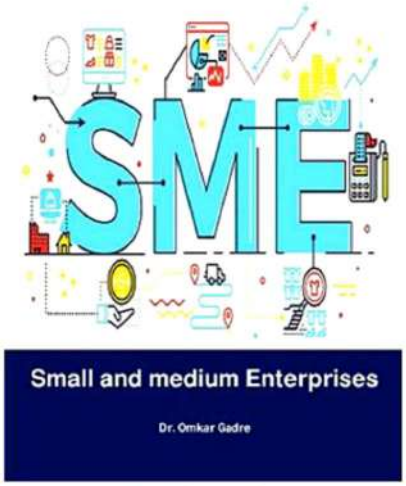
M. Thiruppathi
R. Rex Immanuel
K. Arivukkarasu
ISBN : 978-81-930928-9-7



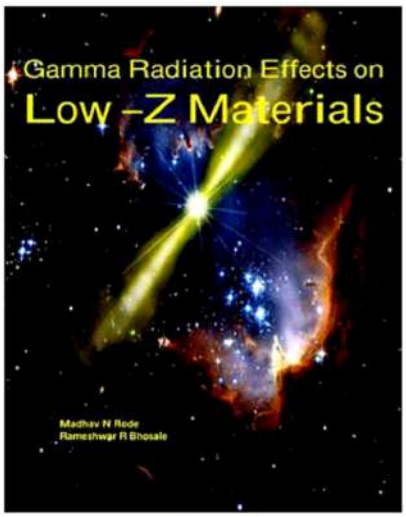
Dr. Th. Anand Singh
Dr. Prakash K. Sarangi
Dr. Neeta Sarangthem
ISBN : 978-81-944069-0-7



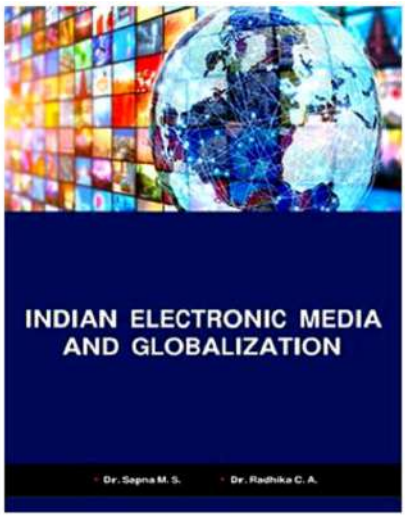
R. Rex Immanuel
M. Thiruppathi
A. Balasubramanian
ISBN : 978-81-943209-4-4



Dr. Omkar V. Gadre
ISBN : 978-81-943209-8-2

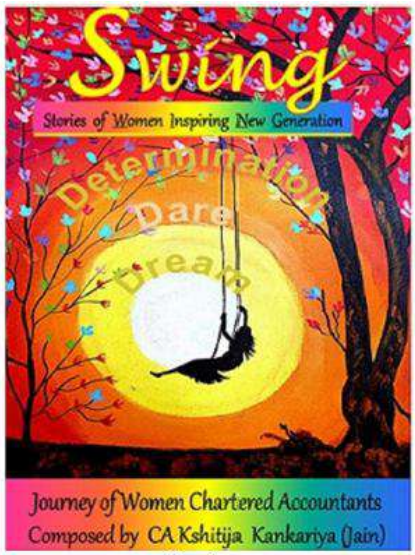


Madhav N Rode
Rameshwar R. Bhosale
ISBN : 978-81-943209-5-1

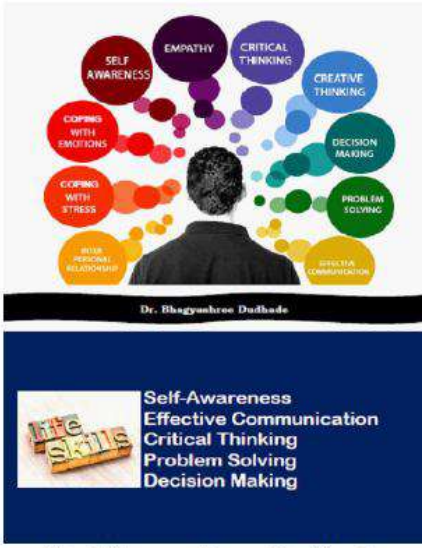


Dr. Sapna M S
Dr. Radhika C A
ISBN : 978-81-943209-0-6

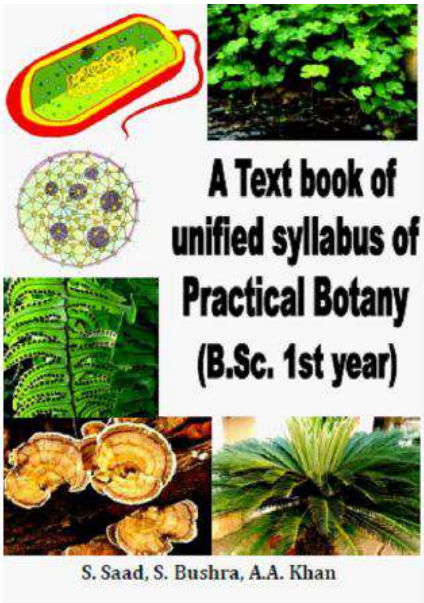
Hindusthan College
ISBN : 978-81-944813-8-6



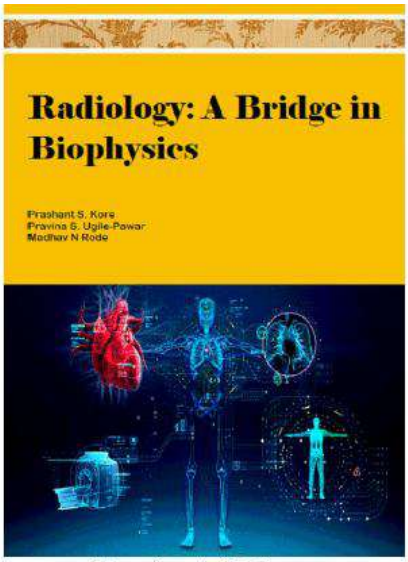
Swing
ISSN: 978-81-944813-9-3



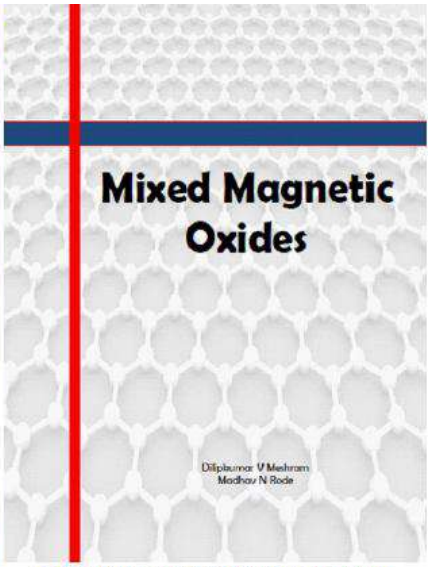
Dr. Bhagyashree Dudhade
ISBN : 978-81-944069-5-2



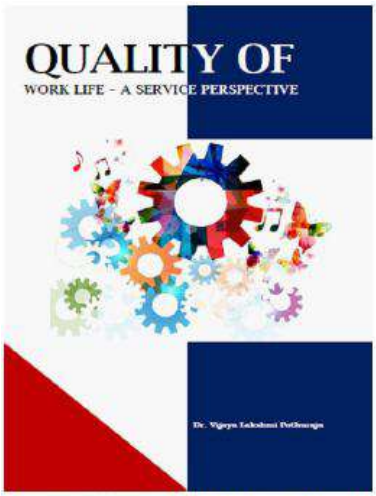
S. Saad, S. Bushra, A. A. Khan
ISBN: 978-81-944069-9-0



Prashant S. Kore
Pravina S. Ugile-Pawar
Madhav N Rode
ISSN: 978-81-944069-7-6



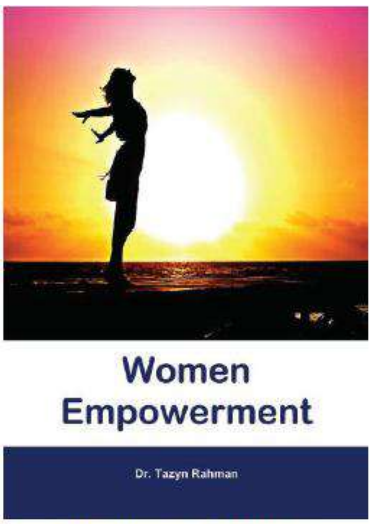
Dilipkumar V Meshram and
Madhav N Rode
ISSN: 978-81-944069-6-9



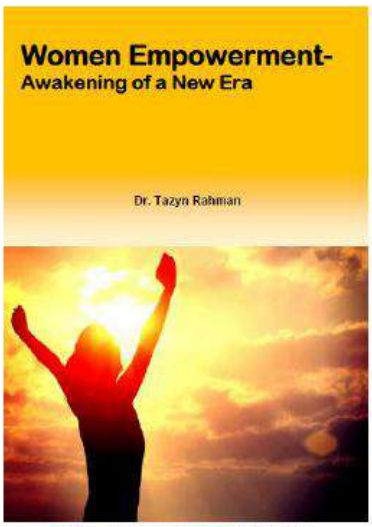
Dr. Vijaya Lakshmi Pothuraju
ISBN : 978-81-943209-2-0

Pratibha College
ISBN : 978-81-944813-2-4

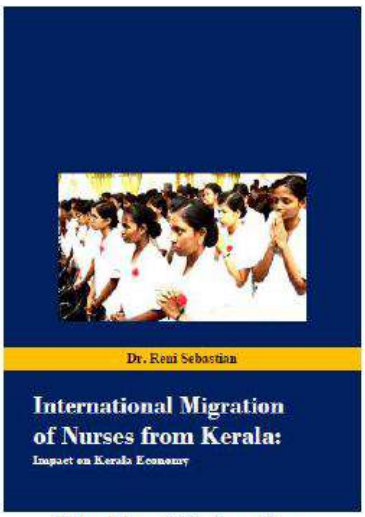
Pratibha College
ISBN : 978-81-944813-3-1



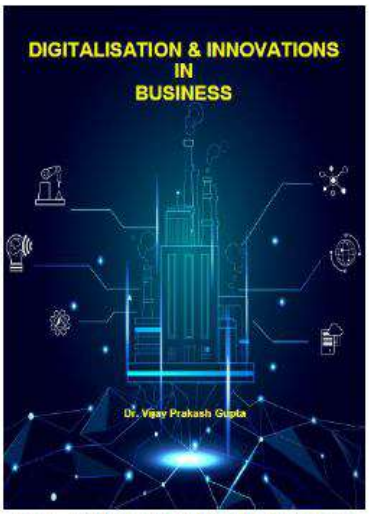
Dr. Tazyn Rahman
ISBN : 978-81-936264-1-2



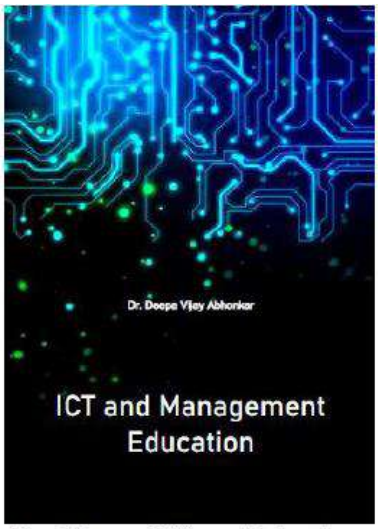
Dr. Tazyn Rahman
ISBN : 978-81-944813-5-5



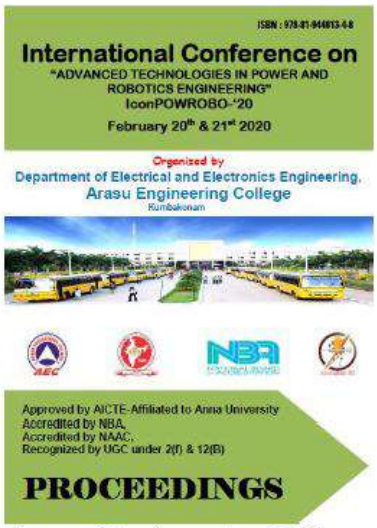
Dr. Reni Sebastian
ISBN : 978-81-944069-2-1



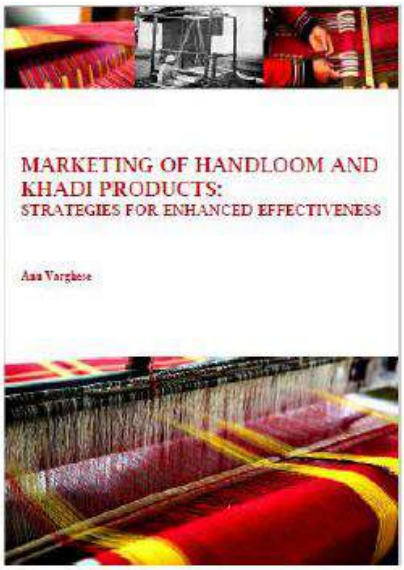
Dr. Vijay Prakash Gupta
ISBN : 978-81-944813-1-7



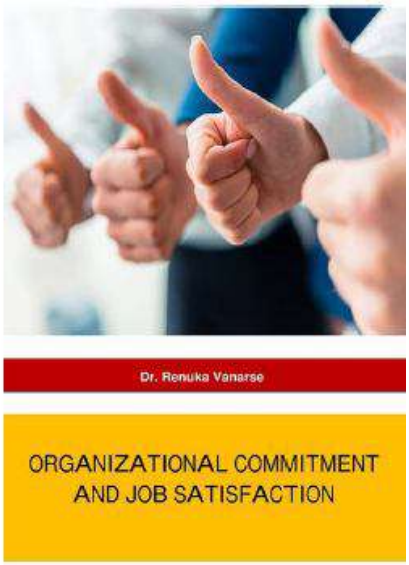
Dr. Deepa Vijay Abhonkar
ISBN : 978-81-944813-6-2



Arasu Engineering College
ISSN: 978-81-944813-4-8



Dr. Anu Varghese
ISBN : 978-81-944069-4-5



Dr. Renuka Vanarse
ISBN : 978-81-944069-1-4

INDIAN ACADEMICIANS & RESEARCHERS ASSOCIATION

Major Objectives

- To encourage scholarly work in research
- To provide a forum for discussion of problems related to educational research
- To conduct workshops, seminars, conferences etc. on educational research
- To provide financial assistance to the research scholars
- To encourage Researcher to become involved in systematic research activities
- To foster the exchange of ideas and knowledge across the globe

Services Offered

- Free Membership with certificate
- Publication of Conference Proceeding
- Organize Joint Conference / FDP
- Outsource Survey for Research Project
- Outsource Journal Publication for Institute
- Information on job vacancies

Indian Academicians and Researchers Association

Shanti Path ,Opp. Darwin Campus II, Zoo Road Tiniali, Guwahati, Assam

Mobile : +919999817591, email : info@iaraedu.com www.iaraedu.com

EMPYREAL PUBLISHING HOUSE

- Assistant in Synopsis & Thesis writing
- Assistant in Research paper writing
- Publish Thesis into Book with ISBN
- Publish Edited Book with ISBN
- Outsource Journal Publication with ISSN for Institute and private universities.
- Publish Conference Proceeding with ISBN
- Booking of ISBN
- Outsource Survey for Research Project

Publish Your Thesis into Book with ISBN "Become An Author"

EMPYREAL PUBLISHING HOUSE

Zoo Road Tiniali, Guwahati, Assam

Mobile : +919999817591, email : info@editedbook.in, www.editedbook.in

Empyreal Institute of Higher Education
Guwahati
www.empyreal.co.in